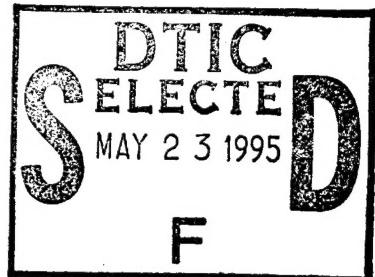


# AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY INDEX TO MILITARY PERIODICALS



January - March 1995  
Volume 46 Number 1



19950522 097

BYRD LIBRARY

This document has been approved  
for public release and sale; its  
distribution is unlimited.

AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY  
Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 1

# Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

---

Volume 46 Number 1

---

January - March 1995

---

**Martha M. Stewart, Editor**

Accesion For	
NTIS	CRA&I
DTIC	TAB
Unannounced	
Justification _____	
By <u>A 279863</u>	
Distribution /	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and / or Special
A-1	

---

Air University Library

---

Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.

---

**Patricia A. Fogler - Assistant Editor  
Dorothy P. Newton - Library Technician  
Marie Potts - Library Technician**

**ISSN 0002-2586**

**Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals  
is published quarterly by  
AUL/LSP, 600 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424.  
(334) 953-2504; DSN 493-2504**

**It is also available in CD-ROM format.**

**Questions concerning distribution of the print or CD-ROM should be addressed to  
AUL/LDE, 600 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424.  
(334) 953-2237; DSN 493-2237**

**This publication is available online with the Joint Electronic Library (JEL).  
Contact: Chuck McGrath, Joint Warfighting Center, Ingalls Road, Bldg 100, 3rd Floor  
Ft Monroe, VA 23651-5000.  
(804) 726-6527; DSN 680-6525**

## PREFACE

The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* is a subject index to significant articles, news items, and editorials appearing in 78 English language military and aeronautical periodicals. It originated with 23 titles as a quarterly publication in 1949 and has continued on a quarterly basis superseded by annual cumulations (triennial cumulative issues were published from 1952 through 1967). From 1949 to 1962 the *Index* was issued as *Air University Periodical Index*. Staff members of the Air University Library index all of the periodicals with the exception of five titles which are indexed by other Air Force, Army, Marine Corps, and Navy libraries. The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* serves primarily the educational and research programs of Air University; it is available to other libraries upon request.

This publication has been reviewed and approved by competent personnel of the preparing command in accordance with current directives on doctrine, policy, essentiality, propriety, and quality.

  
ROBERT B. LANE  
Director  
Air University Library

PERIODICALS INDEXED

Air Defense Artillery (bim) ISSN 0740-803X.  
\$16.00. Image/Southwest, 517 Main,  
Texarkana, TX 75501.

Air Force Comptroller - AFRP 65-1 (q) ISSN  
0002-2365. No price given. New Orders,  
Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box  
371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

Air Force Journal of Logistics - AFRP 25-1 (q)  
ISSN 0270-403X. No price given. Superin-  
tendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Wash-  
ington, DC 20402.

Air Force Law Review - AFRP 110-39 (sa) ISSN  
0094-8381. \$9.00. New Orders, Superin-  
tendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954,  
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

Air Force Magazine (m) ISSN 0730-6784.  
\$25.00. Air Force Assoc, 1501 Lee Highway,  
Arlington, VA 22209-1198.

Air Force Times (w) ISSN 0002-2403. \$48.00.  
Air Force Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service  
Dept, Springfield, VA 22159-0250.

Air Power History (q) ISSN 1044-016X. \$35.00.  
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, VA  
24450.

Airman, Official Magazine of the U.S. Air Force  
- AFRP 35-1 (m) ISSN 0002-2756. \$19.00.  
New Orders, Superintendent of Documents,  
P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-  
7954.

Airpower Journal - AFRP 10-1 (q) ISSN 0897-  
0823. \$13.00. New Orders, Superintendent of  
Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA  
15250-7954.

American Aviation Historical Society Journal (q)  
ISSN 0082-9365. \$35.00. American Avia-  
tion Historical Society, 2333 Otis St, Santa  
Ana, CA 92704.

Armada International (bim) ISSN 0252-9793.  
\$106.00. Weinbergstrasse 102, P.O. Box 139,  
CH-8035, Zurich, Switzerland.

Armed Forces & Society (q) ISSN 0095-327X.  
\$56.00. Dept 4010, Transaction Periodi-  
cals Consortium, Rutgers Univ, New Bruns-  
wick, NJ 08903.

Armed Forces Comptroller (q) ISSN 0004-2188.  
\$15.00. 225 Reinekers Lane, Suite 250,  
Alexandria, VA 22314.

Armed Forces Journal International (m) ISSN  
0196-3597. \$35.00. Armed Forces Journal  
International, Inc, P.O. Box 109, Winchester,  
MA 01890-0109.

Armor (bim) ISSN 0004-2420. No price given.  
ATTN: ATZK-PTD, Fort Knox, KY 40121-  
5210.

Army (m) ISSN 0004-2455. \$25.00. P.O. Box  
1560, Arlington, VA 22210-0860.

Army Logistian (bim) ISSN 0004-2528. No  
price given. Superintendent of Documents,  
U.S. GPO, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA  
15250-7954.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal (q) ISSN  
0004-2552. \$99.00. 1 West St, Tavistock,  
Devon PL19 8DS England.

Army Times (w) ISSN 0004-2595. \$48.00.  
Army Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service  
Dept, Springfield, VA 22159-0250.

Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter (bim) No price  
given. Peter Isaacson Publications Pty Ltd,  
46-50 Porter St, Prahran, Vic 3181, Australia.

Asian Defence Journal (m) ISSN 0126-6403.  
\$200.00. Syed Hussain Publications Sdn  
Bhd, P.O. Box 10836, 50726 Kuala Lumpur,  
Malaysia.

Canadian Defence Quarterly (bim) ISSN 0315-  
3495. \$45.00. 310 Dupont St, Toronto,  
Ontario, Canada M5R 1V9.

**PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)**

**Combat Edge** (m) ISSN 1063-8970. \$21.00.  
Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box  
371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

**DISAM Journal of International Security Assistance Management** (q) \$12.00. DISAM/DRP,  
2335 Seventh St, Wright-Patterson Air Force  
Base, OH 45433-7000.

**Defense** (bim) ISSN 0737-1217. No price given.  
Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO,  
Washington, DC 20402.

**Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy** (10  
nos. a year) \$120.00. International Media  
Corp Ltd, Empire House, Suite 1A, 175  
Piccadilly, London, W1V 9DB England.

**Defense Electronics** (m) ISSN 0278-3479.  
\$39.00. P.O. Box 41528, Nashville, TN  
37204-9957.

**Defense Issues** (irregular) No price given.  
American Forces Information Service,  
601 Fairfax St, Rm 312, Alexandria, VA  
22314-2007.

**Defense Monitor** (10 nos. a year) ISSN 0195-  
6450. \$35.00. Center for Defense Infor-  
mation, 1500 Massachusetts Ave NW, Wash-  
ington, DC 20005.

**Defense Transportation Journal** (bim) ISSN  
0011-7625. \$35.00. 50 S. Pickett St, Suite  
220, Alexandria, VA 22304-3008.

**Engineer** (q) ISSN 0046-1989. No price given.  
ATTN: ATSE-T-PD-EB, Fort Leonard Wood,  
MO 65473-6650.

**Field Artillery** (bim) ISSN 0899-2525.  
\$18.00. US Field Artillery Assoc, P.O. Box  
33027, Fort Sill, OK 73503-0027.

**Flying Safety - AFSP 127-2** (m) ISSN 0279-  
9308. No price given. Superintendent of  
Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC  
20402.

**Government Executive** (m) ISSN 0017-2626.  
\$48.00. 1501 M St NW, 3rd floor, Wash-  
ton, DC 20005.

**Hawk Journal, the Independent Journal of the  
Royal Air Staff College** (a) No price  
given. Royal Air Force Staff College,  
Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 3DD England.

**Infantry** (bim) ISSN 0019-9532. No price given.  
Editor, Infantry, P.O. Box 52005, Fort Ben-  
ning, GA 31995-2005.

**Interavia** (m) ISSN 0983-1592. \$128.00.  
International Media Services of NY, P.O.  
Box 1518, Champlain, NY 12919.

**International Defense Review** (m) ISSN 0020-  
6512. \$171.00. Subscription Dept, Jane's  
Information Group, 1340 Braddock Place,  
Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

**International Security** (q) ISSN 0162-2889.  
\$32.00. MIT Press Journals, 55 Hayward St,  
Cambridge, MA 02142.

**Interservice** (q) ISSN 0273-7485. \$20.00.  
American Logistics Assoc, 1133 15th St,  
NW, Suite 640, Washington, DC 20005.

**JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly** (q) ISSN 1070-0692.  
\$22.00. Superintendent of Documents, P.O.  
Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15220-7954.

**Jane's Defence Weekly** (w) ISSN 0265-3818.  
\$187.00. Jane's Defence Magazines, 1340  
Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA  
22314-1651.

**Jane's Intelligence Review** (m) ISSN 1350-6226.  
\$232.00. Jane's Information Group Inc, 1340  
Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA  
22314-1651.

**Journal of Electronic Defense** (m) ISSN 0192-  
429X. \$67.00. c/o Association of Old  
Crows, 1000 N. Payne St, Alexandria, VA  
22314-1696.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

- Journal of Legal Studies (a) ISSN 0047-2530.  
No price given. USAF Academy Dept of  
Law, USAF Academy, CO 80840-5701.
- Journal of Political and Military Sociology (sa)  
ISSN 0047-2697. \$30.00. JPMS, Dept of  
Sociology, NIU, DeKalb, IL 60115-2854.
- Journal of Slavic Military Studies (q) ISSN  
1351-8046. \$48.00. Frank Cass, c/o ISBS,  
5804 NE Hasalo St, Portland, OR 97213-  
3644.
- Logistics Spectrum (q) ISSN 0024-5852.  
\$50.00. 8100 Professional Pl, Suite 211,  
Hyattsville, MD 20785.
- Marine Corps Gazette (m) ISSN 0025-3170.  
\$18.75. Marine Corps Assoc, P.O. Box 1775,  
Quantico, VA 22134.
- Military Engineer (bim) ISSN 0026-3982.  
\$40.00. P.O. Box 21289, Alexandria, VA  
22320-2289.
- Military History (bim) ISSN 0889-7328.  
\$19.95. P.O. Box 373, Mt. Morris, IL  
61054-0373.
- Military Intelligence (q) ISSN 0026-4024.  
\$6.50. Commander, U.S. Army Intelligence  
Center and Fort Huachuca, ATTN: ATZS-  
TDL-B, Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613-6000.
- Military Review (m) ISSN 0026-4148. \$24.00.  
Military Review, USACGSC, Fort Leaven-  
worth, KS 66027-6910.
- Military Technology (m) ISSN 0722-3226.  
\$88.00. N&A Military Publishing Services,  
Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD  
21201.
- Mobility Forum, Journal of the Air Mobility  
Command (bim) ISSN 0024-788X. No price  
given. Superintendent of Documents, P.O.  
Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.
- NATO's Sixteen Nations (6 nos. a year)  
\$76.00. N&A Military Publishing Serv-  
ices, Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore,  
MD 21201.
- National Defense (10 nos. a year) ISSN 0092-  
1491. \$35.00. 2101 Wilson Blvd, Suite  
400, Arlington, VA 22201-3061.
- National Guard (m) ISSN 0163-3945. \$20.00.  
National Guard, 1 Massachusetts Ave, NW,  
Washington, DC 20001.
- Naval Forces (bim) ISSN 0722-8880. \$48.00.  
N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8  
West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21201.
- Naval War College Review (q) ISSN 0028-1484.  
Free. Code 32 (Editor), Naval War College,  
Code 32S, 686 Cushing Rd, Newport, RI  
02841-1207.
- Navy Times (w) ISSN 0028-1697. \$48.00. Navy  
Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service Dept,  
Springfield, VA 22159-0250.
- Officer (m) ISSN 0030-0268. \$12.00. Member-  
ship Dept, ROA, 1 Constitution Ave, NE,  
Washington, DC 20002-5655.
- Ordnance (q) ISSN 0895-822X. \$7.50.  
USAOC&S, ATTN: ATSL-O-B, Aberdeen  
Proving Ground, MD 21005-5201.
- Parameters, Journal of the U.S. Army War Col-  
lege (q) ISSN 0031-1723. \$11.00. Superin-  
tendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954,  
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954
- Program Manager (bim) ISSN 0199-7114.  
\$9.50. Defense Systems Management Col-  
lege, ATTN: DSMC Press, 9820 Belvoir Rd,  
Suite G38, Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-5565.
- RUSI, Journal of the Royal United Services Insti-  
tute for Defence Studies (bim) ISSN 0307-  
1847. Royal United Services Institute for  
Defence Studies, Whitehall, London SW1A  
2ET England.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Sea Power (m) ISSN 0199-1337. \$25.00. HQ, Navy League of the U.S., Membership Dept, 2300 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-3308.

Sergeants (m) ISSN 0360-7364. \$18.00. Air Force Sergeants Assoc, P.O. Box 50, Temple Hills, MD 20757.

Signal (m) ISSN 0037-4938. \$44.00. AFCEA, Membership Services, 4400 Fair Lakes Court, Fairfax, VA 22033-3899.

Soldiers, Official U.S. Army Magazine (m) ISSN 0093-8440. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Special Warfare (q) ISSN 1058-0123 \$5.00. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Strategic Review (q) ISSN 0091-6846. \$25.00. United States Strategic Institute, Publishing Office, P.O. Box 15618, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism (q) ISSN 1057-610X. \$66.00. Publications Expediting Inc, 200 Meacham Av, Elmont, NY 11003.

Survival (q) ISSN 0039-6338. \$52.00. Publications Expediting Inc, 200 Meacham Av, Elmont, NY 11003

TIG Brief--The Inspector General Brief - AFRP 90-1 (bim) ISSN 8750-376X. No price given. HQ AFIA/CVS, ATTN: Editor, 9700 G Av SE, Bldg 24499, Suite 320F, Kirtland AFB, NM 87117-5670.

U.S. Army Aviation Digest (bim) ISSN 0004-2471. No price given. U.S. GPO, Superintendent of Documents, ATTN: Chief, Mail List Branch, Mail Stop: SSOM, Washington, DC 20402-9373.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings (m) ISSN 0041-798X. \$33.00. Circulation Dept, 2062 Generals Highway, Annapolis, MD 21401.

USAF Weapons Review (q) ISSN 0274-6824. Free. 57 TRSS/TSM, 4269 Tyndall Av, Suite 104, Nellis AFB, NV 89191-6074.

The following abbreviations are used to denote frequency of issue:

a	annual
bim	every two months
biw	every two weeks and/or twice a month
m	monthly
q	quarterly
sa	twice a year
w	weekly

\* Titles added since the 1994 Cumulative issue

\*\* Titles changed since the 1994 Cumulative issue

## ARRANGEMENT

The subject entries are constructed on the direct entry principle. Most sponsor agency entries under U.S. have been eliminated and entry is directly under subject agency, e.g., AIR COMBAT COMMAND, not U.S. AIR FORCE. AIR COMBAT COMMAND. Specific military services of various countries are entered under their name, followed by the name of their country, e.g., AIR FORCE - Great Britain; ARMY - United States.

Material on United States military aircraft by name has been entered under the headings HELICOPTER TYPE and MISSILE TYPE. United States space vehicles by name have been entered under the heading SPACE PROJECT. Material on United States and foreign military aircraft by name has been entered under the heading AIRPLANE TYPE.

AERONAUTICS here embraces the technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft; AVIATION the art of flying, both military and civilian; and AIRLINES the commercial transportation companies; FLYING popular, nontechnical articles on pleasures of flying.

Government departments are listed alphabetically by department title, e.g., DEFENSE DEPT - United States, not DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Name entries are included for all authors of articles and books reviewed as well as for information about generals, admirals, Department of Defense officials, and others who are prominent in some field of *Index* interest.

In subject headings, abbreviations and acronyms are listed at the beginning of their alphabetical section. However, the artificial words LASERS and LORAN are accepted as normal words and are so listed alphabetically. Also, in subdivisions of subject headings and titles of articles, acronyms file in a normal alphabetical order.

Reviews of books are grouped under BOOK REVIEWS. Military poetry is listed under POEMS.

## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+ (after paging)	continuation of article not paged consecutively		
Apr	April	no	number
Aug	August	obit	obituary
bibliog	bibliography	Oct	October
biog	biography	p	page(s)
Dec	December	pt	part
Feb	February	por	portrait(s)
illus	illustration(s)	Sep	September
Jan	January	sup	supplement
Jul	July	tab	table(s)
Jun	June	trans	translated
Mar	March	vol	volume
Nov	November		

## EXPLANATION OF ENTRIES

**Sample entry:** ETHICS

Stick to leadership and ethics will follow.  
William E. Holdorf, Maj. tab *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-18.

**Explanation:** Under the subject ETHICS, an article entitled "Stick to leadership and ethics will follow" by Major William E. Holdorf, which contains a table, appears in *Marine Corps Gazette*, volume 78, number 1, January 1994 issue, pages 15-18.

# Index to Military Periodicals

1

## A

**A C L A N T.** *See* ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC

**A F F A A.** *See* AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY

**A F C E A.** *See* ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS

**ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION**

**A M C.** *See* ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

**A P C.** *See* ARMORED VEHICLES

**A S E A N.** *See* Association of Southeast Asian Nations

**A S W.** *See* ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE

**A W A C S.** *See* AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM

**ABERCROMBIE, Hal**

**-- and Wood, Jerry**

Channelized receiver application guide. illus

tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1

(Jan '95): EW sup p84-86+

**ABORTIONS.** *See* PREGNANCY

**ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE.** *See* CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS

**ACCIDENT PREVENTION**

Quantity-Distance: What it is and why should I care. Dave Green, MSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p28-31

*See also*

**SAFETY PROGRAMS**

**ACCIDENTS**

Only a Ranger understands--seekers of the Tab face extraordinary stress, hardship. Paulette V. Walker. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16

**ACCIDENTS, AIR**

F-111. Neil Krause, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p24

F-15 Eagle mishap review '94. Ken Burke, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p14-15

F-16 year in review. Bill Wagner, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-17

F/RF-4. Karl-Heinz Aschenberg, LtCol. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p10-13

Flying the heavies. Dan Dougherty, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-9

Helicopter mishap summary. Alan Resnicke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p12-13

What's wrong with Navy air? Patrick Penton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p12

Who is better prepared for disaster than the

National Guard? Christy A. Rowzee, Capt and Tom Innes, MSgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p44-45

### Causes

A-10. J.G. Beaumont, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p4-7

Low visibility landing--stack the odds in your favor, pt 2. R.D. Williams, Maj. Ret. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p17-19. Pt 1, 50 no 11 (Nov '94): p2-5. Reprinted from Combat Crew

What killed (LT) Hultgreen? Becky Garrison. por illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 23 (Mar 13 '95): p3

### Investigations

Environmental hazards and mishap investigation. John E. Richardson, Maj. Ret. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p10-13

Fresno crash sparks concern. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p6

Officers face trials in tragedies. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p4

Scapegoat? Why is only one officer being blamed for the shoot down? Steven Watkins and Vago Muradian. por illus chart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16

T-3s fly again after grounding because of crash. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p4

Troubled F-16. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p25

You were there (the Mishap Analysis and Animation Facility). Bob Kerr. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-24

**ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)**

Device warns helo pilots before craft hits ground. Paul Seidenman. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p34-35

Surviving: Here's how it's done. Katherine McIntire Peters. por illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 35 (Mar 27 '95): p10-12

**ACCIDENTS, MARINE**

Sailors fight to save their CO. Jim Starling. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p8

**ACCOUNTING**

Thousands are mired in debt to Pentagon. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p25

**ACKERMAN, Ken**

Warehousing profitably--a manager's guide; how to tell what's wrong with your warehouse...and fix it; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p12

**ACKERMAN, Robert K.**

Intelligence community revamping hinges on targeting decisions. illus por. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p45-48

Low-cost imagery processing reaches echelons below corps. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p47-49

**ACQUISITION.** *See* PROCUREMENT

**ADAMS, Jeffery, SP**

End of an era (inactivation of the last Army Hawk battalion). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p22-25

**ADAMS, Martin P.**

Peace enforcement versus American strategic culture. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p14-22

**ADAMS, Michael C.C.**

Best war ever: America and World War II; book review.

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p85-86

**ADAMS, Ronald E., MajGen**

Protecting the force: Army Aviation & Theater Missile Defense. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p18-19

**ADAMS, Sam**

War of numbers; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p88

**ADAMY, Dave**

Amplitude-based emitter location. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p50+

Emitter location accuracy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p60-61

Interferometer direction finding systems. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p67-68

**ADDE, Nick**

Scapegoats or criminals? (Alleged recruiting violations). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p10

VA hospitals get advice. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p22

**ADDIS, Ellsabetta, editor**

Women soldiers: Images and realities; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p71-72

**ADELSBERGER, Bernard**

Enlisted career paths smooth after drawdown. chart. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p20

Enlisted drawdown casts wider net. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p3

Everything about you, all on one disk. por. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p4

First and Sixth armies to inactivate. map. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p24

Focus on your job for promotion...and less on college credits, says panel of top NCOs.

# Air University Library

- ADELSSBERGER, Bernard** (cont'd.)  
por. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p3  
-- and Walker, Paulette V.  
Hard sell: Why recruiting has gotten so tough.  
por tab illus map. *Army Times* 55 no 29  
(Feb 13 '95): p10-12
- ADMIRALS.** See FLAG OFFICERS
- ADOPTION.** See CHILDREN, MILITARY
- AERIAL REFUELING.** See IN-FLIGHT  
REFUELING
- AERIAL WARFARE.** See AIR WARFARE
- AEROBICS.** See PHYSICAL FITNESS
- AERODYNAMICS**  
KC-135 pitch control: The aerodynamic  
"magic" of balance panels. Mario Goico.  
illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 1 (Jan-Feb  
'95): p24-27. Reprinted from the Oct-Nov  
'83 Boeing Service News
- AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS**  
Bigger job for medevac (the "return to duty"  
concept for handling casualties is being  
supplanted by "evacuate and replace").  
James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine*  
78 no 3 (Mar '95): p52-56
- AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS**  
Close call or an engineer in harm's way.  
Edward J. Horkey. illus por. *American  
Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1  
(Spring '95): p46-57
- AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES**  
At the aeronautical frontier (Wright-Patterson  
laboratories to hold the US lead in airframes,  
propulsion, and avionics). Peter Grier. illus.  
*Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95):  
p22-28
- AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH**  
United States  
At the aeronautical frontier (Wright-Patterson  
laboratories to hold the US lead in airframes,  
propulsion, and avionics). Peter Grier. illus.  
*Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95):  
p22-28
- AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS CENTER**  
At the aeronautical frontier (Wright-Patterson  
laboratories to hold the US lead in airframes,  
propulsion, and avionics). Peter Grier. illus.  
*Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95):  
p22-28
- AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION.**  
See AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS CENTER
- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force  
Magazine*  
See also  
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE  
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND  
TRADE  
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
- Europe, Eastern  
All quiet on the Eastern front (spending cuts  
affect East European equipment purchases). Michael Taverna and Richard  
Malachowski. por illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb  
'95): p39-41
- Great Britain  
Flying legend—the Cobham story. Michael  
Donne. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal*  
139 no 6 (Dec '94): p41-46
- Japan  
Clouds over FS-X rollout. Robert Ropolewski  
and André Bréand. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb  
'95): p24-25
- Russia  
South African crossing of the Iron Curtain.  
Kobus de Villiers. illus. *Military  
Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-51
- South Africa (Republic)  
South African crossing of the Iron Curtain.  
Kobus de Villiers. illus. *Military  
Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-51
- United States  
Downturn continues for US aerospace  
industry. Don Flamm. illus tab chart.
- Asian Defence Journal** no 3 (Mar '95):  
p27-30+
- Executive profile: John P. Balaguer,  
President, Government Engines & Space  
Propulsion, Pratt & Whitney. por. *Defense  
Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec  
'94): p60-61
- Honing the cutting edge (Lockheed Sanders  
prepares to be absorbed within Lockheed  
Martin). John Boatman. por illus. *Jane's  
Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95):  
p29-30
- McDonnell Douglas on the road to recovery.  
Robert Ropolewski. por illus. *Interavia* 50  
(Feb '95): p14-16
- There's money in space--on the ground. Chris  
Bulloch. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94):  
p46-48
- AEROSPACE POWER**  
See also  
AIR DEFENSES
- Asia, Southern  
Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R.  
Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air  
Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-47
- Russia  
Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John  
W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78  
no 3 (Mar '95): p59-73
- United States  
Air power symposium. Robert E. Linhard,  
MajGen, and others. bibliog. *Strategic  
Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p56-68
- (Sen) McCain calculates the cuts (service data  
indicate that the reduction of US airpower  
is greater than generally believed). tab  
chart. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb  
'95): p54-58
- Where air power fails. Stephen T. Ganyard,  
Maj. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute  
Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39
- Why we need an Air Force. Charles M.  
Westenhoff, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *IFQ:  
Joint Force Quarterly* no 6  
(Autumn-Winter '94-95): p62-67
- AFGHANISTAN**  
Politics and Government  
Nation betrayed (Afghanistan). Amin Saikal.  
illus por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter*  
21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p165-166
- AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-1989**  
Documents: The Afghan War, pt 2: Chapters  
3 and 4 of the Frunze Military Academy's  
Combat Actions of Soviet Forces in the  
Republic of Afghanistan. illus. map tab.  
*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4  
(Dec '94): p750-799. Pt 1: Chapters 1 and  
2. 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p587-665
- In search of War and Peace in Afghanistan (a  
discussion of military fiction on the Soviet  
war in Afghanistan). Mark T. Hooker.  
*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4  
(Dec '94): p725-749
- AFRICA, NORTH**  
Militant Islam: Does it really exist? Pt II. Ali  
Abbas Rizvi. por. *Asian Defence Journal*  
no 2 (Feb '95): p16-18+
- U.S. policy toward North Africa; statement  
before a subcommittee of the House  
Foreign Affairs Committee, 28 Sep '94.  
Robert H. Pelletreau. *DISAM Journal* 17  
no 2 (Winter '94-95): p48-53
- Strategic Importance  
Maghreb: The rediscovered region. Mark  
Stenhouse. illus. bibliog. *International  
Defense Review* (Defense '95): p82-89
- AFRICA, SOUTH**  
See also  
TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN  
COUNTRIES - Africa, South
- History  
The British invading Zululand expected easy  
prey, even though their own intelligence
- indicated otherwise (Zulu War, 1879).  
Timothy E. Prendergast. illus. *Military  
History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p10-11
- AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN**  
See also  
TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN  
COUNTRIES - Africa, Sub-Saharan
- AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT**  
1994 Air Assault Challenge. Dennis Steele.  
tab illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p14-20
- AIR BASES**  
See also  
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS  
AND UNITS - Air Force
- INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS  
AND UNITS - Armed Forces**  
United States  
Global reach of the total force: Bases,  
installations and facilities of the Air Force,  
ANG and AFRES. illus tab. *Sergeants* 34  
no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p22-26
- Eglin AFB, FL  
Eglin's war (testing a core concept that  
combines assets of two major commands  
benefits everyone during this "war"). illus.  
*Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95):  
p48-53. Chiefly pictorial
- Lowry AFB, CO  
Lowry's success story: How one base handled  
job cuts. Andrew Compart. illus tab. *Air  
Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p12
- McChord AFB, WA  
McChord's missions. Henry S. Banks. illus.  
*Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95):  
p39
- Robins AFB, GA  
Fighting fraud illustrated: The Robins AFB  
case. Gerald D. Stubbs. Col. tab. *Air Force  
Law Review* 38 ('94): p141-177
- AIR DEFENSES**  
See also  
MISSILE DEFENSE  
THEATER AIR DEFENSE  
WARNING SYSTEMS
- Equipment  
Blazer: Potent short-range air defense goes  
portable. Andrew C. Tillman. illus.  
*International Defense Review* 27 no 12  
(Dec '94): p65-68
- Germany  
German Army air defense. Dirk Engels,  
LtCol. illus. chart. *Air Defense Artillery*  
(Nov-Dec '94): p39-43
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
NATO Hawk management-integrated  
production. Salvatore A. Bellissai,  
MajGen. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen  
Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p33-34
- United States  
Analyzing the ADA (Air Defense Artillery)  
mission. Claude Jackson, LtCol. *Air  
Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p2
- Desert Storm taught us something (about  
antiair warfare). Kevin E. Pollock. illus.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1  
(Jan '95): p68-69
- Develop a joint data link. Jeffrey McManus.  
illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121  
no 1 (Jan '95): p64-66
- New ADA (Air Defense Artillery) doctrine.  
Kevin Silvia, LtCol. illus. map. *Air  
Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p3-17
- US Army air defence: 50 ways to use a  
Stinger. pt 2. Bill Sweetman. illus. tab.  
*Interavia* 49 (Jun '94): p55-57. Pt 1: Show  
market stalls new mobile SAMs  
(surface-to-air missiles). Doug Richardson.  
49 (Apr '94): p54+
- See also  
NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE  
DEFENSE COMMAND
- AIR FORCE**  
See also

## Index to Military Periodicals

- AIR FORCE (cont'd.)**
- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Air Force
  - CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Air Force
  - COMMISSARIES - Air Force
  - COURT OF MILITARY REVIEW - Air Force
  - DEPLOYMENT - Air Force
  - DOCTRINE - Air Force
  - EDUCATION, MILITARY - Air Force - United States
  - EDUCATION, MILITARY - National Guard - Air Force
  - FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS - Air Force
  - FINANCE - Air Force - United States
  - FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force
  - GENERAL OFFICERS - Air Force
  - INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force
  - INSPECTOR GENERAL - Air Force
  - INSTALLATIONS - Air Force
  - Logistics - Air Force
  - MEDICAL SERVICE - Air Force - United States
  - MUSEUMS - Air Force
  - National Guard - Air Force
  - NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Air Force
  - OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM - Air Force
  - OFFICERS - Air Force
  - PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Air Force
  - PERSONNEL - Air Force
  - PROCUREMENT - Air Force
  - PROMOTION - Air Force - United States
  - RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Air Force
  - Research and Development - Air Force
  - Reserve Forces - Air Force
  - RETIREMENT - Air Force
  - ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force
  - SAFETY PROGRAMS - Air Force
  - UNIFORMS - Air Force
  - Asia, Southern Equipment
  - Australia
  - Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-47
  - Belgium
  - Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). Joris Janssen Lok. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p15-16+
  - Czech Republic
  - Equipment
  - Czech unmanned aerial vehicles. Martin Marmula. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p23-25
  - Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc
  - See also
  - AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS
  - AIRLIFT UNITS
  - FIGHTER UNITS
  - MISSILE UNITS
  - United States
  - History
  - 104th Fighter Group Massachusetts Air National Guard. Ronald W. Harrison and Tom Hildreth. illus por tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p2-9
  - Germany
  - Luftwaffe spreads its wings (German units now deploy regularly outside the NATO area). Brian Collins, Maj. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p62-65
  - Organization
  - Jane's interview (with Chief of Staff of the Luftwaffe, LtGen Bernhard Mende). Heinz Schulze. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p32
  - Great Britain
  - Flying by the seat of their pants: RAF and Swedish pilots simulate their missions. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p31
  - Iraq
  - Iraq's military--waiting for change. Andrew Rathmell. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p76-80
  - Mexico
  - Mexican Army and Air Force. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p91-94
  - Pakistan
  - Pakistan strives to match aims and capabilities. Brian Cloughley. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p72-74+
  - Sweden
  - Flying by the seat of their pants: RAF and Swedish pilots simulate their missions. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p31
  - United States
  - Air Force takes stock. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-31
  - Air power symposium. Robert E. Linhard, MajGen, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p56-68
  - Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*
  - (Gen) Fogelman begins his mission. John A. Tipak. por. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p22-26
  - (Gen) Fogelman: Instability is ending; includes an interview. Steven Watkins, and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p4+
  - Leadership: Command vows to correct flawed leadership of past year. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p16-17
  - Poised to meet new challenges. Sheila E. Widnall. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p43
  - US Air Force Directorate of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p36-37
  - Why we need an Air Force. Charles M. Westerhoff, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p62-67
  - Chronology
  - Year in review: The highlights and heroes of 1994. Julie Bird and Noel Gerdes Monterey, comps. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p32-33
  - History
  - AACMO (Army Air Corps Mail Operation)--fiasco or victory? John L. Frisbee. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p79
  - Organization
  - Evolving force. por. illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p16-19+
  - Mission-ready team (major air commands). illus por. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p20-21+
  - New concept of the total force; remarks to the American Defense Preparedness Association, Feb '95. Ronald R. Fogelman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 10 no 13 ('95): p1-4
  - Will history repeat itself? (A look at the modern era's "hollow force" and its lessons). illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p12-14
  - Research and Development
  - S&T (science and technology): Fuel for the economic engine; interview. Nick Cook. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p19-20
  - Statistics
  - Enlisted almanac '95. illus tab por chart. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): entire issue
  - (Entitlements and statistics). illus tab chart. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-36+
- AIR FORCE, 8th**
- History
  - Dresden: 'One of the great ironies' of war. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p21
- AIR FORCE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE CENTER.** See DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE
- AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY**
- Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
- AIR FORCE COMMISSARY SERVICE.** See DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY
- AIR FORCE WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES.** See AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES
- AIR MAIL SERVICE.** See POSTAL SERVICE
- AIR MOBILITY**
- Airlift at high tempo. James Kitfield. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p56-60
  - Long haul (US strategic lift capabilities fall short). James Kitfield. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p30-31+
  - See also
  - AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT
  - CLOSE AIR SUPPORT
- AIR MOBILITY COMMAND**
- Air Mobility Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p21-22
  - Airlift at high tempo. James Kitfield. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p56-60
  - Long haul (US strategic lift capabilities fall short). James Kitfield. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p30-31+
- AIR NATIONAL GUARD.** See National Guard - Air Force
- AIR POLICE.** See MILITARY POLICE
- AIR POLLUTION.** See POLLUTION
- AIR POWER.** See AEROSPACE POWER
- AIR SEA RESCUE.** See SEARCH AND RESCUE
- AIR SHOWS.** See AVIATION - Exhibitions
- AIR STRATEGY.** See STRATEGY, AIR
- AIR SURVEILLANCE.** See SURVEILLANCE
- AIR UNIVERSITY**
- Curricula
  - Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
- AIR WARFARE**
- Making it happen--operations with nonmodernized aircraft. Thomas N. Hinkel, LtCol, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p34-38
  - Naval anti-air warfare: US and Russian experience compared. Stuart L. Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p10-12+
  - Where air power fails. Stephen T. Ganyard, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39
- AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING**
- Managing AWACS-NAPMA (NATO Airborne Warning and Control Programme Management Agency). F.W. Luebbe, BrigGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen*

# Air University Library

## AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING (cont'd.)

*Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p80-81+

### AIRBORNE FORCES

*See also*

#### PARATROOPS

##### Canada

Canada's juggling act (with the disbandment of its Airborne Regiment, the Canadian Army must decide how to fill the gap in capability). Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p22-23

##### Germany

German airborne antitank battalion and the Wiesel armored weapon carrier. Wolfgang Meteler, LtCol. illus chart tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p24-29

## AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM

AWACS relief in sight. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p4  
Managing AWACS-NAPMA (NATO Airborne Warning and Control Programme Management Agency). F.W. Luebbe, BrigGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p80-81+

**AIRBUS.** See AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT  
**AIRCRAFT.** See AIRPLANES; AIRPLANES, MILITARY; HELICOPTERS; HELICOPTERS, MILITARY; MISSILES; ROCKETS

## AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

Vultee engine-test aircraft in World War II. Jonathan Thompson. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p276-285

### Europe, Western

Friends, allies, competitors: European NATO prepares new generation of fighters. Robert Ropalewski. illus tab. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p21-24

### Japan

Clouds over FS-X rollout. Robert Ropalewski and André Bréand. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p24-25

### United States

Comanche or nothing—is that any kind of alternative? John C. Bahnsen, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p48-49

Misbegotten wretch (Comanche deferral symptomatic of Army modernization funding woes). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p42-43+

Off-the-shelf airlift (the "nondevelopmental airlift aircraft" is a hedge against problems with the C-17). John A. Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p32-37

**AIRCRAFT, REMOTELY PILOTED.** See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES

## AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*  
*See also*

**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
**HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
**MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

### Europe

Friends, allies, competitors: European NATO prepares new generation of fighters. Robert Ropalewski. illus tab. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p21-24

### Great Britain

Prime drivers beat out a lean path (the automobile industry is serving as a model for UK aircraft structure building). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 9 (Mar 4 '95): p28-29

### International Aspects

In support of Tornado--NAMMA (NATO Multi Role Combat Aircraft). Hans Ruehle. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no

3-4 ('94): p73-75  
UK defuses C-130 replacement row but raises new debate. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p20  
*Israel*

Country briefing: Israel. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p29-30+

### Russia

Meeting the "true enemy"; interview with Mikhail P. Simonov, of the Sukhoi Design Bureau. por illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-26

### United States

Boeing maps long-term survival plan. J.R. Wilson. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p71-72

Fighter upgrades: The Yanks are coming. Michael Taverna and Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p37-39

From the boardroom: Harry C. Stonecipher, President & Chief Executive Officer McDonnell Douglas Corp; interview. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p44

Upgrade markets promise mega-bucks for industry. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p28-29

### History

Curtiss-Wright: Greatness and decline. Lou Eltscher. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p260-274

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Army National Guard Aviation Depot Maintenance Roundout Units (ADMURUs)-prepared, responsive, and productive. Ron Eaton, Col. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p20-21

Making sense of your data. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p57+

Navy abandons Air Force deal on Hornet repair. Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p18

Reliability and maintainability: A common ground for cooperation. John P. Laverdue, Capt and Thomas J. Howard. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p12-15

### Costs

Aircraft depot-level repairable (DLR) cost per flying hour (CPFH) lessons learned. Lois Schloz, Capt. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p11-12

### History

Logisticians in war: The experiences of special teams in the Vietnam era. H.P. Carlin. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p34-39

## AIRLIFT

Airlift at high tempo. James Kitfield. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p56-60

Balanced surface, airlift, sealift; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, Apr '94. Ronald R. Fogelman, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p35-50

Long haul (US strategic lift capabilities fall short). James Kitfield. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p30-31+

'Major milestone': C-17 is cleared for missions but still faces tests. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p4

Off-the-shelf airlift (the "nondevelopmental airlift aircraft" is a hedge against problems

with the C-17). John A. Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p32-37  
Western allies mull airlifter requirements. Robert Ropalewski. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p38+

*See also*  
**MERCY MISSIONS**

## AIRLIFT UNITS

Familiar mission performed on a new continent. Hooper Penuel, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-32

## AIRLINES

### History

#### United States

Richard A. Henson, test pilot-airport operator-airline owner. Kent A. Mitchell. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p58-70

## AIRMAN PERFORMANCE REPORTS.

*See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM*

## AIRPLANE TYPE

*See also*

**AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL**  
**AIRPLANES, MILITARY**

### A-10

A-10. J.G. Beaumont, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p4-7

A-10 single engine operations. Joe Wallace, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p8-9

Maryland's 175th FG pilots go "hot" and destroy Serb target. Jeffrey S. Leeger, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p18-20

Pitting Warthog against Warthog--everyone wins! Tom Kaminski. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p18-20

### A-12

Black shield (with its unprecedeted speed and capabilities, the A-12 proved an invaluable reconnaissance tool during the Vietnam War). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p66-71. From a recently declassified document in the Winter 1970-71 issue of Studies in Intelligence, a CIA internal publication

### AC-130

AC-130s to protect departing U.N. force. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p3

### Aero Commander

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - L-26; AIRPLANE TYPE - U-4; AIRPLANE TYPE - U-9*

### B-1

B-1/B-2/B-52. Frank Snapp, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p2-3

USA plans to boost B-1 bomber readiness. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p19

### B-2

Critical year facing Air Force programs. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p28-31

### B-17

Last flight of Miss Prissy (B-17). Ralph F. Bates, Ch(Maj). illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p39-42

Navy and Coast Guard PB-1: A summation. Scott A. Thompson. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p28-35

### B-24

Liberator "Diamond Lil". Peter Berry. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p301-303

### B-29

#### History

Anglo-American amity: Transferring B-29s to the Royal Air Force. William W. Suit. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p30-39

### B-52

## Index to Military Periodicals

### AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

B-1/B-2/B-52. Frank Snapp, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p2-3  
C- 5

Flying the heavies. Dan Dougherty, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-9

Western allies mull airlifter requirements. Robert Ropewski. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p38+

#### C- 17

C-17 airlift military cargo jet. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p39-44

Critical year facing Air Force programs. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p28-31

'Major milestone': C-17 is cleared for missions but still faces tests. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p4

Off-the-shelf airlift (the "nondevelopmental airlift aircraft" is a hedge against problems with the C-17). John A. Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p32-37

Western allies mull airlifter requirements. Robert Ropewski. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p38+

#### C-130

Flying the heavies. Dan Dougherty, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-9

Leaner, meaner C-130? Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p20

Preparing for battle: British C-130J purchase just raises the stakes for the future. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p15-16

#### C-135

C/KC-135, Ed Jarrett, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p14-16

#### C-141

Flying the heavies. Dan Dougherty, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-9

#### E- 3

E-3. Ed Jarrett, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p10

Managing AWACS-NAPMA (NATO Airborne Warning and Control Programme Management Agency). F.W. Luebke, BrigGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p80-81+

#### E-8

Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System)--a system of systems. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 28-29+. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

Joint STARS: Ground surveillance for NATO (special issue supplement). illus tab por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 32p

Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System (JSTARS) in operations. Frederick M. Franks, Jr., Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 10-11+. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

Prodigy (Joint STARS) waits in the wings. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p41

Why NATO needs Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System). illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 14-15+. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

#### Eagle

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 15*

#### F- 4

F/RF-4. Karl-Heinz Aschenberg, LtCol. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95):

### p10-13

#### F- 15

Billion dollar contracts in wings for F-15, F-16. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p28-31

F-15 Eagle mishap review '94. Ken Burke, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p14-15

(F-15). illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p16-17. Pictorial

#### F- 16

Billion dollar contracts in wings for F-15, F-16. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p28-31

Engines sideline F-16s. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p3

F-16 engine-related mishap summary. Bill Wagner, Maj and Dave Wood, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p18-19

F-16 year in review. Bill Wagner, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-17

Troubled F-16. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p25

#### F- 18

F/A-18 engines: Old before their time. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p6

Future of naval aviation is Hornet, JAST (joint advanced strike technology). Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p10-11

#### Maintenance and Repair

Navy abandons Air Force deal on Hornet repair. Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p18

#### F- 22

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - YF-22*

#### F-111

'Desperate' budget move? (Decision to scrap F-111). Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p3

F-111. Neil Krause, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p24

#### Firefly

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - T- 3*

#### Galaxy

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - C- 5*

#### Gripen

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - JAS-39*

#### Hawk

Talons of Hawk (test report). Ian Strachan. illus tab por. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p51-53

#### Hercules

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-130*

#### Hornet

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 18*

#### JAS-39

Diversified base offers Sweden system choices. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p16-17

#### KC- 10

KC-10. Ed Jarrett, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p11

Tankers: Why they're so important--and so unappreciated. Vago Muradian. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p12-16+

#### KC-135

C/KC-135. Ed Jarrett, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p14-16

Dangers in removing navigators? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p4

KC-135 pitch control: The aerodynamic "magic" of balance panels. Mario Goico. illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p24-27. Reprinted from the Oct-Nov '83 Boeing Service News

Tankers: Why they're so important--and so unappreciated. Vago Muradian. illus por.

*Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p12-16+

#### L-26

Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, pt II. Nicholas M. Williams. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p242-253. Pt I, 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215

#### Liberator

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-24*

#### Mentor

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - T-34*

#### MIG-29

Sensors fusion comes of age: The MiG-29 weapon system. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p43-44+

#### O-52

Curtiss O-52 'Owl': The last true observation plane. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p36-44

#### Phantom II

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 4; AIRPLANE TYPE - RF- 4*

#### RF- 4

F/RF-4. Karl-Heinz Aschenberg, LtCol. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p10-13

#### Sea Star

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - T- 1*

#### Skyray

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 4*

#### Spectre

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - AC-130*

#### Starlifter

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-141*

#### Stratofortress

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-52*

#### Stratolifter

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-135*

#### Stratotanker

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - KC-135*

#### Superfortress

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-29*

#### T- 1

Texas Jayhawks (amid changing missions, T-1A instructors train USAF's future tanker and transport flight crews). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p42-47. Chiefly pictorial

#### T- 3

T-3s fly again after grounding because of crash. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p4

#### T-34

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): The Super Tucano and T-Bird II show their stuff. Gudrun R. Fruehling. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p18+

#### T-37

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): The Super Tucano and T-Bird II show their stuff. Gudrun R. Fruehling. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p18+

#### TFX

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-111*

#### Thunderbolt II

*See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-10*

#### Tornado

In support of Tornado--NAMMA (NATO Multi Role Combat Aircraft). Hans Ruehle. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p73-75

#### U- 4

Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, pt II. Nicholas M. Williams. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p242-253. Pt I, 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215

# Air University Library

**AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)**  
p202-215

**U-9**

Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, pt II. Nicholas M. Williams. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p242-253. Pt I, 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215

**YF-22**

Critical year facing Air Force programs. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p28-31

**AIRPLANES**

*See also*

**AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL**

**AIRPLANES, MILITARY**

**AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT**

**Accidents**

*See ACCIDENTS, AIR*

*See ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)*

**Electronic Equipment**

*See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)*

**History**

Before B-2, pt 2: The history of flying wings since 1945. Richard P. Hallion. illus bibliog chart tab. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p40-51. Pt 1: The history of flying wings to 1945. 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13

**United States**

Fairchild Model 45 "Sedan of the Air". Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p10-15

Jack Ammann Mosquitos; from an unpublished copyright manuscript on civil registered Mosquito aircraft. Norman Malaney. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p286-293

**Landing and Takeoff**

Low visibility landing--stack the odds in your favor, pt 2. R.D. Williams, Maj, Ret. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p17-19. Pt 1, 50 no 11 (Nov '94): p2-5. Reprinted from Combat Crew

**Maintenance and Repair**

*See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE*

**Manufacture**

*See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE*

**Modifications**

Upgrade markets promise mega-bucks for industry. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p28-29

**Reliability**

Reliability and maintainability: A common ground for cooperation. John P. Laverdure, Capt and Thomas J. Howard. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p12-15

**Takeoff**

*See AIRPLANES - Landing and Takeoff*

**AIRPLANES, BOMBER**

**History**

**Great Britain**

Anglo-American amity: Transferring B-29s to the Royal Air Force. William W. Suit. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p30-39

**Russia**

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p59-73

**United States**

Heavy bombers holding the line. David W. Schneider, Maj. illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p45-52

USA plans to boost B-1 bomber readiness. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p19

**AIRPLANES, CARGO.** *See AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT; AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT*

**AIRPLANES, EXPERIMENTAL.** *See AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL*

**AIRPLANES, FIGHTER**

**Engines**

F-16 engine-related mishap summary. Bill Wagner, Maj and Dave Wood, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p18-19  
**Europe**

European fighter aircraft upgrade programs: A strategic and economic expedient. Simon Michell. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p153-155  
**Europe, Western**

Friends, allies, competitors: European NATO prepares new generation of fighters. Robert Ropelewski. illus tab. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p21-24

NEFMA (Nato European Fighter Aircraft Development, Production and Logistics Management Agency)--for the Eurofighter. Ignacio Buruaga, MajGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p86-88

**Modifications**

European fighter aircraft upgrade programs: A strategic and economic expedient. Simon Michell. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p153-155

Fighter upgrades: The Yanks are coming. Michael Taverna and Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p37-39

**Costs**

Case study in life cycle costing: The F-111 avionics modernization program. Charles M. Stribula, Capt and Ronald B. Phipps, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p26-29

**United States**

Billion dollar contracts in wings for F-15, F-16. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p28-31

Case study in life cycle costing: The F-111 avionics modernization program. Charles M. Stribula, Capt and Ronald B. Phipps, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p26-29

**Russia**

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p59-73

**Sweden**

Diversified base offers Sweden system choices. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p16-17

**AIRPLANES, MILITARY**

*See also*

**AIRPLANE TYPE**

**AIRPLANES, BOMBER**

**AIRPLANES, FIGHTER**

**AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT**

**AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE**

**AIRPLANES, TANKER**

**AIRPLANES, TRAINER**

**TARGETS, AERIAL**

**Accidents**

*See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)*

**Asia, Southeastern**

Having an effective air force after the year 2000: To buy or to update? Stewart Walters. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p52-54+

**Asia, Southern**

Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-47

**Cockpits**

"Cradle to grave" CRM (cockpit/crew resource management) training. Chuck Phillips, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 11 (Nov '94): p6-8

**Design**

**History**

Before B-2, pt 2: The history of flying wings since 1945. Richard P. Hallion. illus bibliog chart tab. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p40-51. Pt 1: The history of flying wings to 1945. 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13

**Electronic Equipment**

*See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)*

**Emergency Procedures**

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety* Engines

F/A-18 engines: Old before their time. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p6

*See also*

**JET ENGINES**

**History**

Vultee engine-test aircraft in World War II. Jonathan Thompson. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p276-285

**Germany**

Jane's interview (with Chief of Staff of the Luftwaffe, LtGen Bernhard Mende). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p32

**History**

**Great Britain**

Liberator "Diamond Lil". Peter Berry. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p301-303

**United States**

Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, pt II. Nicholas M. Williams. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p242-253. Pt I, 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215

**Landing and Takeoff**

Runway incursions and HATRs (Hazardous Air Traffic Reports)--reducing the risk. Tom Norato, MSGt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-27

**Maintenance and Repair**

*See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE*

**Manufacture**

*See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE*

**Modifications**

Having an effective air force after the year 2000: To buy or to update? Stewart Walters. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p52-54+

**Piloting**

Boeing 757 wake turbulence. illus tab. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p24-26

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*

**Reliability**

Reliability and maintainability: A common ground for cooperation. John P. Laverdure, Capt and Thomas J. Howard. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p12-15

**Russia**

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p59-73

**Safety Measures**

Boeing 757 wake turbulence. illus tab. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p24-26

*See also*

**FLYING SAFETY**

**Takeoff**

*See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Landing and Takeoff*

## Index to Military Periodicals

7

### AIRPLANES, MILITARY (cont'd.)

#### United States

Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p226-227  
 Aircraft/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p211-214  
 Aircraft/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p185-186+

(Sen) McCain calculates the cuts (service data indicate that the reduction of US airpower is greater than generally believed). tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-58

Western allies mull airlifter requirements. Robert Ropalewski. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p38+

#### Warning Systems

Sampling of radar warning and ESM (electronic support measures) receivers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p60-64

Significance of a valid threat data base to effective radar warning receivers. Lester Wade. chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p74-76

### AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT

Much ado about FLA (Future Large Aircraft): Will Europe's airlifter get off the ground? Oliver Sutton. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p43

#### Great Britain

UK defuses C-130 replacement row but raises new debate. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p20

#### United States

Off-the-shelf airlift (the "nondevelopmental airlift aircraft" is a hedge against problems with the C-17). John A. Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p32-37

### AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE

#### History

#### United States

Black shield (with its unprecedent speed and capabilities, the A-12 proved an invaluable reconnaissance tool during the Vietnam War). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p66-71. From a recently declassified document in the Winter 1970-71 issue of Studies in Intelligence, a CIA internal publication

Curtiss O-52 'Owl': The last true observation plane. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p36-44

### AIRPLANES, TANKER

#### Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p59-73

#### United States

Tankers: Why they're so important--and so unappreciated. Vago Muradian. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p12-16+

### AIRPLANES, TARGET. See TARGETS, AERIAL

### AIRPLANES, TRAINER

Trainer aircraft Richard D. Dublin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p20-23

#### United States

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): The Super Tucano and T-Bird II show their stuff. Gudrun R. Fruehling. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p18+

Light at the end of the JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) tunnel. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces*

*Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p26-27

### AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

Much ado about FLA (Future Large Aircraft): Will Europe's airlifter get off the ground? Oliver Sutton. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p43

#### Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p59-73

#### United States

Western allies mull airlifter requirements. Robert Ropalewski. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p38+

### AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK

Offshore patrolling: New responsibilities demand specialized equipment. Mark Hewish and David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-44

### AIRPLANES IN RESCUE WORK

"...an Orion was therel!" Richard T. Jackson, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p82-83

### AIRPORTS

Managing airport projects. Narayan Bodapati. illus por. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p39-41

### AKINER, Shirin, editor

Political and economic trends in Central Asia; book review.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47

### AKINS, Frank T., Capt

Mine-clearing line charge (MICLIC): Avoiding an engineer's nightmare. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p18-24

### AL-FAYDAL, Saud, Jt auth

GCC commitment to end the secondary and tertiary boycott; remarks during a meeting with the Gulf Cooperation Council, NYC, 30 Sep '94. Warren Christopher and Saud al-Faydal. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p41-42

### ALBANIA

'Balkan Medellin'. Marko Milivojevic. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p68-69

### ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM

Drink, drink and be wary: Alcohol, your career and the U.S. Navy. Becky Garrison. illus chart tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 21 (Feb 27 '95): p10-13

### ALEXANDER, Joseph H., Col, Ret

Combat leadership at Iwo Jima. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p66-71

Iwo Jima: Amphibious pinnacle. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p28-35+

### ALGORITHMS

Super-resolution direction-finding applications and implementation results. Henry W. Anderson. chart tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p63-65

### ALLEN, John R., LtCol

Humanity on humanitarian operations: How much violence is enough? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-21

### ALLIANCES. See TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

### ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC

Undersea research--SACLANTCEN (Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic Undersea Research Centre). David Bradley. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p89-91

### ALLOUCHE, Rémy

-- and Bichat, Nathalie. Multimedia products respond to evolving crisis management, peacekeeping needs.

illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p62-63

### AMBROSE, Stephen E.

D-Day, June 6, 1944: The climactic battle of World War II; book review.

*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p66-67

*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p74

### AMBUSH. See SURPRISE IN WARFARE

### AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION

Industrial base viability hinges on sound policy. Peter C. Scrivner. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p38

### AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION

ALA's PAC (American Logistics Association Patron Awareness Campaign): "We've only just begun". Eileen Siegel. illus por. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p28-29

Greatest thing since bread slicers: A report on ALA's MWR Expo '94. Joyce McDowell. illus por. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p40-42

### AMERICAN ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION. See AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION

### AMES, Eric Clay

Power systems division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p31-33+

### AMMUNITION

Paths of destruction: NWM De Kruithoom demonstration of frangible medium calibre ammunition. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p32-33

Renovating ammo in Japan. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p22-23

### AMPHIBIOUS FORCES

America's 2 armies. Richard D. Hooker, Jr. Maj. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p38-46

Once and future marines. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol and C.P. Neimeyer, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p47-51

### AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

#### History

Iwo Jima: Amphibious pinnacle. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p28-35+

### AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES

Amtrak as fast as a tank: (Marine) Corps awaits critical nod on building its touted AAAV (Advanced Amphibious Assault Vehicle). Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 18 (Feb 6 '95): p34

### AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE. See AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

### AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIPS

We can build a better 'gator. William J. Marshall, III, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-42

#### Design

"LPD-17...arriving". Stephen Surko, LCDR. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p43-44

#### History

Small as gun platforms but mighty in firepower were the Mighty Midgets of the Pacific War. Art Reid. illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p18+

### ANDERSON, Burton F.

We claim the title; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p91

### ANDERSON, Christopher J.

Missouri Militia members face off in the America's Civil War. map. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p26-28

Training the leaders of tomorrow today. por

# Air University Library

**ANDERSON, Christopher J.** (cont'd.)  
illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p54-55

**ANDERSON, Henry W.**

Super-resolution direction-finding applications and implementation results. chart tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p63-65

**ANDERSON, Jon R.**

Korea pilots curse Kiowa's faults. tab illus. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p8-9

-- jt auth

New standard of excellence: Evals and fitreps get an overhaul. Ernest Blazar and Jon R. Anderson. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 24 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14

**ANDERSON, Kenneth, jt auth**

Landmines: A deadly legacy; book review. Stephen D. Goose and Kenneth Anderson. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p92-93

**ANDRIC, Ivo**

Bridge on the Drina; book review. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p60

**ANIMALS**

Army mascots (West Point's mules)—still kicking. Wrenne Timberlake. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p47

**ANNATI, Massimo A., Cdr**

Navy's role in a "low intensity" world. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p28-29+

**ANTENNAS**

Phased array antennas. Martin A. Huisjen. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p51-53

Sampling of EW antennas. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p40+

**ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILES.** See MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

**ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILES.** See MISSILE DEFENSE

**ANTISHIP MISSILES.** See MISSILES, ANTISHIP

**ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE**

Contingency blues. Eric Rosenlof, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p53-57

See also

SUBMARINE WARFARE

**ANTITANK WEAPONS**

Defendory 1994. Eric H. Biass and Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p32+

German airborne antitank battalion and the Wiesel armored weapon carrier. Wolfgang Mettler, LtCol. illus chart tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p24-29

Helicopters in the anti-armour role. Scott Barnes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p52-54+

Komet underlines Russian anti-tank philosophy. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-61

Study and Teaching

Training plan for OPFOR (opposing force) dismounted infantry. S.F. Kuni, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p43-46

**ANTITERRORISM.** See TERRORISM

**APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES**

Air Force

United States

CBO's Air Force (in a major new report, the Congressional Budget Office looks ahead and sees funding problems). tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p28-33

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Putting people first: The Air Force budget links quality of life and readiness. Steven

Watkins. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p20

**Armed Forces**

*Europe, Eastern*

All quiet on the Eastern front (spending cuts affect East European equipment purchases). Michael Taverna and Richard Malachowski. por illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p39-41

*United States*

Aspin's bottom-up review attracts another obituary. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p10-12

Budget battlefield. Mark J. Bowman. illus por tab. *Sergeants* 34 no 2 (Mar '95): p10-12

Enlisted almanac '95. illus tab por chart. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): entire issue

Funding US programmes: New regime, same problems. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p13

FY 1996: The year for force modernization? James D. Hessman. illus tab. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p11-13

Homeowner's guide to the Pentagon money pit. David Evans, LtCol, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p10

Republicans take control, high on ideas but low on cash. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p20

Robust national security at a reasonable cost; statement to the House National Security Committee, 8 Feb '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 14 ('95): p1-4

(Sen) McCain calculates the cuts (service data indicate that the reduction of US airpower is greater than generally believed). tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-58

*Army*

*China (People's Republic)*

China's defense budget: Is the PLA (People's Liberation Army) cooking the books? Richard A. Bitzinger. illus tab chart bibliog. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p35-37

*United States*

Army says MWR will share the wealth. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p9

Budget '96 (special report). Jim Tice, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 20 '95): p18+

Deployments abroad hurt readiness at home. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p9+

Disconnect between the force and the funding. Caleb E. Baker. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p35-36+

(Gen) Sullivan: Training funds adequate, but vulnerable. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p26

Tough times: Once-proud units pained as 'two-tier' readiness plan delays equipment repairs. William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p16

*Coast Guard*

*United States*

'Buy now, save later' budget (for the Coast Guard) in '96. Bill Stump. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p20

*Defense Dept*

*Australia*

Australia moves into another round of defence expansion, despite force problems. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p24

*Great Britain*

Preparing for battle: British C-130J purchase just raises the stakes for the future. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal*

*International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p15-16

*United States*

\$1.5 billion question: Chiefs explain how they would spend extra money. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p12

Balanced-budget plan squeezes spending. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p17

Building a new defense consensus. Michael B. Donley. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p18-27

Capitol Hill-Pentagon wrangling presages ardent budget debate. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p16-17

Dealing with the budget requirement for defense; remarks and follow-on question/answer session at the National Defense University, Jan '95. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 10 no 2 ('95): p1-6

Defending. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p21-23

Drastic cuts are possible: Delay of money could hit training, Pentagon claims. Rick Maze. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p28

House passes emergency funding plan. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p12

JROC (Joint Requirements Oversight Council) guru; interview with ADM William A. Owens. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p36

Light at the end of the JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) tunnel. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p26-27

More realism, readiness, operations for Guard and Reserve; remarks to the Adjutant General Association of the United States, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 15 ('95): p1-4

New outlook in Congress: Halting the decline. L. Edgar Prina. illus tab map. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-28

Nontraditional programs are critical to future defense; remarks to the U.S. Conference of Mayors, Washington, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 8 ('95): p1-3

Preemptive strike! (President Clinton's defense initiative). David Silverberg. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p15-17

President's compromise inadequate, says (Rep. Floyd) Spence. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p8-9

Readiness, modernization merit balanced emphasis. Robert H. Williams. por illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p14-15

Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p90-108

(SecDef) Perry, (Gen) Shali like the spending plan. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p18

Senators push for defense increase. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p43

Unfunded contingency operations affect readiness; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 25 Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 6 ('95): p1-2

*Navy*

*United States*

Jane's interview (with ADM Jeremy Boorda, US Chief of Naval Operations). Barbara

## Index to Military Periodicals

9

- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES (cont'd.)**
- Star. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p32
  - Ouch! Money trouble: Shortfall could mean cuts in jobs, moves, advancements. Ernest Blazar. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p3
  - Reserve Forces
  - Armed Forces
  - United States
  - Operating on less and less (National Guard). William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p18
  - Marine Corps
  - United States
  - Budget seeking more: Better weapons, extra missions (for the Naval and Marine Corps Reserve). Becky Garrison. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p22
  - Navy
  - United States
  - Budget seeking more: Better weapons, extra missions (for the Naval and Marine Corps Reserve). Becky Garrison. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p22
  - United Nations
  - Improving the capacity of the United Nations for peacekeeping (report of the UN Secretary-General). Boutros Boutros-Ghali. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p70-74+
- ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-**
- Israel's continuing national security challenges. Efraim Inbar. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p48-55
- ARAB STATES**
- Israel's continuing national security challenges. Efraim Inbar. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p48-55
- ARBUCKLE, J.V., LtCol**
- Command and control of the Canadian Forces: Doesn't anyone know how to play this game? illus map tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p24-28
- ARBUCKLE, Tammy**
- Winter campaign in Kurdistan. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p59-61
- ARCTIC REGIONS**
- Arctic rendezvous (meeting of US, Canadian, and Russian icebreakers near the North Pole). Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p82
- ARGENTINA**
- See also
  - Great Britain - Foreign Relations
  - Argentina
  - Foreign Relations
  - Great Britain
  - Argentine-UK reconciliation. José C. d'Odorico. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p12
- ARMED FORCES**
- See also
  - APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces
  - APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
  - ARTILLERY - Armed Forces
  - BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Armed Forces
  - CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Armed Forces
  - COMMISSARIES - Armed Forces
  - DEPLOYMENT - Armed Forces
  - DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
  - DOCTRINE - Armed Forces
- EDUCATION, MILITARY - National Guard - Armed Forces**
- ENGINEERS - Armed Forces**
- EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States**
- FINANCE - Armed Forces - United States**
- GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES**
- INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Armed Forces**
- INTERSERVICE COOPERATION**
- INTERSERVICE RIVALRY**
- LANGUAGE SCHOOLS - Armed Forces**
- Logistics - Armed Forces**
- Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Armed Forces**
- MEDICAL SERVICE - Armed Forces**
- MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS - Armed Forces**
- MOTOR VEHICLES - Armed Forces**
- National Guard - Armed Forces**
- NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Armed Forces**
- PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Armed Forces**
- PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces**
- PERSONNEL - Armed Forces**
- PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces**
- RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Armed Forces**
- Research and Development - Armed Forces**
- Reserve Forces - Armed Forces**
- Reserve Officers Training Corps - Armed Forces**
- ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces**
- ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard - Armed Forces**
- ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces**
- STRATEGIC FORCES**
- Australia**
- Australia moves into another round of defence expansion, despite force problems. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p24
  - Participant, not onlooker, in regional security (Australia). Colin Blair. illus por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p179-183
  - West Pacific defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
- Belarus**
- Armed forces of Belarus. Richard A. Wolff. por. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p19-22
- China (People's Republic)**
- China's defence policy: Redefining security interests & rewriting military doctrines. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p30-33
  - Chinese bases in Burma-fact or fiction? William Ashton. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p84-87
  - Does China threaten Asia-Pacific regional stability? Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p82-103
  - Red Fist: China's Army in transition. Chong-Pin Lin. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p30-34
- Europe, Central**
- Armies and society in the new democracies. Christopher Donnelly. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p3-5
- Europe, Eastern**
- Armies and society in the new democracies. Christopher Donnelly. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p3-5
- Europe, Western**
- Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). Joris Janssen Lok. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p15-16+
- India**
- Conflict in Kashmir. Anthony Davis. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p40-46
- Indonesia Organization**
- New hope for change in Indonesia. John B. Haseman. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p21-22
- Iraq**
- Iraq's military--waiting for change. Andrew Rathmell. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p76-80
- Israel**
- Country briefing: Israel. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p29-30+
  - Turning point for Israel. James Bruce. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p19
- Malaysia**
- Changing of guards in the Malaysian armed forces. por. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p13-16
- Middle East**
- Buying time to face new weapons: Arms-control efforts in the Gulf may fall on stony ground. Ronald Mason. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p33+
  - Moving along, but not yet in step: Southern Gulf states are trying to improve their defenses and operate more as a team. Peter Sincock. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-36+
- Mongolia**
- Mongolia: Asia's 'third factor'. P. Stobdan. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p22-23
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization**
- Foundation stone; interview with SACEUR, Gen Joulwan. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p12-14
- Pakistan**
- Pakistan strives to match aims and capabilities. Brian Cloughley. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p72-74+
- Philippines**
- Interview with the undersecretary of national defense. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p9-10+
- (SecDef) De Villa on the military modernisation plans and closing ranks with ASEAN. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p8-9
- Romania**
- Changes in the Romanian armed forces. Stéphane Lefebvre. por. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p8-11
- Russia**
- Romania makes new structure a priority. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p69-70
- Russia**
- Battle for Grozny. Charles Blandy. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p53-56
  - Border Troops of the Russian Federation. Richard A. Wolff. por. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p70-73
  - Decline and fall. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*
  - Decline and fall--Moscow's Chechen war. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p50-52
  - General Lebed--the voice of Russia's soldiers. Mark Galeotti. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p32-33
  - Organization
- Organization of the Russian motor rifle**

**ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)**

battalion. David C. Isby. tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p6-7  
Soviet Union

Corruption and reform in the Soviet military. Brenda J. Vallance. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p703-724

**Turkey**

Winter campaign in Kurdistan. Tammy Arbuckle. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p59-61

**United Nations**

Improving the capacity of the United Nations for peacekeeping (report of the UN Secretary-General). Boutros Boutros-Ghali. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p70-74+

**United States**

Let's put "war" back into warfighting. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-13

Q&A: Gen. John M. Shalikashvili; interview. Jim Wolffe and William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p44-45

Which forces for what peace ops? John L. Clarke, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p46-48

Word from the chairman (of the Joint Chiefs of Staff). John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p4-8  
*Cossacks*

Funding US programmes: New regime, same problems. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p13

Homeowner's guide to the Pentagon money pit. David Evans, LtCol, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p10

Republicans take control, high on ideas but low on cash. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p20

Will there be a sea change? Norman Polmar. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-89

**History**

Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, pt 2. Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p50-54. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13

The inside track to Commandant (choosing Gen Lejeune's successor). Merrill L. Bartlett, LtCol, Ret. por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p58-63

**Organization**

Pentagon looks for 5th BRAC (base realignment and closure) round. John Boatman. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p31

Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, pt 2. Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p50-54. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13

Will history repeat itself? (A look at the modern era's "hollow force" and its lessons). illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p12-14

**Training**

Is it for real? The rush to training simulation. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p24-26

**ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION****Directories**

1995 AFCEA corporate sponsor capabilities directory. por. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p97-253

Government and military data (AFCEA Source Book '95 charts of offices whose principal functions involve information systems). Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p61-85. Chiefly charts

**ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.** See CONGRESS - United States**ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, SENATE.** See CONGRESS - United States**ARMENDARIZ, John**

Fort Bliss Warfighting Center. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p9-14

**ARMENIA**

CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) treaty and conflict in the Caucasus. Joseph Masih. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p61-63

*See also***SECURITY, NATIONAL - Armenia****ARMISTEAD, Edwin L., LT**

Crossdecking is key to Link-11. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p70-71

**ARMOR***See also***ARMORED VEHICLES****ARMORED WARFARE****Germany**

German airborne antitank battalion and the Wiesel armored weapon carrier. Wolfgang Mettler, LtCol. illus chart tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p24-29

**United States**

Achieving digital destruction: Challenges for the MIA2 task force. Dean A. Nowowiejski, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-24

M113s maximize mechanized infantry mobility and firepower in contingency ops. Mike Sparks. illus tab por bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p6-14

What's in a name? Inactivations stir memories of old soldiers. Sean D. Naylor. illus map. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p8+

**Equipment**

Light armored cavalry--the right force at the right time. David L. Nobles, Capt. chart. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p15-18

**Organization**

Light armored cavalry--the right force at the right time. David L. Nobles, Capt. chart. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p15-18

**Study and Teaching**

Armor Center Breach Laboratory. Dan McIntosh, Capt and Scott D. King, Capt. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p41-43

Mechanized platoon in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment. Trevor L. Bynum, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p15-17

**ARMORED CENTERS AND SCHOOLS**

Armor Center Breach Laboratory. Dan McIntosh, Capt and Scott D. King, Capt. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p41-43

**ARMORED FORCES.** See ARMOR**ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS.** See ARMORED VEHICLES**ARMORED VEHICLES**

AFVs (armored fighting vehicles) for peacekeeping operations. Will Fowler. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p43-46

Blazer: Potent short-range air defense goes portable. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-68

*See also***TANKS, MILITARY****Armament**

M113s maximize mechanized infantry mobility and firepower in contingency ops. Mike Sparks. illus tab por bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p6-14

**Asia, Southeastern**

Wheeled armoured vehicle: The right choice for ASEAN? Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p39-42

**Association of Southeast Asian Nations**

Wheeled armoured vehicle: The right choice for ASEAN? Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p39-42

**Characteristics**

M113s maximize mechanized infantry mobility and firepower in contingency ops. Mike Sparks. illus tab por bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p6-14

**Protection**

Security and personnel protection. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p51-54+

**Refueling**

Improving class III scout resupply. Michael L. Yaeger, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p44-45

**Russia**

First viewing of the GAZ-5923 (BTR-90). James Kinnear. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p26-28

**United States**

Lessons learned: Working with the M9 ACE (Armored Combat Earthmover). Peggy McAvinia, and others. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p25-28

Light armored cavalry--the right force at the right time. David L. Nobles, Capt. chart. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p15-18

M113s maximize mechanized infantry mobility and firepower in contingency ops. Mike Sparks. illus tab por bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p6-14

U.S. diesel engine base is world's most robust. James M. Durham. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p36-37

**ARMORED WARFARE**

Fighting with fires: US artillery modernisation. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p8-10+

Helicopters in the anti-armour role. Scott Barnes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p52-54+

*See also***ANTITANK WEAPONS****Equipment****Exhibitions**

Ausa 1994. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armeda International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p34+

**ARMS CONTROL**

Arms control: A Cold War casualty? Brigitte Sauerwein. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p128-130

Buying time to face new weapons: Arms-control efforts in the Gulf may fall on stony ground. Ronald Mason. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p33+

CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) treaty and conflict in the Caucasus. Joseph Masih. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p61-63

Cutoff in the production of fissile material. Frans Berkhout, and others. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p167-202

Grappling with the BW (biological weapons) genie. Holly Porteus. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p32-34

New nuclear policy: Lead but hedge. Bill

## Index to Military Periodicals

### **ARMS CONTROL (cont'd.)**

Gertz, illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p34-38  
 One on one; interview with US undersecretary of state for arms control and internat'l security affairs. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p54-56  
 Proliferation and the North-South divide: The prospects for arms control. Mark Stenhouse, illus. biblio. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p131-139

Pursuing a strategy of mutual assured safety; remarks and excerpted questions and answers at the National Press Club, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 3 ('95): p1-6

Shaping arms export policy. Sumner Benson, illus. biblio. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p84-91

Shut down the NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) club; from pt 2 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p12-14

Three schools of thought on nuclear proliferation. Michael R. Boldrick, Col, Ret. biblio. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p138-144

*See also*

#### **DISARMAMENT**

### **ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

EW's worldwide top 25 (electronic warfare companies). Byron Callan, illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p31-32+

Many a good tune (the retrofit and updating scenario). Mike Witt, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p47-48+

Small arms proliferation remains global dilemma. Virginia H. Ezell, illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p26-27

#### **Exhibitions**

Ausa 1994. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley, illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p34+

INDEX '95 preview: Getting bigger and more spectacular than ever before. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p67-68+

#### **Israel**

Country briefing: Israel. Scotty Fisher, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p29-30+

El-Op (Electro-Optics Industries) bets on defense. Ruth Kaminer, por. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p55-56

#### **Russia**

Russians honor Kalashnikov, first class weapons designer. Virginia H. Ezell, illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p40

#### **South Africa (Republic)** **Exhibitions**

Dexsa 1994, medium term predictions confirmed. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. por. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p60-62+

#### **United States**

Building conventional subs in the US. Vincent P. Grimes, illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p20-24

### **ARMS SALES**

Arms transfer tables. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

Case Closure Process Action Team. Virginia Caudill and Carl Miller, tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p82-90

Destabilizing arms acquisitions. John Sislin and David Mussington, illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-90

Hiring a freight forwarder--are you getting what you pay for? Gary G. Geilenfeldt.

illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p108-115

Shaping arms export policy. Sumner Benson, illus. biblio. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p84-91

**ARMSTRONG, Charles L., LtCol, Ret**

From futility to insanity--a brief overview of UN failures. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p89-91. Reprinted from the Sep '94 issue of *Marine Corps Gazette*

**ARMSTRONG, Peter F.C., Col, Ret**

Two Jims--the severest test. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p41-44

Raising the flag on Mount Suribachi. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p78-79

### **ARMY**

*See also*

**APPROPRIATIONS** AND  
**EXPENDITURES - Army**

#### **ARMOR**

#### **ARTILLERY**

**ARTILLERY - Army - United States**

**BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Army**

**DEPLOYMENT - Army**

**DEPLOYMENT - National Guard - Army**

**DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Army**

**DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND  
SEPARATIONS - Army**

**DOCTRINE - Army**

**EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army -  
United States**

**EDUCATION, MILITARY - Reserve  
Forces - Army**

**ENGINEER UNITS - Army**

**ENGINEERS - Army**

**EQUIPMENT - Army**

**EQUIPMENT - National Guard - Army**

**GENERAL OFFICERS - Army**

**INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS  
AND UNITS - Army**

**INFANTRY**

**INFORMATION PROGRAMS - Army**

**INSIGNIA - Army**

**Logistics - Army**

**MANEUVERS - Army**

**MEDICAL CORPS - National Guard -  
Army**

**MEDICAL SERVICE - National Guard -  
Army**

**MOTOR VEHICLES - Army**

**MUSEUMS - Army**

**National Guard - Army**

**NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS -  
Army**

**OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM -  
Army**

**OFFICERS - Army**

**ORDERS - Army**

**PERSONNEL - Army**

**PROCUREMENT - Army**

**PROMOTION - Army**

**RECORDS - Army**

**RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT -  
Army**

**Research and Development - Army**

**Reserve Forces - Army**

**ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army**

**SUPPLY - Army**

**WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Army**

#### **Australia**

**Australian Army--an updated review.** P. Lewis Young, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p34-38

#### **Baltic Sea Region**

#### **Training**

**BALTBAT (Baltic Battalion) bonds the  
Baltics.** Paul Beaver, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 9 (Mar 4 '95): p19

#### **Canada**

**Canada's juggling act (with the disbandment  
of its Airborne Regiment, the Canadian  
Army must decide how to fill the gap**

capability). Sharon Hobson, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p22-23

#### **China (People's Republic)**

**Red Fist: China's Army in transition.** Chong-Pin Lin, illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p30-34

#### **Corps, Divisions, etc**

*See also*

#### **MISSILE UNITS**

#### **Germany**

**German airborne antitank battalion and the  
Wiesel armored weapon carrier.** Wolfgang Mettler, LtCol, illus. chart tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p24-29

#### **United States**

**500th Military Intelligence Brigade.** illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): inside back cover

**Active Army reduced to 10 divisions.** Dennis Steele, map. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p46-47

**Aviation Brigade as a maneuver headquarters.** Lawrence E. Casper, Col, illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p20-23

**Earthquake '94: Operations other than war** (3d Battalion, 160th Infantry (Mechanized), California Army National Guard). William V. Wenger, LtCol, illus. map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-30

**EXFOR team (the Army's experimental force)** won't stand in line. Sean D. Naylor, tab. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p26

**First and Sixth armies to inactivate.** Bernard Adelsberger, map. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p24

**Multi Media Branch--a multi-talented ARNG--unique asset.** T. Cowart, Maj, illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p14-15

**Primer on the BCE (battlefield coordination element).** Donald G. Oxford, LtCol, chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p27-31

**What's in a name?** Inactivations stir memories of old soldiers. Sean D. Naylor, illus. map. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p8+

*See also*

#### **ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS**

#### **Germany**

**German FA today and tomorrow.** Christian Hellwig, BrigGen, illus. chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p32-36

#### **Great Britain**

**Crown jewels of a scept'r'd isle:** British simulation makes up for budget cuts and loss of training grounds. Francis Tusa, illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p28

#### **Iraq**

**Iraq's military--waiting for change.** Andrew Rathmell, illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p76-80

#### **Malaysia**

**Exclusive interview with the chief of the Malaysian Army.** por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p7+

#### **Mexico**

**Mexican Army and Air Force.** Julio A. Montes, illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p91-94

#### **Pakistan**

**Pakistan strives to match aims and capabilities.** Brian Cloughley, illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p72-74+

#### **Russia**

**Army of 'toy soldiers': Russia no longer is a force to fear.** William Matthews, illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p16

**General Lebed--the voice of Russia's**

**ARMY (cont'd.)**

soldiers. Mark Galeotti. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p32-33  
Grachev, Grozny and the Moscow snipers. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p20

Organization of the Russian motor rifle battalion. David C. Isby. tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p6-7  
*History*

Red Army during the Russian Civil War, 1918-1920: The main results of the August 1920 military census. Steven J. Main. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p800-808  
*Switzerland*

Swiss Army tries out dynamic defense. Paolo Valpolini. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p57-58  
*United States*

America's 2 armies. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj. illus. biblio. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p38-46

Army leads on land: Marines aren't suited for a greater role in ground operations. John W. Foss, Gen, Ret. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p36+

Army MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) support for Marines. Edward L. Hughes, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p20-23

Deployments abroad hurt readiness at home. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p9+

End of an era (inactivation of the last Army Hawk battalion). Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p22-25

Enhancing survivability operations. George DeMarce, Maj. illus. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p29-31

Flexibility, reach, and muscle: How Army helicopters on a Navy carrier succeeded in Haiti. Lawrence E. Casper, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p40-41

Hurdles stud path to Army's redesign. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p43

Logistics posture of the Army. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p2-5

Lt. Gen. Theodore G. Stroup, deputy Army chief of staff for personnel; interview. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p8

This is our Army (special photo feature). illus. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p13-44

US Army, Directorate for Transportation, Energy and Troop Support. por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p28-29

Who'll kick in the door? (Behind the scenes, the Army and Marine Corps debate the forcible entry mission). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p10

*See also*

**ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND**

**MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND**

**ORDNANCE CORPS**

**STRATEGIC DEFENSE COMMAND TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND**

*Equipment*

Jane's interview (with Gil Decker, Assistant Secretary of the Army for Research, Development and Acquisition). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p40

Putting the soldier first (the US Soldier Enhancement Program). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan

28 '95): p26-27

*History*

Preserving installation historical property. R. Cody Phillips. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37

*Organization*

Campaign plan. David H. Ohle, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p18-20

Changing for the 21st century; keynote address to the Global Panel, Maastricht, the Netherlands, 17 Nov '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 91 ('94): p1-6

EXFOR team (the Army's experimental force) won't stand in line. Sean D. Naylor. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p26

'Toughest challenge we face'. William H. Forster, LtGen. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p30-32+

*Research and Development*

Down in the dumps: Research and development hits cash slump. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p42

*Training*

4 soldiers dead in Ranger exercise. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p3

Force XXI operations. Morris J. Boyd, BrigGen and Michael Woodgerd, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p17-28

Fort Bliss Warfighting Center. John Armendariz. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p9-14

(Gen) Sullivan: Training funds adequate, but vulnerable. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p26

Mixed companies become the norm (coed basic training). Paulette V. Walker. illus. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p12-14

Only a Ranger understands--seekers of the Tab face extraordinary stress, hardship. Paulette V. Walker. illus. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16

Ranger disaster wasn't 'by the book'. Paulette V. Walker. illus. map. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p3-4

Rangers alerted earlier about hazards of training. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p10

Thoughts on physical training. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p36-41

**ARMY, EUROPE**

Life in Europe: It's getting better. Steve Vogel and Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p18-19

Logistics leaders meet to map future support. Jeffrey L. Flint, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p6-7

Maddox: European mission altered. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p29

Retrograde of materiel from Europe. James P. McDonough, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p8-12

USAREUR becomes the Army's workhorse. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p40-41

**ARMY AND AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICE**. *See EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States***ARMY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE SCHOOL**. *See ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL***ARMY AVIATION***Equipment*

Arming an Army helicopter for the 2000s. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p6-8+

**United States**

Apache force deployment--South Carolina style. Mark V. Rhett, LtCol and Danny Brazell, SSgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p26-27

Making it happen--operations with nonmodernized aircraft. Thomas N. Hinkel, LtCol, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p34-38

Protecting the force: Army Aviation & Theater Missile Defense. Ronald E. Adams, MajGen. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p18-19

*History*

They also flew: Pioneer black Army aviators, pt 2. John W. Kitchens. illus por. biblio. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p34-39. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39

Trouble over North Island (1915-16 court-martial of LtCol Goodier). Mary Scott. illus por. biblio. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p294-300

*Research and Development*

50th anniversary of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate. Randall G. Oliver, Col. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p8-10

Mission Equipment and Integration Division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). John C. Macrino. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p27-28

Reliability, Maintainability, and Mission Technology Division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate): "Where the rubber meets the road". Eugene Birocco. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p18-23

Safety and survivability division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). Harold K. Reddick, Jr. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p24-26

*Study and Teaching*

449th Aviation Group deployment to Germany for Atlantic Resolve '94. Douglas G. Wade, Sgt1C. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p32

ARNG aviation supports NATO CPX (command post exercise). James Mulvehill, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p28-29

DSUFTP (Dual Station Unit Fielding and Training Plan)? Joseph Blackburn, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p20-24

Effect of the U.S. Army night vision goggles qualification training program on the confidence level of initial entry rotary-wing aviators. Donald R. Arrigo. illus. biblio. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p8-11

Projecting aviation training to Somalia. James E. Braman, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p30-31

Seven crucial elements to achieve combat readiness. Blaine Pendleton, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p15-19

**ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS***History*

Camp Rucker selected as home of Army Aviation. John W. Kitchens. illus por. biblio. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p30-39

**ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS**

Harvesting a partnership: A captain's perspective. Brian Loggins, Maj. illus. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p40-43

*Organization*

Heavy division engineer commander's handbook. David Brinkley, Capt. illus. tab.

## Index to Military Periodicals

**ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (cont'd.)**  
*Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p44-49

**ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL**  
 On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

Vision 2020 (an assessment of needs to meet an expanding spectrum of threats). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p41-42+

**ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND**

Army Materiel Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p30-31

Army Materiel Command: Providing the technological edge. Leon E. Salomon, Gen. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-26+

Logistics support element. Jon M. Schandlmeier. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p18-19

*See also*

**TANK AUTOMOTIVE & ARMAMENTS COMMAND**

**ARMY MATERIEL DEVELOPMENT AND READINESS COMMAND.** *See* ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

**ARMY POSTS**

United States

Preserving installation historical property. R. Cody Phillips. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37

*Fort Rucker, AL*

History

Camp Rucker selected as home of Army Aviation. John W. Kitchens. illus. por. biblio. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p30-39

**ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN**

Europe, Western

Life in Europe: It's getting better. Steve Vogel and Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p18-19

**ARMY TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND.** *See* TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

**ARNOLD, David**

Can moderates hold in the current Israeli and Palestinian evolution? tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p8-9

Israel's defence industry adapts to new times and looks for new markets in order to prosper. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p10-11

**.. and Copley, Gregory R.**

Clinton mid-term report: Death by a thousand cuts. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p4-5

**.. and Mitchum, Albert, LtCol**

Note on the United Nations' best laid plans: Now what? *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-11

**ARRIGO, Donald R.**

Effect of the U.S. Army night vision goggles qualification training program on the confidence level of initial entry rotary-wing aviators. illus. biblio. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p8-11

**ART**

Guardian in the trenches: The art of Horace Pippin. Stephen May. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-52

Witness to war: The art of Horace Pippin. Stephen May. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-50

**ARTHUR, Keith**

Rotocraft pilot's associate (RPA) evaluation

approach. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p13-17

**ARTILLERY**

*See also*  
 GUNS  
 MORTARS

**Armed Forces**

Decision time for artillery fire control. Rupert Pengelly. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p45-47+

**Army**

**Germany**

German FA today and tomorrow. Christian Hellwig, BrigGen. illus. chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p32-36

**India**

**Testing**

India narrows its search for a T-72-mounted SP (self-propelled) gun. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p18

**United States**

End of an era (inactivation of the last Army Hawk battalion). Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p22-25

Fighting with fires: US artillery modernisation. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p8-10+

M109 family of vehicles. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p34-38

Non-traditional support: The light division ADA (Air Defense Artillery) battalion in non-traditional roles. Martin N. Stanton, LtCol. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p23-26

**Marine Corps**

**United States**

Joint fire support--training for the future; interview with MajGen Palm, commander, MCAGCC. Patricia S. Hollis. por. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p6-8

**ARTILLERY, ANTITANK.** *See* ANTITANK WEAPONS

**ARTILLERY, FIELD**

German FA today and tomorrow. Christian Hellwig, BrigGen. illus. chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p32-36

Hells fires deep: The DOC (deep operations cell)--an integrated approach. Thomas E. Culling, Col. and others. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p14-19

M109 family of vehicles. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p34-38

Marno Thunder: FA in OOTW and the Div Arty METL. Keith W. Dayton, Col and Richard P. Fornica, LtCol. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p9-13

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

**Equipment**

Talk to me on the battlefield (Wyoming's 115th Field Artillery Brigade finds itself on the cutting edge of battlefield technology). Teresa Howes, 2dLt and Jim McGuire, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-49

US artillery looks to AFATDS (Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System) and beyond. Mark Hewish and Scott R. Gourley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p50-51

**ARVIDSSON, Per**  
 Sweden conducts ammunition study for new sniper rifle. chart illus. tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p150-152

**ASCHENBERG, Karl-Helnz, LtCol**

F/RF-4. illus. tab chart. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p10-13

**ASHTON, William**

Chinese bases in Burma--fact or fiction? illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p84-87

**ASHY, Joseph W., Gen**

*about*

Embarrassing (Gen) Ashy case. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p4

**ASIA**

*See also*

**SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia**  
**UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia**

**ASIA, CENTRAL**

**ECO (Economic Cooperation Organisation):** From geopolitics to geoconomics. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p23-26

*See also*

**SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia, Central**

**ASIA, EASTERN**

For the United States in Asia, a danger is a vacuum of leadership. James A. Kelly, CAPT, Ret. illus. tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-39

**ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN**

*See also*  
**AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Asia, Southeastern**  
**ARMORED VEHICLES - Asia, Southeastern**  
**DEFENSES - Asia, Southeastern**

**ASIA, SOUTHERN**

*See also*  
**AEROSPACE POWER - Asia, Southern**  
**Air Force - Asia, Southern**  
**AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Asia, Southern**

**ASPIN, Les**

*about*

Intelligence community revamping hinges on targeting decisions. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. por. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p45-48

**ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY**

General officer changes. See issues of *Army Personnel*: A new assignment system? G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p22

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

'Service above self': Every officer now will face involuntary job assignments. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p10-11

**SF (Special Forces) enlisted personnel management:** Making it work for you. Adrian A. Erckenbrack, Capt. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39

*See also*

**TOURS OF DUTY**

**ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS**

ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

ASEAN maritime insecurity: Contingency planning in an uncertain world. J.N. Mak. map illus. por. biblio. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p58-65

*See also*

**ARMORED VEHICLES - Association of Southeast Asian Nations**  
**SECURITY, NATIONAL - Association of Southeast Asian Nations**

**ASTRONAUTS**

Astronaut breaks gender barrier: Collins is the first female shuttle pilot. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p4

NASA picks astronauts. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p6

**ASTRONAUTS (cont'd.)**

They're fit, fluent and ready to orbit (America's 1st cosmonaut and the 1st female shuttle pilot). Julie Bird, and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p10

**ATHENS, Arthur J., Maj**

Theory on the battlefield: Nuisance or necessity? bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p33-35

**ATLANTIC COMMAND, ALLIED.** See **ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC****ATOMIC BOMB**

'This is what we wanted': How a veteran's letter launched a campaign to honor the Enola Gay. Vago Muradian. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p17

**ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)****Study and Teaching**

Search and attack. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt and Richard C. Townes, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p41-44

**Survivability**

Enhancing survivability operations. George DeMarse, Maj. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p29-31

**AUDITING**

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

**See also****AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY****AUGUSTINE, Norman R.****about**

Readiness, modernization merit balanced emphasis. Robert H. Williams. por. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p14-15

**AUSTRALIA**

Spratly Islands dispute: The possible outcomes and their effects on Australia's interest. Jon Sparks, LCdr. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p18+

**See also****Air Force - Australia****APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES** - Defense Dept - Australia**Armed Forces - Australia****Army - Australia****Defense Dept - Australia****DEFENSES - Australia****SECURITY, NATIONAL - Australia****AUTOMATION**

Future logistical lines ease soldier from loop. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p22-23

**See also****ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS****AUTOMOBILES**

Applied dynamic materials management. Max Michael Bliesener. illus tab chart. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p30-36

Car shipments simplified. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p6

**AVIATION**

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

**See also****AIRLINES****Exhibitions****Great Britain**

Farnborough '94. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p22-24+

**History**

Blind flying--the way it was. Jay E. Wright. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p304-311

Flying legend--the Cobham story. Michael

Donne. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p41-46  
United States

Blind flying--the way it was. Jay E. Wright. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p304-311

**AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC****United States**

Minute Man of the Year: Cong. Ike Skelton. por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p11

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*  
Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

**See also****MEDAL OF HONOR****AZERBAIJAN**

CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) treaty and conflict in the Caucasus. Joseph Masih. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p61-63

**See also****SECURITY, NATIONAL - Azerbaijan****B****BABBAGE, Ross, editor**

Maritime change: Issues for all Asia; book review.

*Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p81

**BACA, Edward D., LtGen**

National Guard's priorities for the 21st century. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p20

**about**

Critical element in total force (the National Guard Bureau). Edward D. Baca, LtGen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-74

**BACEVICH, A.J., Col, Ret**

Civilian control: A useful fiction? por illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p76-79

**BACKS, Richard T., SMSgt****-- and Parker, Mary H., Maj**

Logistics test: A new dimension for test and evaluation. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p5-10

**BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE**. See **CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE****BAGINDA, Abdul Razak Abdullah, Jt auth**

Honour & sacrifice: The Malaysian armed forces; book review. Dato' Nordin Yusof, MajGen and Abdul Razak Abdullah Baginda.

*Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p80-81

**BAHNSEN, John C., BrigGen, Ret**

Comanche or nothing--is that any kind of alternative? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p48-49

**BAHRAIN**

Bahrain's Intifadah highlights the spread of Islamist-oriented instability. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p6-7

**BAKER, Caleb E.**

Disconnect between the force and the funding. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p35-36+

**BALAGUER, John P.****about**

Executive profile: John P. Balaguer, President, Government Engines & Space Propulsion, Pratt & Whitney. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p60-61

**BALANCE OF POWER**

Assessing U.S. strategic priorities. Hans Binnendijk and Patrick Clawson. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p10-17

Destabilizing arms acquisitions. John Sislin and David Mussington. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-90

**BALDWIN, William C.**

Engineers and the Battle of the Bulge. map illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p64-67

**BALKAN PENINSULA**

'Balkan Medellin'. Marko Milivojevic. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p68-69

'Flight' from the Balkans. Elena Zamfirescu. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p58-64

Macedonia--home but not yet dry. Suzanna van Moyland. por illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p64-67

**BALL, Desmond**

Signals intelligence in the post-Cold War era: Developments in the Asia-Pacific Region; book review.

*Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p79

**BALLARD, John R., Maj, jt compiler**

Joint task forces: A bibliography. Gail Nicula and John R. Ballard, Maj, comps. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p121-126

**BALLISTIC MISSILES.** See **MISSILE TYPE; MISSILES**

**BALTIC SEA REGION**

Guerrilla warfare on the Baltic Coast: A possible model for Baltic defense doctrines today? Albert M. Zaccor, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p682-702

*See also*

Army - Baltic Sea Region

**GUERRILLA WARFARE - Baltic Sea Region**

**SECURITY, NATIONAL - Baltic Sea Region**

**Security Measures**

**BALTBAT** (Baltic Battalion) bonds the Baltics. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 9 (Mar 4 '95): p19

**BANKS, Henry S.**

McChord's missions. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p39

**BARATZ, Max, MajGen****about**

Nation needs (Army) Reserve force. Max Baratz, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p40-44+

**BARNES, Scott**

Helicopters in the anti-armour role. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p52-54+

**BARRACKS AND QUARTERS**

*See also*

**HOUSING**

**Armed Forces****United States**

Expect to have your own room. Julie Bird. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p8

Housing solution won't come cheap. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p7

Sleeping arrangements spark debate. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p9

**Costs**

Plan would protect your housing allowances. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p9

**Army****United States**

\$1.4 billion for (Army) housing facelift. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 20 '95): p26

Army housing: You love it, you hate it. Paulette V. Walker. illus por. *Army Times*

## Index to Military Periodicals

- BARRACKS AND QUARTERS** (cont'd.)  
55 no 30 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14  
Quality control: A look at the quality of life in the Army. Paulette V. Walker, and others. por. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p16-18
- BARRIS, Ted**  
Behind the glory; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p32
- BARTLETT, Merrill L., LtCol, Ret**  
The inside track to Commandant (choosing Gen Lejeune's successor). por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p58-63
- BASE CLOSURE.** See INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS
- BASE EXCHANGES.** See EXCHANGES
- BATEMAN, Robert**  
Strategic management and environmental issues. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p66-69+
- BATEMAN, Sam, Jt editor**  
Maritime change: Issues for all Asia; book review. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p81
- BATES, Ralph F., Ch(Maj)**  
Last flight of Miss Prissy (B-17). illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p39-42
- BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE.** See SURVEILLANCE
- BATTLEFIELDS**  
Equipment  
Germany takes to the field with BMS (battle-management systems). Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p61-64  
Study and Teaching  
Theory on the battlefield: Nuisance or necessity? Arthur J. Athens, Maj. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p33-35
- BATTLES**  
Combat leadership at Iwo Jima. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p66-71  
Desperate gamble (the beginnings of the Battle of the Bulge). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p52-53  
Key to victory: Fighter Command and the Tactical Air Reserves during the Battle of Britain. David L. Preston. illus map bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p18-29  
Legacy and lessons of Iwo Jima. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-77  
Memories of Iwo Jima. Thomas E. Campbell, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p80-85  
Mogadishu, October 1993, pt 2: A company XO's (executive officer's) notes on lessons learned. Charles P. Ferry, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p31-38. Pt 1: Personal account of a rifle company XO. 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p22-31  
Operation Detachment: The Corps' supreme test at Iwo Jima. Michael C. Howard, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-65  
Raising the flag on Mount Suribachi. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p78-79  
See also  
**WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles**  
Subhead Campaigns and Battles under names of specific wars, e.g. CIVIL WAR - United States - Campaigns and Battles
- BAY, Austin**  
Military creativity. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p29-32
- BAYLIS, William T.**
- Training system design: Developing a computer-based center. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p26-29
- BEAGLEHOLE, J.H.**  
Problems with Australia (New Zealand). illus tab bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p43-45
- BEAL, Clifford**  
Europe flies solo (Western Europe's independence in spaced-based reconnaissance and communications). illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p28-29  
Invisible enemy (biological warfare). illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p36-41  
Ramjet re-ignites global interest. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p63
- Second sight: Helicopter helmet-mounted displays. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p61-64  
-- and Ness, Leland  
Tracking the (biological) threat. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p41-42
- BEALL, Jean Marie, Maj**  
Protecting the wilds of Africa--a different kind of mission. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p31-32
- BEALL, W. Wayne**  
Once again, the Jordan River becomes a strategic factor in Middle Eastern politics. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7  
"Two rivers" of Mesopotamia still influence Iraqi and regional stability. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p12-13
- BEARD, Robin**  
NATO's response to the new security environment: The Alliance's ground surveillance capability. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 4-6. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS
- BEAUMONT, J.G., Maj**  
A-10. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p4-7
- BEAVER, Paul**  
BALTBAT (Baltic Battalion) bonds the Baltics. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 9 (Mar 4 '95): p19  
Jane's interview (with Romanian MajGen Gheorghe Rotaru, Director of Political Analysis and International Relations). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p32
- BECKETT, Janice L.**  
Comptroller support through business reengineering. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p19-21
- BEDARD, Emil R., BrigGen**  
"Great leaders teach and great teachers lead". illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p24-26
- BEDI, Rahul**  
India narrows its search for a T-72-mounted SP (self-propelled) gun. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p18
- BELARUS**  
See also  
Armed Forces - Belarus  
Politics and Government  
Democratization in Eastern Europe. Javier Ruperez. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p126-130
- BELGIUM**  
See also  
Air Force - Belgium  
Navy - Belgium  
PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Belgium
- BELLASSAI, Salvatore A., MajGen**
- NATO Hawk management-integrated production. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p33-34
- BENDER, Roger James, Jt auth**  
Call of duty: Military awards and decorations of the United States of America; book review. John E. Strandberg and Roger James Bender. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p82
- BENDER, Trevor J.**  
High-low must go (choosing a surface escort for the Navy). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-57
- BENEFITS.** See BONUSES; VETERANS BENEFITS
- BENSON, Sumner**  
Shaping arms export policy. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p84-91
- BERES, Louis René**  
"Peace process" and Israel's nuclear strategy. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p35-47
- BERG, Roger L., CDR, Ret**  
Joint ground station offers real-time tactical ballistic missile warnings. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p40-41
- BERGIN, Anthony, Jt editor**  
Naval power in the Pacific: Toward the year 2000; book review. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p79-80
- BERGMAN, Dennis W., Col**  
Eyewash stations in medical treatment facilities. illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p20-21
- BERKHOUT, Frans**  
-- and others  
Cutoff in the production of fissile material. Frans Berkout, and others. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p167-202
- BERRY, Peter**  
Liberator "Diamond Lil". illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p301-303
- BERTHELEMY, François**  
-- and Laurentie, J.  
View of logistics in France. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p30-34
- BIASS, Eric H.**  
Arming an Army helicopter for the 2000s. illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p6-8+  
Demining: The Finnish line. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p30-31  
-- and Braybrook, Roy  
Mini-spies in the sky. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p8-10+  
-- and Buchanan, Nancy  
Deforday 1994. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p32+  
-- and O'Malley, T.J.  
Ausa 1994. illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p34+  
-- and Richardson, Doug  
Key, screen and chip-plan your sorties (electronic mission-planning systems). illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p38-45  
Unmanned bombers. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p18-20  
-- and others  
Dexsa 1994, medium term predictions confirmed. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus por. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p60-62+

- Farnborough '94. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-'95): p22-24+
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
See also  
Subhead Bibliography under specific subjects, e.g. JOINT FORCES - Bibliography
- BICHAT, Nathalie, jt auth**  
Multimedia products respond to evolving crisis management, peacekeeping needs. Rémy Allouche and Nathalie Bichat. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p62-63
- BICKERS, Charles**  
UK defuses C-130 replacement row but raises new debate. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p20
- BIDEGANETA, Carmel**  
Shipbuilders and the ROMIS (Real-Time Outfitting Management Information System) database. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p64-65
- BIGGS, Chester M., Jr, Msgt, Ret**  
Behind the barbed wire: Memoir of a World War II U.S. Marine; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p91
- BINNENDIJK, Hans**  
-- and Clawson, Patrick  
Assessing U.S. strategic priorities. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-'95): p10-17
- BIOGRAPHY**  
See also  
CIVIL WAR--United States - Biography
- BIOLOGICAL WARFARE.** See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
- BIRD, Julie**  
Astronaut breaks gender barrier: Collins is the first female shuttle pilot. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p4  
Carna wins praise as CIA nominee. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p4  
Expect to have your own room. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p8  
-- and Poindexter, G.W.  
First shirts: Why they're so important. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14  
-- and others  
They're fit, fluent and ready to orbit (America's 1st cosmonaut and the 1st female shuttle pilot). Julie Bird, and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p10  
-- compiler  
Year in review: The highlights and heroes of 1994. Julie Bird and Noel Gerdes Montrey, comps. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p32-33
- BIROCCO, Eugene**  
Reliability, Maintainability, and Mission Technology Division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate): "Where the rubber meets the road". illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p18-23
- BITZINGER, Richard A.**  
China's defense budget: Is the PLA (People's Liberation Army) cooking the books? illus tab chart bibliog. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p35-37
- BLACKBURN, Joseph, Capt**  
DSUFTP (Dual Station Unit Fielding and Training Plan)? illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p20-24
- BLACKETT, J., Cdr**  
Determination of a submarine's hostile intent. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p32-34
- BLACKMORE, Bert, Lt**  
Explosive years: Exploits of a Royal Navy bomb and mine disposal officer,
- 1940-1946; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p76-77
- BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES**  
History  
They also flew: Pioneer black Army aviators, pt 2. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p34-39. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39
- BLAIR, Colin**  
Participant, not onlooker, in regional security (Australia). illus por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-'95): p179-183
- BLAKE, Geoffrey N., Capt**  
-- and others  
OPFOR (opposing force) observations from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt, and others. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-35
- BLANCHARD, Benjamin S.**  
Enhanced approach for implementing total productive maintenance in the manufacturing environment. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p35-41
- BLANDY, Charles**  
Battle for Grozny. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p53-56
- BLANEY, Michael J.**  
Ready Reserve ships require Ready Reserve crews. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-51
- BLANK, Stephen, editor**  
Soviet military and the future; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47
- BLAZAR, Ernest**  
Base-closing shuffle: What the '95 list means to your future. illus map tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 23 (Mar 13 '95): p12-14  
Bringing up junior: The making of better officers. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p10-11  
F/A-18 engines: Old before their time. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p6  
Hello Asia, goodbye Ingleside? (Navy eyes Japan, Gulf to homeport mine-hunting ships). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p8  
Navy abandons Air Force deal on Hornet repair. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p18  
Ouch! Money trouble: Shortfall could mean cuts in jobs, moves, advancements. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p3  
Very end of the line: Last battleships are struck from Navy's register. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p16  
When the word is 'go' (the results of the latest forced retirement boards). illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p3
- and Anderson, Jon R.  
New standard of excellence: Evals and fitreps get an overhaul. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 24 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14
- BLECHMAN, Barry**  
-- and Lush, Scott  
Advanced infrared detectors transition to commercial uses. tab. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p51-55
- BLIESENER, Max Michael**  
Applied dynamic materials management. illus tab chart. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p30-36
- BLOCH, Michael**  
Ribbentrop: A biography; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p69-70
- BLUMENSON, Martin**  
Battle of the generals: The untold story of the Falaise Pocket--the campaign that should have won World War II; book review. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p50
- BOATMAN, John**  
Funding US programmes: New regime, same problems. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p13  
Honing the cutting edge (Lockheed Sanders prepares to be absorbed within Lockheed Martin). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p29-30
- Jane's interview (with Gil Decker, Assistant Secretary of the Army for Research, Development and Acquisition). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p40
- Jane's interview (with LtGen Charles E. Franklin, Commander of USAF's Electronic Systems Center). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p48
- Pentagon looks for 5th BRAC (base realignment and closure) round. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p31
- Prodigy (Joint STARS) waits in the wings. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p41
- USA plans to boost B-1 bomber readiness. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p19
- BODANSKY, Yossef**  
Bahrain's Intifah highlights the spread of Islamist-oriented instability. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p6-7
- BODAPATI, Narayan**  
Managing airport projects. illus por. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p39-41
- BODRICK, Michael R., Col, Ret**  
Three schools of thought on nuclear proliferation. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p138-144
- BOLTE, Philip L., BrigGen, Ret**  
Forrest's last raid. por illus map bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p25-30
- BOMBING**  
Where air power fails. Stephen T. Gandy, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39  
History  
'It was the right decision': Bombing raid over Tokyo relied on surprise, speed. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p22
- BOMBINGS, TERRORIST.** See TERRORISM
- BOMBS**  
See also  
ATOMIC BOMB  
Guidance and Control  
Upgrading "dumb" munitions. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p27-30
- BONESSA, Barbara**  
Defense Performance Review--year two; interview with Dr. Kauvar, director of the DPR. illus tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p22-26
- BONSIGNORE, Ezio**  
Kornet underlines Russian anti-tank philosophy. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-61
- jt auth  
Defendory-is "good" good enough? Erhard Heckman and Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p54-55
- BONUSES**  
Guide to military pay, 1995 edition. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): sup 10p
- BOOK REVIEWS**  
1794: America, its army, and the birth of the nation. Dave R. Palmer, LtGen, Ret. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94):

## Index to Military Periodicals

### BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- p59-60  
*Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p60  
 Achilles in Vietnam: Combat trauma and the undoing of character. Jonathan Shay.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p79-80  
 AEF and coalition warring, 1917-1918. David F. Trask.  
*Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p51-52  
*Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p155-157  
 Age of anxiety: Security and politics in Soviet and post-Soviet Russia. Mark Galeotti.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p96  
 Air power and maneuver warfare. Martin van Creveld, and others.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p78-79  
 American samurai: Myth, imagination, and the conduct of battle in the First Marine Division, 1941-1951. Craig M. Cameron.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p85  
 Amherst 1944: The airborne battle, 17-26 September. Martin Middlebrook.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p74  
 Artist at war: The journal of John Gaitha Browning.  
*Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p57  
 Automating business process reengineering: Breaking the TQM barrier. Gregory A. Hanson.  
*Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p42  
 Barbarossa: The axis and the allies.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p73  
 Basic guide to environmental compliance. Jeffrey W. Vincoli.  
*Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p62  
 Battle of Britain: New perspectives. John Ray.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p73  
 Battle of the generals: The untold story of the Falaise Pocket--the campaign that should have won World War II. Martin Blumenson.  
*Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p50  
 Before the first wave: The 3rd Armored Amphibian Tractor Battalion-Peleliu & Okinawa. Larry L. Woodward.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p90-91  
 Behind the barbed wire: Memoir of a World War II U.S. Marine. Chester M. Biggs, Jr., MSgt, Ret.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p91  
 Behind the glory. Ted Barris.  
*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p32  
 Best resumes for scientists and engineers, 2nd ed. Adele Lewis and David J. Moore.  
*Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p53  
 Best war ever: America and World War II. Michael C.C. Adams.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p85-86  
 Between Marx and Muhammad. Dilip Hiro.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47  
 Boeing's Ed Wells. Mary Wells Geer.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p74-75  
 Bombs, cities, and civilians: American airpower strategy in World War II. Conrad C. Crane.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p60-62  
 Bosnia, a short history. Noel Malcolm.
- Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p34-35  
 Bounden duty: The memoirs of a German officer, 1932-45. Alexander Stahlberg.  
*Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p49-50  
 Bravo Two Zero. Andy McNab.  
*Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p78  
 Bridge on the Drina. Ivo Andric.  
*Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p60  
 Broken lives. Bob Stewart, Col.  
*Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p52  
 By sea, air, and land: An illustrated history of the U.S. Navy and the war in Southeast Asia. Edward J. Marolda.  
*Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p47  
 Call of duty: Military awards and decorations of the United States of America. John E. Strandberg and Roger James Bender.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p82  
 Cape Gloucester: The green inferno. Bernard C. Nalty.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p85  
 Chinese intelligence operations. Nicholas Eftimiades.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p96  
*Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p60  
 Close encounter: The marine landing on Tinian. Richard Harwood.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p84  
 Code name Copperhead: My true life exploits as a special forces soldier. Joe R. Garner and Avrum M. Fine.  
*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p95  
 Cold War casualty: The court-martial of Major General Robert W. Grown. George F. Hofmann.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p71-73  
 Commanders in chief: Presidential leadership in modern wars.  
*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p54  
 Commitment to purpose: How alliance partnership won the Cold War. Richard L. Kugler.  
*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p56  
 Confederate Goliath: The battle of Fort Fisher. Rod Gragg.  
*Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p51  
 Crime without frontiers. Claire Sterling.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47  
 Cruelty and silence: War, tyranny, uprising in the Arab world. Kanan Makiya.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p73-74  
 D-Day, June 6, 1944: The climactic battle of World War II. Stephen E. Ambrose.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p66-67  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p74  
 D-Day 1944.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p66-67  
 D-Day Normandy: The story and photographs. Donald M. Goldstein, and others.  
*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p94  
 Dance with death. Anne Noggle.  
*Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p42  
 Deception operations: Studies in the east-west context.  
*Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p51-52  
 Defence of Singapore, 1994-95.  
*Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p80
- Defense reform and technology: Tactical aircraft. Serge Herzog.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p70  
 Destroyer of the Iron Horse: General Joseph E. Johnston and Confederate Rail Transport, 1861-1865. Jeffrey N. Lash.  
*Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p51  
 Dien Bien Phu: The epic battle America forgot. Howard R. Simpson.  
*Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p50  
 Dirty little secrets of World War II: Military information no one told you about the greatest, most terrible war in history. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi.  
*Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p61  
 Discovering the Rommel murder: The life and death of the Desert Fox. Charles F. Marshall.  
*Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p57  
*Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p61-62  
 Eagle's last triumph. Andrew Uffindell.  
*Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p70+  
 Engaging the enemy: Organization theory and Soviet military innovation, 1955-1991. Kimberly Marten Zisk.  
*Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p152-153  
 Ergonomics: How to design for ease and efficiency. Karl Kroemer, and others.  
*Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p43  
 Exclusion: Homosexuals and the right to serve. Melissa Wells-Petry, Maj.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p75-76  
 Explosive years: Exploits of a Royal Navy bomb and mine disposal officer, 1940-1946. Bent Blackmore, Lt.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p76-77  
 Farewell darkness: A veteran's triumph over combat trauma. Ron Zaczek.  
*Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p57  
 FDR, into the storm, 1937-1940: A history. Kenneth S. Davis.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p65-66  
 Fifth star: High command in an era of global war. George M. Hall.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p57-58  
 First World War: A complete history. Martin Gilbert.  
*Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p59  
 Free a Marine to fight: Women Marines in World War II. Mary V. Stremlow, Col, Ret.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p93  
 From the Hudson to the Yalu: West Point '49 in the Korean War. Harry J. Maihafer.  
*Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p72-73  
 Future wars: The world's most dangerous flashpoints. Trevor N. Dupuy, Col, Ret.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p82-83  
 Gendering war talk.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p77-78  
 Generals' war: The inside story of the conflict in the Gulf. Michael R. Gordon and Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p45-46  
*Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p69-70  
*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p89-90  
*Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p69-72  
 Gian: The victor in Vietnam. Peter Macdonald, Brig, Ret.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p76-77  
 Golden thirteen: Recollections of the first

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- black naval officers. Paul Stillwell.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p62-63
- Goodbye, Liberty Belle: A son's search for his father. J.I. Merritt.  
*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p53
- Great raid on Cabanatuan: Rescuing the doomed ghosts of Bataan and Corregidor. William B. Breuer.  
*Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p58
- Great transition: American-Soviet relations and the end of the Cold War. Raymond L. Garthoff.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p83-85
- Gulf air war debrief.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p79
- Gunboat diplomacy, 1919-1991: Third ed. James Cable.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p86
- Guns up. Johnnie Clark.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p86-87
- Helicopters in combat: The first fifty years. John Everett-Heath.  
*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p55
- High Seas: The naval passage to an uncharted world. William A. Owens, ADM.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p86-87
- History of warfare. John Keegan.  
*Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p146-147
- Hitler options: Alternate decisions of World War II.  
*Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p70+
- Hollow victory: A contrary view of the Gulf War. Jeffrey Record.  
*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p94-96
- Honour & sacrifice: The Malaysian armed forces. Dato' Nordin Yusof, MajGen and Abdul Razak Abdullah Baginda.  
*Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p80-81
- Honourable defeat, the history of the German resistance to Hitler. Anton Gill.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p74-75
- Hoodwinking Hitler: The Normandy deception. William B. Breuer.  
*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p93-94
- Icarus syndrome: The role of air power theory in the evolution and fate of the U.S. Air Force. Carl H. Builder.  
*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p57-58
- Internet: Getting started. April Marine, and others.  
*Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33
- Intervention! The United States and the Mexican Revolution, 1913-1917. John S.D. Eisenhower.  
*Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p151-152
- Intervention: The use of American military force in the post-Cold War world. Richard N. Haass.  
*Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p145-146
- Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the bomb. John Ray Skates.
- Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p53
- JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p127
- Iran & Iraq: The threat from the Northern Gulf. Anthony H. Cordesman.  
*Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p48
- Ironclad of the Roanoke: Gilbert Elliott's Albemarle. Robert G. Elliott.  
*Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p50-51
- Israel's best defence. Eliezer Cohen, Col.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p71
- Iwo Jima: Monuments, memories, and the American hero. Karal Ann Marling and John Wetenhall.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p90
- Jetliners in service since 1952. John Stroud.  
*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p55-56
- KGB: Death and rebirth. Martin Eboh.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47
- Landmines: A deadly legacy. Stephen D. Goose and Kenneth Anderson.  
*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p92-93
- League of airmen: U.S. air power in the Gulf War. James A. Winnfield, RADM, Ret, and others.  
*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p57-58
- Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p89-90
- Parameters 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p149-150
- Living the martial way: A manual for the way a modern warrior should think. Forrest E. Morgan, Maj.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p89-90
- Low intensity conflict: Old threats in a new world.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p78-79
- Low-intensity conflict: A guide for tactics, techniques and procedures. James J. Gallagher, CSGM.  
*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p91-92
- Making of strategy: Rulers, states and war.  
*Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p72-73
- Mandarin: The diaries of an ambassador, 1969-1982. Nicholas Henderson.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p75-76
- Mao Tse-Tung on guerrilla warfare.  
*Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p50
- Marching toward the 21st century: Military manpower and recruiting.  
*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p57
- Maritime change: Issues for all Asia.  
*Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p81
- Mastering tactics: A tactical decision game workbook. John F. Schmitt, Maj.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p76
- Masters of war: Sun Tzu, Clausewitz and Jomini. Michael I. Handel.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p84-85
- Middle East in the new world order.  
*International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p77
- Military revolution and political change: Origins of democracy and autocracy in early modern Europe. Brian M. Downing.  
*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p879-883
- Mines, mining and mine countermeasures. Hector Donahue.  
*Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p78-79
- Monty: The lonely leader, 1944-1945. Alistair Horne.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p76
- Moving a design into production.  
*Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p42-43
- Napoleon's last victory and the emergence of modern war. Robert M. Epstein.  
*Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p49
- Navajo weapon. Sally McClain.  
*Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p42
- Naval history of World War I. Paul G. Halpern.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p72-73
- Naval power in the Pacific: Toward the year 2000.  
*Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p79-80
- Navy in the post-Cold War world: The uses and value of strategic sea power. Colin S. Gray.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p87
- Okinawa, 1945: Final assault on the empire. Simon Foster.  
*Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p48
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p87
- Operation ANADYR: U.S. and Soviet generals recount the Cuban missile crisis. Anatoli I. Gribkov, Gen and William Y. Smith, Gen.  
*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p95
- Patton: A personal history of an American family. Robert H. Patton.  
*Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p72-73
- Peacekeepers in former Yugoslavia: "Croire et Oser, Chronique de Sarajevo". Philippe Morillon, LtGen.  
*Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p150-151
- Peacekeeping challenges to Euro-Atlantic security.  
*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p32-33
- Poles apart: The Polish airborne at the Battle of Arnhem. George F. Cholewczynski.  
*Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p50-51
- Policy and process, 4th ed. Amos A. Joddam, and others.  
*Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p59
- Political and economic trends in Central Asia.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47
- Prisoners of the Japanese: POWs of World War II in the Pacific. Gavan Daws.  
*Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p147-149
- Project manager's survival guide: The handbook for real-world project management. Donald Penner.  
*Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p13
- Proudly we served: The men of the USS Mason. Mary Pat Kelly.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p87
- PSYOP: The Gulf paper war. Richard D. Johnson.  
*Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p53
- Punching out: Launching a post-military career. Fred Mastin and John Miller.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p81
- Pushing the envelope: The career of fighter ace and test pilot Marion Carl. Marion E. Carl, MajGen, Ret and Barrett Tillman.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p63
- RAF strategic nuclear deterrent forces: Their origins, roles and deployment, 1946-1969.

## Index to Military Periodicals

19

### BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Humphrey Wynn.  
*International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p61
- Re-enter the SAS: The Special Aid Service and the Malayan Emergency. Alan Hoe and Eric Morris.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p75
- Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness accounts by U.S. military men and women.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p57
- Reuse and recycling: Reverse logistics opportunities. Ronald Kopicki, and others.  
*Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p42
- Ribbentrop: A biography. Michael Bloch.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p69-70
- Richthofen: Beyond the legend of the Red Baron. Peter Kilduff.  
*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p52-53
- Road to 2015: Profiles of the future. John L. Petersen.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p77
- Russia and the new states of Eurasia. Karen Dawisha and Bruce Parrott.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47
- Search for strategy: Politics and strategic vision.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p70-71
- Secret empire: The KGB in Russia today. J. Michael Waller.  
*Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p47-48
- Security studies for the 1990s.  
*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p94
- Sepoy and the Raj: The Indian Army, 1860-1940. David Omissi.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p72
- Shooting the war: Memoirs of a World War Two U-boat officer. Otto Giese and James E. Wise, Jr., CAPT, Ret.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p77
- Signals intelligence in the post-Cold War era: Developments in the Asia-Pacific Region. Desmond Ball.  
*Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p79
- Soldiering in the Army of Tennessee: A portrait of life in a Confederate Army. Larry J. Daniel.  
*Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p51
- Soldier's medal: A history of the US Army's highest award for non-combat valor. Frederic L. Borch, III and William R. Westlake.  
*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p94
- Soviet military and the future.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47
- Spitfire offensive. R.W.F. Sampson, Wg Cdr.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p77
- Standard guide to U.S. World War II tanks and artillery. Konrad F. Schreier, Jr.  
*Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p52
- Stealth fighter pilot. D.M. Giangreco.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p67-68
- Submarine detection from space: A study of Russian capabilities. Hung P. Nguyen.  
*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p95
- Target Berlin: Mission 250, 6 March 1944. Jeffrey L. Ethell and Alfred Price.  
*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p53-54
- Terrorism in an unstable world. Richard L. Clutterbuck, MajGen.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p70-71
- This kind of war: The classic Korean War history. T.R. Fehrenbach.  
*Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p60-61

Thrusting forward. George Rosen.

*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p58

To the gates of Richmond: The Peninsula Campaign. Stephen W. Sears.  
*Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p59

To win the winter sky: The air war over the Ardennes, 1944-1945. Danny S. Parker.  
*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p56-57

True faith and allegiance: The burden of military ethics. James H. Toner.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p56-57

Turmoil and triumph: My years as secretary of state. George P. Shultz.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p64-65

Ultra in the Pacific: How breaking Japanese codes and cyphers affected naval operations against Japan, 1941-45. John Winton.  
*Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p59

Uneasy coalition: The entente experience in World War I. Jehuda L. Wallach.  
*Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p155-157

U.S. military forces in Europe: The early years, 1945-1970.  
*Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p59-60

Victory: The Reagan administration's secret strategy that hastened the collapse of the Soviet Union. Peter Schweizer.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p83-85

War against Germany (3 vol.).  
*Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p51

War and anti-war: Survival at the dawn of the 21st century. Alvin Toffler and Heidi Toffler.  
*Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p52-53

War and the rise of the state: The military foundations of modern politics. Bruce D. Porter.  
*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p879-883

War of numbers. Sam Adams.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p88

Warehousing profitably--a manager's guide; how to tell what's wrong with your warehouse...and fix it. Ken Ackerman.  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p112

Warthog: Flying the A-10 in the Gulf War. William L. Smallwood.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p80-81

We all lost the Cold War. Richard Ned Lebow and Janice Gross Stein.  
*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p878-879

We claim the title. Burton F. Anderson.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p91

West Point way of leadership: From learning principled leadership to practicing it. Larry R. Donnithorne.  
*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p96

Westmoreland: A biography of General William C. Westmoreland. Samuel Zaffiri.  
*Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p52

Winged victory: The Army Air Forces in World War II. Geoffrey Perret.  
*Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p153-155

Woman at war: Storming Kuwait with the U.S. Marines. Molly Moore.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p79-80

Women Marines in the Korean War era. Peter A. Soderbergh.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p90

Women soldiers: Images and realities.

*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p71-72

Working scared: Achieving success in trying times. Kenneth N. Wexley and Stanley B. Silverman.

*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p81-82

Wrong place! Wrong time! The 305th Bomb Group & the 2nd Schweinfurt raid. George C. Kuhl.

*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p55

*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p64

### BOOKS AND READING

In search of War and Peace in Afghanistan (a discussion of military fiction on the Soviet war in Afghanistan). Mark T. Hooker.  
*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p725-749

Navies, ships, and crews; wars hot, cold, cultural and fictional. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. biblio. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p290-298

### BOORDA, Jeremy M., ADM

Art of the long view: Enduring naval principles; remarks to the Heritage Foundation, Washington, Nov '94.  
*Defense Issues* 9 no 90 ('94): p1-4  
about

(ADM) Boorda changes the rules. Patrick Pexton, and others. por illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 18 (Feb 6 '95): p12-14

Jane's interview (with ADM Jeremy Boorda, US Chief of Naval Operations). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p32

New CNO (Chief of Naval Operations, ADM Boorda) is optimistic, but his Navy must steam through treacherous waters. George C. Wilson. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p2-11

### BOOSE, Donald W., Jr, Col, Ret

Strategic reading on the Northwest Pacific. biblio. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p124-129

### BOOSTERS

Destroy them or launch them? (Using military launchers for civilian purposes). Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p44-47

### BORAWSKI, John

-- and George, Bruce  
Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe: A case of identity. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p36-40

### -- and Khimelyskaja, Macha

NATO's Partnership for Peace: A critical view. illus por tab biblio. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p15-18

### BORCH, Frederick L., III

-- and Westlake, William R.  
Soldier's medal: A history of the US Army's highest award for non-combat valor; book review.

*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p94

### BORDER DISPUTES. See GEOPOLITICS

### BORHAN AHMAD, Gen, Ret

about  
Changing of guards in the Malaysian armed forces. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p13-16

### BOUTROS-GHALI, Boutros

Agenda for peace. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-59+

Improving the capacity of the United Nations for peacekeeping (report of the UN

# Air University Library

- BOUTROS-GHALI, Boutros** (cont'd.)  
Secretary-General. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p70-74+
- BOWDISH, Randall, LCDR**  
Can one ship do it all? bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-59
- BOWEN, Cheryl**  
Employer support: One way to get time off from job without a hassle. illus. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p85-87
- BOWERS, Michael, LCDR, Jt auth**  
Navy Seabees and the Civil Engineer Corps: Providing skills to the joint environment. Jack E. Buffington, RADM and Michael Bowers, LCDR. illus tab chart. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p11-17
- BOWERS, Stephen R., LtCol**  
Restoring normalcy: Army civil affairs specialists played critical role in Haiti. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p18
- BOWMAN, Mark J.**  
Budget battlefield. illus por tab. *Sergeants* 34 no 2 (Mar '95): p10-12
- BOYD, Morris J., BrigGen**  
-- and Woodgerd, Michael, Maj  
Force XXI operations. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p17-28
- BOYLES, Joe, Col**  
When good enough, isn't: Quality Air Force in your organization. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p1-5
- BRADLEY, David**  
Undersea research-SACLANTCEN (Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic Undersea Research Centre). illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p89-91
- BRADLEY, Omar Nelson, Gen**  
*above*  
General of the Army Omar Nelson Bradley. por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p106
- BRAIM, Paul F., Col, Ret**  
Surge of revisionism: Scholarship on the Great War. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p129-133
- BRAMAN, James E., Maj**  
Projecting aviation training to Somalia. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p30-31
- and Page, William N., CW4  
Multi-service team works Sub-Saharan Biodiversity Program. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p24
- BRANCH, Danny M., LtCol**  
Watch those TDY orders! *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p6-7
- BRATZ, Gordon T.**  
What have we wrought? (The Society of Military Engineers' first 75 years). por. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 568 (Jan '95): p6-12
- BRAUNBERG, Andrew C.**  
High frequency radio enjoys renaissance. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p65-67
- Higher-frequency chips spawn increasing uses. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p35-37
- Smart card's appeal hastens jump into mainstream. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p35-39
- BRAYBROOK, Roy**  
Upgrading "dumb" munitions. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p27-30
- Jt auth  
Mini-spies in the sky. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p8-10+
- BRAZELL, Danny, SSgt, Jt auth**
- Apache force deployment-South Carolina style. Mark V. Rhett, LtCol and Danny Brazell, SSgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p26-27
- BREAND, André, Jt auth**  
Clouds over FS-X rollout. Robert Ropelewski and André Bréand. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p24-25
- BREAUX, Paul J.**  
Today's advanced database technology can lead to cost effective logistics systems development and maintenance. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p28-30
- BREMNER, John S., Col**  
Changing nature of peacekeeping: A Canadian perspective. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p113-118
- BRENDLER, Joseph A.**  
Tactical military communications. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p67-68+
- BREUER, William B.**  
Great raid on Cabanatuan: Rescuing the doomed ghosts of Bataan and Corregidor, book review.  
*Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p58
- Hoodwinked Hitler: The Normandy deception; book review.  
*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p93
- BRIGHAM, Lawson W., CAPT**  
Arctic rendezvous (meeting of US, Canadian, and Russian icebreakers near the North Pole). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p82
- BRINKLEY, David, Capt**  
Heavy division engineer commander's handbook. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p44-49
- BRITTIN, Burdick H.**  
*above*  
Taking charge under fire; interview with former naval officer Burdick H. Brittian. Jon Guttman, illus por bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p30-36+
- BROCKETT, Royce, LtCol**  
Ancillary Test Programs. illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p14-15
- BROUWER, Alex B.**  
To build or renovate? illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p36-37
- BROWN, Randall, Maj, Jt auth**  
Professional registration requirements. Barry Mines, Capt and Randall Brown, Maj. illus tab. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p45-47
- BRUCE, James**  
New arms race in the Gulf. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p37-39
- Saddam sits pretty as Kurd kills Kurd. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p19-20
- Turning point for Israel. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p19
- UN monitoring fails to disperse doubts over Iraqi weapons. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p28-29
- BUCHANAN, Nancy**  
Mine warfare from a different perspective. illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p20+
- Jt auth  
Defendory 1994. Eric H. Biass and Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p32+
- BUDGET**  
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*  
*See also*
- APPROPRIATIONS** AND EXPENDITURES  
United States
- Balanced budget amendment's possible impact on DOD; statement to the House Judiciary Committee 10 Jan '95. John J. Hamre. *Defense Issues* 10 no 7 ('95): p1-2
- Dealing with the budget requirement for defense; remarks and follow-on question/answer session at the National Defense University, Jan '95. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 10 no 2 ('95): p1-6
- Nontraditional programs are critical to future defense; remarks to the U.S. Conference of Mayors, Washington, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 8 ('95): p1-3
- Preemptive strike! (President Clinton's defense initiative). David Silverberg. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p15-17
- BUFFINGTON, Jack E., RADM**  
-- and Bowers, Michael, LCDR
- Navy Seabees and the Civil Engineer Corps: Providing skills to the joint environment. illus tab chart. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p11-17
- BUFORD, Ellie**  
View of ecology in the Russian frontier. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p10-11
- BUILDER, Carl H.**  
Icarus syndrome: The role of air power theory in the evolution and fate of the U.S. Air Force; book review.  
*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p57-58
- Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p93-94
- BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**  
Harvesting a partnership: A captain's perspective. Brian Loggins, Maj. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p40-43
- Managing airport projects. Narayan Bodapati. illus por. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p39-41
- Sand grid: A multipurpose construction system. Donald H. Purinton, Sgt1C and Roger L. Harrison, Sgt1C. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p34-39
- To build or renovate? Alex B. Brouwer. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p36-37
- Design**  
Managing project planning and design. John E. Wood, Capt and W. Scott Flanigan, Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p29-30
- Managing with CAD (computer-aided design) I. John J. Del Tufo and Michael J. Doyle. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p34-35
- Equipment**  
Lessons learned: Working with the M9 ACE (Armored Combat Earthmover). Peggy McAvinia, and others. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p25-28
- BULLOCH, Chris**  
Destroy them or launch them? (Using military launchers for civilian purposes). illus. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p44-47
- There's money in space--on the ground. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p46-48
- BURKE, James F.**  
Incident at Nis: Consequences of the US-Soviet clash in Yugoslavia. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p77-80
- BURKE, James L., CAPT**  
Thirty-year cruise (reflections on changes in the Navy over a 30-year career). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-35
- BURKE, Ken, LtCol**  
F-15 Eagle mishap review '94. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p14-15

## Index to Military Periodicals

21

**BURKETT, Daniel Lee, MajGen**  
*about*

Retired Maj. Gen. Daniel Lee Burkett, por obit. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p32

**BURLAGE, John**

50 would-be Boordas? ('Seaman-to-Admiral' taps first group). *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p4

Hefty housing settlement adds to Navy funding woes. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p13

If you're skilled, you're wanted. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p20

Navy rewrites its training book. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p4

She's in the Navy now (recruiters signing up more women). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p4

Staying Navy: New message is reenlist, even though drawdown isn't over. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p12-14

-- *Jt auth*

Sex and your shipmates. Patrick Pexton and John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p12-14

**BURMA**

Chinese bases in Burma--fact or fiction? William Ashton. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p84-87

*See also*

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Burma

**BURUAGA, Ignacio, MajGen**

NEFMA (Nato European Fighter Aircraft Development, Production and Logistics Management Agency)--for the Eurofighter. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p86-88

**BUSSETT, James C.**

Chinese destroyers incorporate western technologies, designs. illus tab. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p53-55

South China sea emerges as regional trouble spot. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p28-29

**BUSTIN, Ian**

Leopard 2 for Spain? illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p59

**BYNUM, Trevor L., Lt**

Mechanized platoon in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p15-17

## C

**C 3. See COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS**

**C 3 I. See COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**

**C 4. See COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER**

**C 4 I. See COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**

**C A T (Clear Air Turbulence). See TURBULENCE**

**C B W. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**

**C H A M P U S (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services). See MEDICARE**

**C S C E. See CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE**

**CABLE, James**  
Gunboat diplomacy, 1919-1991: Third ed; book review.

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p86

**CALLAN, Byron**

EW's worldwide top 25 (electronic warfare companies). illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p31-32+

**CALLANDER, Bruce D.**

Unaccompanied airman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-41

**CAMBODIA**

*See also*  
PEACEKEEPING - Cambodia

**CAMERON, Craig M.**

American samurai: Myth, imagination, and the conduct of battle in the First Marine Division, 1941-1951; book review.

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p85

**CAMPBELL, Frank B., BrigGen**

Advancing air power through modeling and simulation. por. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-9

**CAMPBELL, Knight, Jt auth**

Chemical weapons lurk as terrorists' 'surprise'. Paul R. Evanco and Knight Campbell. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p24-25

**CAMPBELL, Thomas E., Col, Ret**

Memories of Iwo Jima. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p80-85

**CAMPEN, Alan D., Col, Ret**

Government and military data (AFCEA Source Book '95 charts of offices whose principal functions involve information systems). *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p61-85. Chiefly charts

**CAMPING. See RECREATION**

**CAMPOS, Fernando C.**

*about*

Interview with the undersecretary of national defense. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p9-10+

**CAMPS, MILITARY. See ARMY POSTS**

**CANADA**

*See also*

AIRBORNE FORCES - Canada

Army - Canada

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - Canada

JOINT FORCES - Canada

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY - Canada

PEACEKEEPING - Canada

**CANALS. See WATERWAYS**

**CANBY, Steven L.**

Roles, missions, and JTFs (Joint Task Forces): Unintended consequences. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p68-75

**CARBON MONOXIDE**

Silent killer (carbon monoxide poisoning). Rocky W. Cowart, SMSgt. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p27

**CAREER PROGRAM**

Officer's guide to success. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14+

SF (Special Forces) enlisted personnel management: Making it work for you. Adrian A. Erckenbrack, Capt. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39

**CARL, Marion E., MajGen, Ret**

-- and Tillman, Barrett

Pushing the envelope: The career of fighter ace and test pilot Marion Carl; book review.

*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p63

**CARLIN, H.P.**

Logisticians in war: The experiences of special teams in the Vietnam era. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p34-39

**CARMENA, Phil, Capt**

Getting the most out of your aircraft's weather radar. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p4-6

(Feb '95): p4-6

**CARNS, Michael P.C.**

*about*

Carns wins praise as CIA nominee. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p4

**CARPENTER, Martin D., Col**

Logistics life cycle cost guide for the program manager. illus tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p19-25+

**CARRIG, John T., Jr**

His last command. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p44-47

**CASAGNI, Frank**

-- and Rarich, Tom

Hop on board the PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) bus. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p20-22

**CASPER, Lawrence E., Col**

Aviation Brigade as a maneuver headquarters. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p20-23

Flexibility, reach, and muscle: How Army helicopters on a Navy carrier succeeded in Haiti. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p40-41

**CASUALTIES**

4 soldiers dead in Ranger exercise. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p3

Bigger job for medevac (the "return to duty" concept for handling casualties is being supplanted by "evacuate and replace"). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p52-56

Ranger disaster wasn't 'by the book'. Paulette V. Walker. illus map. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p3-4

Soldier killed in Haiti in toll booth incident. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p2

Surviving: Here's how it's done. Katherine McIntire Peters. por illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 35 (Mar 27 '95): p10-12

*Evacuation*

*See EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES*

**CAUDILL, Virginia**

-- and Miller, Carl

Case Closure Process Action Team. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p82-90

**CAVALRY**

Light armored cavalry--the right force at the right time. David L. Nobles, Capt. chart. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p15-18

*History*

Forrest's last raid. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. por illus map bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p25-30

**CENTRAL AMERICA**

*See also*

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Central America

*Foreign Relations*

*United States*

Standing down a joint task force. Scott M. Hines, 1stLt. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p111-113

**CENTRAL COMMAND**

Continuous forward presence of naval forces vital to maintaining Middle East stability. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-47

**CHAPMAN, Suzann**

Snapshots from the (Air Force) personnel front. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p61-65

**CHARTERS, David A., editor**

Deception operations: Studies in the east-west context; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p51-52

# Air University Library

## CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Chemical weapons lurk as terrorists' 'surprise'. Paul R. Evancoe and Knight Campbell. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p24-25

Grappling with the BW (biological weapons) genie. Holly Porteus. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p32-34

Higher form of killing (a case against the Chemical Weapons Convention). Sherman McCall. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p40-45

Invisible enemy (biological warfare). Clifford Beal. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p36-41

Mass destruction weapons enter arsenal of terrorists. Albert E. Snell and Edward J. Keusenrothen. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p20-21

Shut down the NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) club; from pt 2 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p12-14

Tracking the (biological) threat. Clifford Beal and Leland Ness. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p41-42

UN monitoring fails to disperse doubts over Iraqi weapons. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p28-29

## CHILDREN, MILITARY

20 bases win grants to help youngsters. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p11

Co-op fills critical need (new approach is taken to child care in Hawaii). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p25

Getting the lead out: Military children found to have lower levels than general population. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p26

Is child care too costly? Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p25

Study backs military's child-care efforts. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p25

Taking care of the Air Force family. Vago Muradian and Mark D. Faram. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14

*See also*

## EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)

## CHILE

*See also*

Navy - Chile

WARSHIPS - Chile

## CHINA

### History

Cao Cao: Ancient China's military master. Karl W. Eikenberry. Col. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p38-44

Dawning of imperialist Japan (Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895). Mark E. Neely, Jr and Sylvia Neely. illus bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p62-69

## CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)

*See also*

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Army - China (People's Republic)

Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)

Army - China (People's Republic)

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)

Israel - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)

MILITARY PLANNING - China (People's Republic)

MILITARY POLICY - China (People's Republic)

## NAVAL BASES - China (People's Republic)

Navy - China (People's Republic)

Strategy - China (People's Republic)

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)

Foreign Relations

Burma

Chinese bases in Burma--fact or fiction?

William Ashton. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p84-87

Israel

Checkered chums (regional geopolitics and the potentially lucrative Chinese marketplace have encouraged some unusual bedfellows). Pamela Pohling-Brown. por. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p38

United States

U.S.-China cooperation essential to Pacific stability; remarks to the People's Liberation Army National Defense University, China, Oct '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 81 ('94): p1-3 Strategic Importance

Does China threaten Asia-Pacific regional stability? Karl W. Eikenberry. Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p82-103

CHINA (REPUBLIC). *See* Taiwan

CHOLEWCZYNSKI, George F.

Poles apart: The Polish airborne at the Battle of Arnhem; book review.

*Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p50-51

CHONG-PIN LIN

Red Fist: China's Army in transition. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p30-34

CHRISTOPHER, Warren

Maintaining the momentum for peace in the Middle East; an address made at Georgetown University, 24 Oct '94. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p43-47

-- and al-Faysal, Saud

GCC commitment to end the secondary and tertiary boycott; remarks during a meeting with the Gulf Cooperation Council, NYC, 30 Sep '94. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p41-42

CHRONOLOGY

*See also*

Air Force - United States - Chronology

WORLD WAR II - Chronology

CHUNN, Rodie P., Capt

Unit level training in survival, evasion, resistance, and escape. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p39-41

CIOFLINA, Dumitru, LtGen

*about*

Romania makes new structure a priority. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p69-70

CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY

Higher-frequency chips spawn increasing uses. Andrew C. Braunberg. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p35-37

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM

Battalion maintenance officer in civilian support operations. Kurt A. Schlichter, Capt. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p17-19

GuardCare in hometown America. Diane Farrow, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-25

CIVIL AFFAIRS

Earthquake '94: Operations other than war (3d Battalion, 160th Infantry (Mechanized), California Army National Guard). William V. Wenger, LtCol. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-30

Restoring normalcy: Army civil affairs specialists played critical role in Haiti.

Stephen R. Bowers, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p18

## CIVIL DEFENSE

United States

Federal Emergency Management Agency. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p54-55

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

Navy Seabees and the Civil Engineer Corps: Providing skills to the joint environment. Jack E. Buffington, RADM and Michael Bowers, LCDR. illus tab chart. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p11-17

## CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY. *See* MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS

## CIVIL WAR--United States

Forrest's last raid. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen. Ret. por illus map bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p25-30

Joint operations in the Civil War. Scott W. Stucky. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p92-105

### Biography

Ben Grierson led successful cavalry raids during the Civil War and afterward in the American West. John N. Datto. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p18+ Campaigns and Battles

Battle of Beaver Dam Creek: FM 100-5 lessons learned. Scott T. Glass, Capt. map illus. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-14

Civil War's longest siege. Michael E. Haskew. illus bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p46-52+

Missouri Militia members face off in the America's Civil War. Christopher J. Anderson. map. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p26-28

### Lessons Learned

Battle of Beaver Dam Creek: FM 100-5 lessons learned. Scott T. Glass, Capt. map illus. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-14

## CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

From the trenches to main street. B.R. Wilkerson. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p6-10

*See also*

## REDUCTION IN FORCE

Air Force

United States

History

Logisticians in war: The experiences of special teams in the Vietnam era. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p34-39

Armed Forces

United States

Commanders must gauge civilian-military force mix. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p38

United States

No way up: Downsizing has blocked many government managers from promotions they once expected. David Homestay. illus por. *Government Executive* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p44-46

## CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES. *See* MEDICARE

CLAPPER, James R., Jr, LtGen

Worldwide threat to U.S. interests; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 17 Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 5 ('95): p1-5

-- and Trevino, Eben H., Jr, LtCol Critical security dominates information

## Index to Military Periodicals

- warfare moves. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p71-72
- CLARK, Johnnie**  
Guns up; book review.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p86-87
- CLARKE, John L., LtCol**  
Which forces for what peace ops? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p46-48
- CLAWSON, Patrick, Jt auth**  
Assessing U.S. strategic priorities. Hans Binnendijk and Patrick Clawson. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p10-17
- CLINTON, Bill**  
Strategy of engagement and enlargement: Preface; from A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement, the White House, Jul '94. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p2-3
- CLOSE AIR SUPPORT**  
History  
When there was common ground in the air (Army-Air Force cooperation). Edgar F. Raines, Jr. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p24-31
- CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE**  
Future soldier advances on multiple fronts. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p24+  
See also HELMETS
- CLOUGHLEY, Brian**  
Force to be reckoned with (Pakistan's clandestine ISI). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p21-22
- Pakistan strives to match aims and capabilities. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p72-74+
- CLOWARD, Dix W.**  
SOLE's (Society of Logistics Engineers) professional certification program, pt 3: Procedures, grading and results. bibliog tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p58-59. Pt 1: Early history and development. 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p56-57; pt 2: CPL examination contents. 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p60-64
- CLUTTERBUCK, Richard L., MajGen**  
Terrorism in an unstable world; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p70-71
- COAST GUARD**  
See also APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Coast Guard  
Reserve Forces - Coast Guard  
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Coast Guard  
United States  
At the helm in Congress: Former seaman recruit now chairs Coast Guard House subcommittee. Bill Stump. por tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 21 (Feb 27 '95): p18
- Back to the war on drugs. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p24
- Coast Guard: Changes in budget, politics, structure lie on '95's horizon. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p26
- Dispelling dark (Coast Guard suicide) statistics. Bill Stump. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p16
- It's living they work at (the Coast Guard Work-Life Program). Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p16
- People come first; interview with Coast Guard Commandant ADM Kramek. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p60-63
- Seapower/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p217-219
- Send in the consultants. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p18
- T-AGOS (surveillance ships) loss: No tears shed. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 23 (Mar 13 '95): p22
- Taking the refugees home: Cutters carry Haitians back from Gitmo. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p16
- US Coast Guard, Office of Marine Safety, Security and Environmental Protection. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p42-43
- Will the Coast Guard's new efficiencies enable it to counter horrendous budget cuts? Alex Larzelere, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-29
- Directories
- (Coast Guard flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p282-284.
- Pictorial
- Equipment
- Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p226-227
- Ships/Coast Guard. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p220-225
- When and where the need exists: Service to the fleet at Curtis Bay. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p45-46
- COASTS**  
Offshore patrolling: New responsibilities demand specialized equipment. Mark Hewish and David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-44
- COATS, Daniel R.**  
about  
Meet the personnel chairmen. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p4
- COBHAM, Alan**  
about  
Flying legend--the Cobham story. Michael Donne. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p41-46
- COBLE, Howard**  
about  
At the helm in Congress: Former seaman recruit now chairs Coast Guard House subcommittee. Bill Stump. por tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 21 (Feb 27 '95): p18
- COCKPITS. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Cockpits; HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Cockpits**
- COEXISTENCE. See INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**
- COHEN, Eliezer, Col**  
Israel's best defence; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p71
- COLD WAR**  
Realism and the end of the Cold War. William C. Wohlfarth. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p91-129
- COLLINS, Brian, Maj**  
Luftwaffe spreads its wings (German units now deploy regularly outside the NATO area). illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p62-65
- COLLINS, Eileen M., LtCol**  
about  
Astronaut breaks gender barrier: Collins is the first female shuttle pilot. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p4
- COMBAT**  
Studies ask: Can women handle the tough jobs? Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p15
- See also
- HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT**  
Study and Teaching  
Back to basics: Training close combat skills. Thomas A. Dempsey, LtCol. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p44-46
- Close combat: The LINE (linear infighting neural override engagement) system. Ronald S. Donvito, GySgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-24
- Close encounters of a deadly kind (knowing oneself is the first step in self-defense). Clete DiGiovanni, Jr. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p25-26
- Warrior spirit (a training regimen of live, hand-to-hand combat). Carl F. Kusch. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p26-31
- COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS**  
Navy  
Seeing the big picture: New horizons for command and control systems. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p10-12+
- COMBAT CONTROL TEAMS**  
Primer on the BCE (battlefield coordination element). Donald G. Oxford, LtCol. chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p27-31
- COMBAT INFORMATION. See INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**
- COMBAT INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**
- COMBAT PAY. See SPECIAL DUTY PAY**
- COMBAT READINESS**  
Deployments abroad hurt readiness at home. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p9+
- Former leaders: Air Force, Army too small. Patrick Pexton. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p11
- More realism, readiness, operations for Guard and Reserve; remarks to the Adjutant General Association of the United States, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 15 ('95): p1-4
- Robust national security at a reasonable cost; statement to the House National Security Committee, 8 Feb '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 14 ('95): p1-4
- Serious business of combat readiness. Bill Gregersen-Morash, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-16
- Seven crucial elements to achieve combat readiness. Blaine Pendleton, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p15-19
- See also OPERATIONAL READINESS
- COMBAT SURVEILLANCE. See SURVEILLANCE**
- COMBINED ARMS**  
Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, pt 2. Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p50-54. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13
- History  
Korea 1951: 7th Cavalry attack against Hill 578. map. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-12
- COMBINED FORCES**  
See also NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND  
Training  
Coalition at sea--international operations multiply naval capabilities. Edward J. Walsh. illus por. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p9-10
- COMMAND**  
Cao Cao: Ancient China's military master. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p38-44

**COMMAND (cont'd.)**

Force XXI operations. Morris J. Boyd, BrigGen and Michael Woodgerd, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p17-28

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Where's the chief? Christopher H. Johnson, CAPT. illus. biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p64-66

*See also*

**LEADERSHIP****COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER ASAS (All-Source Analysis System) and 1st Cavalry Division. Mark Ingram, CW2. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p26-28**

ASAS (All-Source Analysis System) arrives. Mark Jensen. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p29-33

Jane's interview (with LtGen Charles E. Franklin, Commander of USAF's Electronic Systems Center). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p48

*See also*

**COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS****COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS**

Critical link consolidates Army's tactical networks. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p24-27

Electronic Systems Center meets operator's demands. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p29-33

Space support to the warfighter. William A. Ross, LtCol. illus. biblio. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p23-25+

Supporting NATO C3 (consultation, command and control)--NACISA (NATO Communications and Information Systems Agency). Willi Krauss. por map chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p23-24+

*See also*

**COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER****COMMAND AND CONTROL****Research and Development**

System synergy sought in NATO C3I. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p27

**COMMAND AND CONTROL**

Command and control of the Canadian Forces: Doesn't anyone know how to play this game? J.V. Arbuckle, LtCol. illus. map tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p24-28

Commercial processors drive new Marine air control system. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p35-38

Decision support technology. Michael L. McGinnis, LtCol and George F. Stone, III, Maj. tab illus. biblio. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p68-75

Delivering ACCS (Air Command and Control System)--the NATO ACCS Management Agency. Robert Giacomo. illus. chart por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p28-30

Joint C2 (command and control) through unity of command. K. Scott Lawrence, Maj. illus. chart. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p107-110

Military information systems drive Army command, control. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p19-22

NATO feels the benefit of NACCIS (North

Atlantic Command & Control Information System). Sharon Hobson and Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p28

Seeing the big picture: New horizons for command and control systems. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p10-12+

*See also*

**COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS****COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS****Equipment**

Closing the loop: New technologies to counter mobile targets. Mark Hewish and J.R. Wilson. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p69-71

Germany takes to the field with BMS (battle-management systems). Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p61-64

**COMMANDING OFFICERS**

Battle command: A force XXI imperative. James C. Madigan, Maj and George E. Dodge, Maj. illus. biblio. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p29-39

Cockpit presence. Christopher R. Zelez, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p39

Commander's intent: The seed of Haitian success. Thomas C. Greenwood, Maj. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p43-44

**COMMANDS**

Mission-ready team (major air commands). illus por. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p20-21+

Threats concern regional chiefs (special report of the military's regional commands). map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p28+

**COMMENDATIONS.** See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

**COMMERCE**

Managing material flows in a complex business environment: A framework to identify and evaluate the interrelations between logistics and "environmental responsibilization". Matthias Ummenhofer. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p24-29

**COMMISSIONERS****Air Force****United States**

Most important part of readiness (entitlements and issues). illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p62-69

**Armed Forces****United States**

Cucumber sodas...and other juicy news. J.L. Schkade. illus. tab. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p49-50+

Here's looking at you: A healthy market for HBC (health and beauty care products). Mary Murphy. tab. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p65-66+

'Marginal success': Carswell BXMart scores lower loss than expected. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p24

**Statistics**

14th annual commissary sales report--Fiscal Year '94. Herman Marshall. tab. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p89+.

Chiefly tables

**COMMON MARKET.** See EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

**COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES**

Transformation of Russia--challenges from without. Vyatcheslav A. Nikonov. por illus. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-34

*See also*

**NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Commonwealth of Independent States**

Russia

Soviet Union

**COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY**

Air mail update: Effective communication and CRM (Crew Resource Management). Chuck Phillips, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p38-39

Catching falling stars (US military satellite communications). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p42+

Commanding view (the US military has ambitious plans for space-based communications, surveillance, and perhaps even offensive operations, in the 21st century). J.R. Wilson. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p22+

Helping navies stay in touch: Communicators face new challenges. Mark Hewish and David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p55-59

Tactical military communications. Joseph A. Brendler. biblio. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p67-68+

*See also*

**RADIO COMMUNICATIONS****TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS****Equipment**

NATO feels the benefit of NACCIS (North Atlantic Command & Control Information System). Sharon Hobson and Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p28

**COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**

*See also*

**RADIO COMMUNICATIONS****North Atlantic Treaty Organization****Research and Development**

System synergy sought in NATO C3I. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p27

**United States****History**

Speeding up the data superhighway. Lisa Corbin. illus por. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-16+

**COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY**

Tactical airborne sensor and ground station implement fiber-optic wide-area network. Steven Pizzo. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p50+

*See also*

**COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS****COMMAND AND CONTROL****TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS****WARNING SYSTEMS****Europe**

Europe flies solo (Western Europe's independence in spaced-based reconnaissance and communications). Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p28-29

**United States**

All-digital defense network embeds information sharing. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p29-32

Army physicians make electronic house calls (via telemedicine). John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-40

Communication system aims to enhance Navy interoperability. Steve Frackleton. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p47-49

Crossdecking is key to Link-11. Edwin L. Amistead, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p70-71

Desert Storm taught us something (about anti-air warfare). Kevin E. Pollock. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1

**COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY (cont'd.)**

(Jan '95): p68-69

Develop a joint data link. Jeffrey McManus. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p64-66

Satellite links bestow commanders with split-second combat spectacle. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p24-25

We need Joint Data Fusion Centers. Donald D. Gabrielson, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p66-68

**COMPART, Andrew**

55 uniform changes. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p10-12+

Bike survives—but the fitness debate continues. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p12-13

Charting the changes (recommendations made by the Air Force Uniform Board). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p6

Choice of a lifetime (how an officer and his son survived 9 days on a mountaintop). por. map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p4

Forced retirement necessary. (Air National Guard says. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p23

Guard raises degree rules. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p18

Leaner, meaner C-130? illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p20

Lowry's success story: How one base handled job cuts. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p12

Major shifts are under way. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p3

Making history—twice (sit-in protester works his way up in the Reserve). illus. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p22

NASA picks astronauts. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p6

Officer system will undergo major changes. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p3

Pay raises? They'll believe it when they see it. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p28-31. Includes 1995 Air Force Times pay chart, Reserve drill pay and monthly nondisability retirement pay charts

Promotion headaches continue. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p3

'Service above self': Every officer now will face involuntary job assignments. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p10-11

Uniform: Get ready for more changes. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p26

-- and Poindexter, G.W.

Taking aim (at the AF personnel system). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p12-13

**COMPETITION**

Industrial base viability hinges on sound policy. Peter C. Scrivner. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p38

Industrial competitiveness model benefits ailing defense suppliers. Mark Wiesel. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p15

See also

**COMPETITIONS AND MEETS**

**COMPETITIONS AND MEETS**

1994 Air Assault Challenge. Dennis Steele. tab illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p14-20

American helicopters fly in Russian airspace. James Driscoll, Maj. por. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-47

Pitting Warthog against Warthog—everyone wins! Tom Kaminski. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p18-20

*See also*  
**FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS**

**COMPLAINT PROGRAM**

Motions for summary judgment in mixed cases: Using Matsushita and the MSPB (Merit Systems Protection Board) adjudication to increase plaintiff's pretrial burden. Leonard F. Rippey, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p109-140

**COMPTROLLERS**

Comptroller support through business reengineering. Janice L. Beckett. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p19-21

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*.

**Training**

Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

**COMPUTER AIDED VISION SYSTEMS. See MACHINE VISION**

**COMPUTER NETWORKS**

FMS Acquisition Services Team (FAST-Line Program). William Van Eeten. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-'95): p77-81

Role of information technology in transportation and asset management; Panel III of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Ronald W. Drucker, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p28-33

**COMPUTERS**

From the boardroom: Robert H. Ewald, Chief Operating Officer, Cray Research, Inc.; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p44

Overview of computer viruses. J.P. Robnett. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p50-52

**Aeronautical Applications**

Eye to the future (stereo vision sensors to help pilots fly below treetop level). Barry Eisenstein. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-24

**Business Applications**

Trans-Atlantic pact spurs processing power, security. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p41-44

**Communication Applications**

Speeding up the data superhighway. Lisa Corbin. illus. por. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-16+

**Educational Applications**

Training system design: Developing a computer-based center. William T. Baylis. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p26-29

**Employment Applications**

Second careers: Life after service, pt 1. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): R1-R18

**Engineering Applications**

Los Alamos code supports diesel engine design tests. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p25

Managing with CAD (computer-aided design) I. John J. Del Tufo and Michael J. Doyle. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p34-35

Managing with CAD (computer-aided design) II. Karen D. Potter. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p26-28

**Equipment**

High-tech politics: Flat-panel displays may typify debate over government role in research. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p28

**Government Applications**

Hardware companies switch, compete for services contracts. illus. por. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p39-42

**Industrial Applications**

Computing advances drive industrial, scientific march. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p21-24

Laboratory scientific specialty fosters industrial competition. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p26-27

**Military Applications**

ASAS (All-Source Analysis System) and 1st Cavalry Division. Mark Ingram, CW2. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p26-28

ASAS (All-Source Analysis System) arrives. Mark Jensen. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p29-33

Digital warrior (computerized mission planning). William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p36

High-tech politics: Flat-panel displays may typify debate over government role in research. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p28

Making sense of your data. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p57+

**Personnel Applications**

Everything about you, all on one disk. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p4

**Scientific Applications**

Computing advances drive industrial, scientific march. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p21-24

**Security Measures**

Overview of computer viruses. J.P. Robnett. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p50-52

**Simulation Programs**

Bringing the hardware into the home: Consumer software gives the public a taste of the leading edge. David Silverberg. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p32-33

Is it for real? The rush to training simulation. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p24-26

Key, screen and chip-plan your sorties (electronic mission-planning systems). Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-'95): p38-45

Virtual sea trials at Indal. The use of simulations to improve design: An implementation of aircraft handling systems. Atef Tadros. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p54-56

**Software**

Applying the logistics discipline to software support concerns. David E. Peercy. illus. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p44-48

Bringing the hardware into the home: Consumer software gives the public a taste of the leading edge. David Silverberg. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p32-33

Ensuring software supportability during acquisition: An Air Force case study. Anthony C. Johndro, Capt. and Daniel V. Ferens. tab illus. biblio. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p24-27+

**CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE**

Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe: A case of identity. John Borawski and Bruce George. illus. por. *International*

**CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (cont'd.)**

*Defense Review* (Defense '95): p36-40

CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) contribution to early warning, conflict prevention and crisis management. Wilhelm Höynck. por tab illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p30-35

**CONFERENCES, MILITARY**

Banner year for ROA (Reserve Officers Association '95 Mid-Winter Conference). illus por. *Officer* 71 no 3 (Mar '95): p11-22

Euronaval report. Robin Keil and Jürgen Hensel. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p52-54+

First Malaysia-Singapore defence forum. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p15-17

Logistics leaders meet to map future support. Jeffrey L. Flint, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p6-7

**CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT**

Evolution of configuration management. William J. Semiatin and Thomas C. Hoff. illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p26-28

**CONFLICT TERMINATION**

Standing down a joint task force. Scott M. Hines, 1st Lt. illus. *JFO: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p111-113

**CONGRESS**

United States

Assessment of the 104th Congress. Barry Zulauf, LT. por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p123-125

CBO's Air Force (in a major new report, the Congressional Budget Office looks ahead and sees funding problems). tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p28-33

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

GOP tones down its defense bill. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p8

Hand at the helm of the HNSC (House National Security Committee). David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p7+

House OKs Republican defense bill. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p16

IG clears Navy of lying about nuke funds. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p6

Meet the personnel chairmen. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p4

New brooms on Capitol Hill (the Republican landslide will remake the congressional defense establishment). Pat Towell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-75

New outlook in Congress: Halting the decline. L. Edgar Prina. illus tab map. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-28

Reaching for the stars: Congressman renews fight to give Army Reserve more rank and independence. Katherine McIntire Peters. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p32

Republicans take control, high on ideas but low on cash. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p20

Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p90-108

Senators push for defense increase. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p43

Wary eye on hot spots. Rick Maze. tab. *Air*

*Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p6. Includes list of the House and Senate defense-related committees

*See also*

**LAWS AND LEGISLATION**

*Directories*

Sergeants' guide to the 104th Congress. illus por tab. *Sergeants* 34 no 2 (Mar '95): p13-20

**CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR.**

*See MEDAL OF HONOR*

**CONIGLIO, Sergio**

Sensors fusion comes of age: The MiG-29 weapon system. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p43-44+

**CONLIFFE, C., LtCol**

National Defence College 1948-1994. illus tab biblio. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p14-18

**CONSTRUCTION.** *See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*

**CONTAINERS**

Proof is in the packaging: An essential element of the DOD logistics system. Richard S. Cunningham. illus por. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p20-21

Role of packaging in the military. Richard S. Cunningham. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p40

**CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND.** *See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND*

**CONTRACTED SERVICES**

Defense contractor recovery of cleanup costs at contractor owned and operated facilities. Cheryl Lynch Nilsson, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p1-61

Reinventing government (decision tree for analyzing agency programs). Tom Shoop. illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p10

**CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT**

Contracts table. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Military affairs update. See issues of *Intervia*

United States

Case Closure Process Action Team. Virginia Caudill and Carl Miller. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p82-90

Contract management chief assays industry's concerns. por. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p22-23

Hefty housing settlement adds to Navy funding woes. John Burlage. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p13

Streamlining federal acquisition: A guide to the new law. por tab. *Government Executive* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): sup 12p

*Laws and Regulations*

Fighting fraud illustrated: The Robins AFB case. Jerald D. Stubbs, Col. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p141-177

*Statistics*

Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p90-108

**CONVERSION.** *See SHIPS - Conversion*

**COOGAN, Charles O.**

Front-end analysis in a concurrent engineering environment. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p20-23

**COOK, Frank**

Creatively re-thinking alliance reserve forces. por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p23-25

**COOK, Nick**

Prime drivers beat out a lean path (the automobile industry is serving as a model for UK aircraft structure building). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 9 (Mar 4 '95): p28-29

**S&T (science and technology): Fuel for the economic engine; interview. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p19-20**

-- *jt auth*

Fighter upgrades: The Yanks are coming. Michael Taverna and Nick Cook. illus. *Intervia* 50 (Jan '95): p37-39

**COOKE, Miriam, editor**

Gendering war talk; book review.

*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p77-78

**COOPER, Pat**

Brian Sheridan, deputy assistant secretary of defense for drug enforcement policy and support; interview. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p40

**COOPERATION.** *See INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION; INTERSERVICE COOPERATION*

**COPLEY, Gregory R., jt auth**

Clinton mid-term report: Death by a thousand cuts. David Arnold and Gregory R. Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p4-5

**CORBIN, Lisa**

Making sense of your data. illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p57+

Speeding up the data superhighway. illus por. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-16+

**CORDESMAN, Anthony H.**

Iran & Iraq: The threat from the Northern Gulf; book review.

*Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p48

**CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ARMY.** *See ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS*

**CORR, Edwin G., editor**

Low intensity conflict: Old threats in a new world; book review.

*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p78-79

**COSMONAUTS. *See ASTRONAUTS***

**COST ANALYSIS**

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

**COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**

Most important part of readiness (entitlements and issues). illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p62-69

**COST CONTROL**

Baselining and benchmarking: Management tools for the 21st century. Mark E. Gindele. illus tab biblio. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p42-47

**COST EFFECTIVENESS**

Applying the logistics discipline to software support concerns. David E. Peercy. illus tab biblio. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p44-48

Case study in life cycle costing: The F-111 avionics modernization program. Charles M. Stribula, Capt. and Ronald B. Phipps, Capt. illus tab biblio. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p26-29

Logistics life cycle cost guide for the program manager. Martin D. Carpenter, Col. illus tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p19-25+

**COST OF LIVING.** *See COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING*

**COSTS**

*See also*

Subhead Costs under specific subjects, e.g. AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Costs

**COUNSELING**

It's living they work at (the Coast Guard Work-Life Program). Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p16

**COUNTERINTELLIGENCE**

Tactical Analysis Team. Eric L. Lamberson,

## Index to Military Periodicals

27

- COUNTERINTELLIGENCE** (cont'd.)  
Maj. tab chart. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p12-17
- COUNTERMEASURES**  
Smart weapons encounter unexpected battle hurdles. Alice Carter Ruf. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p36-37  
*See also*
- ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**
- COURAGE**  
Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
- COURT OF MILITARY REVIEW**  
Air Force  
Will the dike burst? Plugging the unconstitutional hole in Article 66(c). UCMJ. David D. Jividen, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p63-107
- COURTS**  
United States  
Post-trial contact with court members: A critical analysis. Holly M. Stone, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p179-195
- COURTS-MARTIAL**  
Officers face trials in tragedies. Vago Muradian, por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p4  
Will the dike burst? Plugging the unconstitutional hole in Article 66(c). UCMJ. David D. Jividen, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p63-107  
*See also*
- COURT OF MILITARY REVIEW**
- MILITARY JUSTICE**
- UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE**  
History  
Trouble over North Island (1915-16 court-martial of LtCol Goodier). Mary Scott, illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p294-300
- COWART, Rocky W., SMSgt**  
Silent killer (carbon monoxide poisoning). illus tab. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p27
- COWART, T., Maj**  
Multi Media Branch--a multi-talented ARNG--unique asset. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p14-15
- CRANE, Conrad C.**  
Bombs, cities, and civilians: American airpower strategy in World War II; book review.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p60-62
- CREATIVITY**  
Military creativity. Austin Bay. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p29-32
- CREDIT**  
Easy money: Getting credit is a snap; getting out of debt isn't. Rick Maze and G.W. Poindexter. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p10-12+
- CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS**  
Another on-base tragedy. Vago Muradian, por map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p3  
Parolees no longer will be paid. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p18  
Rehabilitating the Navy's police. James Kitfield, illus tab por. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p33-34+  
*See also*
- FRAUD**
- PRISONERS AND PRISONS**
- CROPSEY, Seth, LCDR**  
Is a change in (naval) doctrine enough? *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p9
- CROUCH, James**  
Training devices, simulators and simulations: Yesterday, today and tomorrow. illus. *Air*
- Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p2-8
- CRUISE MISSILES.** *See* **MISSILES, CRUISE**
- CULLING, Thomas E., Col**  
-- and others  
Heils fires deep: The DOC (deep operations cell)--an integrated approach. Thomas E. Culling, Col, and others. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p14-19
- CUMMINGS, W. Beaman, Jr., Col**  
Operational testing's contribution to the acquisition cycle. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p62-67
- CUNITZ, Ronald R., LtCol**  
Applying lessons learned: The U.S. European Command experience in funding Operation Support Hope. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Compatriot* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p15-18
- CUNNINGHAM, Richard S.**  
Proof is in the packaging: An essential element of the DOD logistics system. illus por. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p20-21
- Role of packaging in the military. *Air Force Journal of Logistics*** 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p40
- CURTIS, Ian**  
Northern Ireland: Defying clear forecasts even as peace is declared at hand. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p8-9
- CZECH, Kenneth P.**  
Austrians had plenty of courage, but the Prussians had something even better--the needle gun. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p8+
- CZECH REPUBLIC**  
*See also*  
Air Force - Czech Republic
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
*See also*  
Germany - Foreign Relations  
Czechoslovakia
- D**
- D A R C O M.** *See* **ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND**
- D B O F.** *See* **DEFENSE BUSINESS OPERATIONS FUND**
- DALTON, John H.**  
*about*  
Pregnancy policy goes to sea. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p3
- DANGEROUS MATERIALS.** *See* **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- DANIEL, Larry J.**  
Soldiering in the Army of Tennessee: A portrait of life in a Confederate Army; book review.  
*Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p51
- D'ARAUJO, John R., Jr., MajGen**  
Army National Guard in the 21st century: Building the world's premiere citizen-soldier land force. por. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p26+
- DATA LINK.** *See* **DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS**
- DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS.** *See* **ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS**
- DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS**  
Develop a joint data link. Jeffrey McManus. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p64-66
- We need Joint Data Fusion Centers. Donald D. Gabrielson, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p66-68
- DATTO, John N.**  
Ben Grierson led successful cavalry raids during the Civil War and afterward in the
- American West. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p18+
- DAVIS, Anthony**  
Conflict in Kashmir. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p40-46
- DAVIS, Kenneth S.**  
FDR, into the storm, 1937-1940: A history; book review.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p65-66
- DAVIS, Lynn**  
*about*  
One on one; interview with US undersecretary of state for arms control and intern'l security affairs. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p54-56
- DAWISHA, Karen**  
-- and Parrott, Bruce  
Russia and the new states of Eurasia; book review.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47
- DAWS, Gavan**  
Prisoners of the Japanese: POWs of World War II in the Pacific; book review.  
*Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p147-149
- DAWSON, Joseph G., III, editor**  
Commanders in chief: Presidential leadership in modern wars; book review.  
*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p54
- DAYTON, Keith W., Col**  
-- and Formica, Richard P., LtCol  
Mame Thunder: FA in OOTW and the Div Arty METL. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p9-13
- DEARTH, Rodney L., Maj**  
Less SigInt (signals intelligence), more EW (electronic warfare). *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p12-15
- DEAVEL, R. Phillip, LtCol**  
Birmingham's employment discrimination war: A clarion call for strict meritocracy in government employment. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p197-235
- DEBTOR AND CREDITOR**  
Easy money: Getting credit is a snap; getting out of debt isn't. Rick Maze and G.W. Poindexter. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p10-12+
- DECISION MAKING**  
Chance dominates in war. Gerard D. Roncolato, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p36-39
- DECKER, Gilbert F.**  
*about*  
Jane's interview (with Gil Decker, Assistant Secretary of the Army for Research, Development and Acquisition). John Boatman, por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p40
- DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC)**  
Agent Orange: Breaking the gridlock. J. Mark Ingoglia. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p23-25
- Expanding the remediation toolbox. Leon D. Stepp and Warren W. Hildebrandt. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p48-51
- DECORATIONS OF HONOR.** *See* **AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**
- DECOYS (MILITARY)**  
Offboard countermeasures technology, pt 2: System solutions. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p46-51. Pt 1: Soft kill payloads get smarter. 15 no 4 ('94): p16-22
- Seducing antiship missiles (with expendable decoys). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132

**DECOYS (MILITARY) (cont'd.)**

no 8 (Mar '95): p52

**DEFENSE BUSINESS OPERATIONS FUND**

DOD's financial management initiatives: A blueprint for reform. Richard F. Keevey. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p10-14

**DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY**

Is the grass always greener? CM (category management) consulting services. Herman Marshall. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p20-21

**DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT COMMAND**

Contract management chief assays industry's concerns. por. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p22-23

**DEFENSE CONTRACTS. See CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT****DEFENSE DEPT***See also***APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept****Logistics - Defense Dept****PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - United States****Research and Development - Defense Dept****WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept****Australia**

Participant, not onlooker, in regional security (Australia). Colin Blair. illus. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p179-183

**Directories**

World list of defence chiefs of staff, pt 2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p202-227. Pt 1, 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p76-95

**Great Britain**

Front line first (Great Britain's Defence Costs Study); based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 Sep. Malcolm Rifkind. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p1-6

**Organization**

Defence commitments--proportional, relevant, effective? Based on a presentation to the Institute, 6 Oct '94. Nicholas Hill-Norton, VAdm. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p14-19

**Japan**

Out of the shadows towards greater self-reliance (Japan). Peter Polomka. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p35-37

**South Africa (Republic)****Organization**

Jane's interview (with Pierre Steyn, South African defence secretary). Carol Reed. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb '95): p32

Reality of democracy; interview with the defense minister and dep. defense minister of South Africa. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-36

**United States**

(1994 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Defense). por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p10-40+

Defending. James Kitfield. illus. por. *Government Executive* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p21-23

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

Defense contractor recovery of cleanup costs at contractor owned and operated facilities. Cheryl Lynch Nilsson, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p1-61

Defense Performance Review--year two; interview with Dr. Kauvar, director of the DPR. Barbara Bonessa. illus. tab. *Armed*

*Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p22-26

Directorate for Transportation Policy. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p11-12

Hand at the helm of the HNSC (House National Security Committee). David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p7+

Jane's interview (with US Secretary of Defense, William Perry). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p56

Military and the environment. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 9 ('94): p1-5+ *Directories*

DOD senior leadership, as of Feb 1, 1995. por. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p48-51. Chiefly pictorial

**Organization**

Aspin's bottom-up review attracts another obituary. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p10-12

DOD senior leadership, as of Feb 1, 1995. por. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p48-51. Chiefly pictorial

**DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE**

Defense Finance and Accounting Service. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Defense industry update. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

Many a good tune (the retrofit and updating scenario). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p47-48+

**See also****AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE****AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE****ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE****ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE****HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE****INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE****MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE****Europe**

European minds look to meet on mergers. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p28-30

**Europe, Eastern**

All quiet on the Eastern front (spending cuts affect East European equipment purchases). Michael Taverna and Richard Malachowski. por. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p39-41

**Exhibitions**

Defendory--is "good" good enough? Erhard Heckman and Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p54-55

INDEX '95 preview: Getting bigger and more spectacular than ever before. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p67-68+

Peacekeeping '94--more questions than answers (the '94 Peacekeeping Exhibition and Conference, Washington, D.C.). Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p84-85

**France****Exhibitions**

Euronaval report. Robin Keil and Jürgen Hensel. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p52-54+

**Great Britain**

J & S Franklin: Meeting down to earth defence needs (industry profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p62-65

Prime drivers beat out a lean path (the

automobile industry is serving as a model for UK aircraft structure building). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 9 (Mar 4 '95): p28-29

**India**

Indian defence industry programmes. Aabha Dixit. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p16-17+

**Israel**

Country briefing: Israel. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p29-30+

Israel's defence industry adapts to new times and looks for new markets in order to prosper. David Arnold. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p10-11

**Italy**

Alenia shapes up. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p79-80

Profitable mix of missiles and systems. Oliver Sutton. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p12-13

**Netherlands**

Last minute push by European firms in Dutch competition. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p18

**South Africa (Republic)**

South Africa's arsenal. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p10-12+

**Sweden**

Diversified base offers Sweden system choices. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p16-17

**Switzerland**

Oerlikon-Contraves: Air defence solutions and beyond (industry profile). illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p70-71+ *United States*

Corporate strategy must be plotted portfolio-style. Richard P. Johnston and Ronald W. Stahlschmidt. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p39

Financial markets herald future defense ventures. Jon B. Kutler. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p20-21

From the boardroom: Harry C. Stonecipher, President & Chief Executive Officer McDonnell Douglas Corp; interview. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p44

Honing the cutting edge (Lockheed Sanders prepares to be absorbed within Lockheed Martin). John Boatman. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p29-30

New US ruling affects FMS (foreign military sales). Thomas Meagher and James Setlock. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p62-63

U.S. Army warriors: 21st century equipment for 21st century missions. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p13-16

**DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE**

Defense Language Institute English Language Center (DLIELC): Meeting the challenges. illus. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p1-20

**DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY**

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p16-17

**DEFENSE MARKETS AND MARKETING.**

*See MARKETS AND MARKETING*

## Index to Military Periodicals

- DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE).** See **ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)**
- DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY.** See **Defense Logistics Agency**
- DEFENSE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION.** See **AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION**
- DEFENSES**  
International defense digest. See issues of *International Defense Review*  
*See also*  
**AIR DEFENSES**  
**CIVIL DEFENSE**  
**DETERRENCE**  
    *Asia, Southeastern*  
    *ASEAN* defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*  
    *Australia*  
        Australian Army--an updated review. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p34-38  
    *Spratly Islands* dispute: The possible outcomes and their effects on Australia's interest. Jon Sparks, LCDR. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p18+
- Israel*  
        Israel's continuing national security challenges. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p48-55  
    *North Atlantic Treaty Organization*  
        NATO's response to the new security environment: The Alliance's ground surveillance capability. Robin Beard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 4-6. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS
- Pacific Region*  
        West Pacific defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*  
        *United States*  
            Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*  
            *ROA National Security Report.* See issues of *Officer*
- DELLINGER, Lyn**  
Secretary Preston addresses DAU (Defense Acquisition University) training and education conference. por tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p19-21
- DEMARGE, George, Maj**  
Enhancing survivability operations. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p29-31
- DEMOCRACY**  
Democratization in Eastern Europe. Javier Ruperez. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p126-130
- Keeping the peace & promoting democracy; from pt 2 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. illus. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p15-19
- DEMPSEY, Thomas A., LtCol**  
Back to basics: Training close combat skills. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p44-46
- DENMAN, Gary L.**  
Defense initiatives in technology-based partnerships; remarks to the Technology-Based Partnership Conference, CA, Feb '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 16 ('95): p1-4
- DENMARK**  
*See also*  
**PEACEKEEPING - Denmark**  
**WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Denmark**
- DEPENDENTS, MILITARY.** See **FAMILY MEMBERS**
- DEPLOYMENT**  
*See also*  
**RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES**  
    *Air Force*  
AWACS relief in sight. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p4
- Europe force finds relief from stress. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p4
- Evolving force, por illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p16-19+
- Luftwaffe spreads its wings (German units now deploy regularly outside the NATO area). Brian Collins, Maj. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p62-65
- Tankers: Why they're so important--and so unappreciated. Vago Muradian. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p12-16+
- Armed Forces**
- Doing more with less. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p6
- Q&A:** (SecDef) William J. Perry; interview. William Matthews and Jim Wolfe. por illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p40-42
- Army**
- Deployments abroad hurt readiness at home. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p9+
- One army, two fronts. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-5
- USAREUR becomes the Army's workhorse. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p40-41
- National Guard**  
**Army**  
*Study and Teaching*
- Apache force deployment--South Carolina style. Mark V. Rhett, LtCol and Danny Brazell, SSgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p26-27
- Reserve Forces**  
**Armed Forces**  
**United States**
- Limit sought on (Reserve) call-ups. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p20
- Security Measures**
- Deployed security (don't leave home without it). Rocky Lane, Col. illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p14-15
- DEPOTS, SUPPLY**  
**Army**
- Army National Guard Aviation Depot Maintenance Roundout Units (ADMURUs)--prepared, responsive, and productive. Ron Eaton, Col. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p20-21
- DERY, Theresa M.**  
What makes it work--the three Ps (process, procedures, and people) of acquisition (at the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p29-30
- DESERTION, MILITARY**  
Million dollar sinkhole (efforts to apprehend deserters are costly in time and money). David M. Monroe, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p50-52
- DESIGN**  
*See also*  
Subhead Design under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Design
- DESIGN TO COST CONCEPT.** See **COST CONTROL**
- DESTROYERS**  
Chinese destroyers incorporate western technologies, designs. James C. Bussert. illus tab. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p53-55
- France's La Fayette frigate program: Design evolution fuels export sales. David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-56
- High-low must go (choosing a surface escort for the Navy). Trevor J. Bender. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-57
- New "Horizon": The CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) programme. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p28-30+
- Trilateral cooperation for a frigate programme: Spain, the Netherlands, and Germany. Michael Herwig. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p35-36+
- DETECTION EQUIPMENT**  
NATO's response to the new security environment: The Alliance's ground surveillance capability. Robin Beard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 4-6. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS
- DETERRENCE**  
Higher form of killing (a case against the Chemical Weapons Convention). Sherman McCall. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p40-45
- "Peace process" and Israel's nuclear strategy. Louis René Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p35-47
- DEUTCH, John M.**  
Dealing with the budget requirement for defense; remarks and follow-on question/answer session at the National Defense University, Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 2 ('95): p1-6
- DOD backs defense industry restructuring; remarks to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, Jul '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 65 ('94): p1-3
- DE VILLA, Renato S.**  
*about*  
(SecDef) De Villa on the military modernisation plans and closing ranks with ASEAN. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p8-9
- DIEDRICHSEN, Loren D.**  
SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Command Europe) Technical Centre-SACEUR's technical arm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p92-94
- DIESEL ENGINES**  
U.S. diesel engine base is world's most robust. James M. Durham. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p36-37
- DIGIOVANNI, Clete, Jr**  
Close encounters of a deadly kind (knowing oneself is the first step in self-defense). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p25-26
- DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS.** See **DIGITAL EQUIPMENT**
- DIGITAL EQUIPMENT**  
Achieving digital destruction: Challenges for the MIA2 task force. Dean A. Nowowiejski, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-24
- Hurdles stud path to Army's redesign. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p43
- Talk to me on the battlefield (Wyoming's 115th Field Artillery Brigade finds itself on the cutting edge of battlefield technology). Teresa Howes, 2dLt and Jim McGuire, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-49
- See also*  
**DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS**
- DILKS, David, Jt editor**  
Barbarossa: The axis and the allies; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p73
- DILLAPLAIN, John T., 1stLt, Jt auth**  
Nonlethal concepts: Implications for Air Force intelligence. Edward P. O'Connell, Capt and John T. Dillaplain, 1stLt. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p26-33

**DIMARCO, Louis, Maj**

Tactics training in virtual reality (the future of the Officer Advanced Course). *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p38-40

**DIRECTION-FINDING EQUIPMENT**

Sampling of EW antennas. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p40+

Super-resolution direction-finding applications and implementation results. Henry W. Anderson. chart tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p63-65

**Methodology**

Amplitude-based emitter location. Dave Adamy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p50+

Interferometer direction finding systems. Dave Adamy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p67-68

**DIRECTORIES***See also*

Subhead Directories under specific subjects, e.g. ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION - Directories

**DISARMAMENT**

Destroy them or launch them? (Using military launchers for civilian purposes). Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p44-47

**DISASTERS**

Earthquake '94: Operations other than war (3d Battalion, 160th Infantry (Mechanized), California Army National Guard). William V. Wenger, LtCol. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-30

Who is better prepared for disaster than the National Guard? Christy A. Rowzee, Capt and Tom Innes, MSgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p44-45

**DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS***See also*

REDUCTION IN FORCE

RETIREMENT

**Army**

Enlisted drawdown casts wider net. Bernard Adelsberger. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p3

With drawdown winding down, some officers are still at risk. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p22

**Navy**

When the word is 'go' (the results of the latest forced retirement boards). Ernest Blazar. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p3

**DISCRIMINATION.** *See* RACE RELATIONS**DISEASES**

Ailing vets may get help: Proposed rules would pave way for Gulf-War disability checks. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p6

Hillary Clinton has kind words but no answers for ill Gulf vets. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p4

Persian Gulf illness. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p20

Sick vets need better research, report says. Karen Jowers and Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p27

**DISPLACED PERSONS. *See* REFUGEES****DISTANCE EDUCATION**

Alternative roads to getting a degree. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 6 '95): p18-19

Saving time, saving money: Reservist NCO course uses satellite network for 'distant learning'. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army*

**DIXIT, Aabha**

Indian defence industry programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p16-17+

**DOCTORS. *See* PHYSICIANS****DOCTRINE****Air Force  
United States**

Air power symposium. Robert E. Linhard, MajGen, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p56-68

**Armed Forces****China (People's Republic)**

China's defence policy: Redefining security interests & rewriting military doctrines. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p30-33

Does China threaten Asia-Pacific regional stability? Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p82-103

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Bosnia Herzegovina 1994--NATO support for UN wider peacekeeping operations. Michael Rose, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p8-11

**United States**

"Decisive force": A new American way of war? Frank G. Hoffman. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p23-34

Joint C2 (command and control) through unity of command. K. Scott Lawrence, Maj. illus chart. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p107-110

**Army  
United States**

Enhancing survivability operations. George DeMarse, Maj. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p29-31

New ADA (Air Defense Artillery) doctrine. Kevin Silvia, LtCol. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p3-17

**DODGE, George E., Maj, jt auth**

Battle command: A force XXI imperative. James C. Madigan, Maj and George E. Dodge, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p29-39

**D'ODORICO, José C.**

Argentine-UK reconciliation. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p12

**DONAHUE, Hector**

Mines, mining and mine countermeasures; book review.

*Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p78-79

**DONLEY, Michael B.**

Building a new defense consensus. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p18-27

**DONNE, Michael**

Flying legend--the Cobham story. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p41-46

**DONNELLY, Christopher**

Armies and society in the new democracies. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p3-5

**DONNITHORNE, Larry R.**

West Point way of leadership: From learning principled leadership to practicing it; book review.

*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p96

**DONOT, Joel**

Keeping up the flow--the Central Europe Operating Agency (Central Europe Pipeline System--CEPS). map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p15-18

**DONVITO, Ronald S., GySgt**

Close combat: The LINE (linear infighting

neural override engagement) system. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-24

**DORN, Edwin**

Each of us carries a piece of the dream; remarks at the Martin Luther King Jr. birthday observance, US Southern Command, Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 12 ('95): p1-4

Three R's: Recruiting, readiness, recompense; address at the NCO Assoc. Annual International Convention, Jul '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 63 ('94): p1-4

**DORNAN, Robert K.***about*

Meet the personnel chairmen. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p4

**DORR, Robert F.**

'It was the right decision': Bombing raid over Tokyo relied on surprise, speed. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p22

**DORMER, Mercer M., Jr, Col, Ret**

'Not quite war': A situation report from the former Yugoslavia. map illus por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21

**DOUGHERTY, Dan, LACol**

Flying the heavies. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-9

**DOUGHERTY, Kevin J., Capt**

-- and Townes, Richard C., Capt

Search and attack. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p41-44

**DOWNING, Brian M.**

Military revolution and political change: Origins of democracy and autocracy in early modern Europe; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p879-883

**DOWNING, John**

Flying the flag for Middle East peace (an unusual form of peace building-block--a naval exercise involving Middle Eastern and North African countries, and Israel). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p30

**DOWNING, Wayne A., Gen**

Special operations forces: Meeting tomorrow's challenges today. illus por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p2-10

**DOYLE, Michael J., jt auth**

Managing with CAD (computer-aided design)

L. John J. Del Tufo and Michael J. Doyle. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p34-35

**DRELICHARZ, Joseph A.**

Highlights of the Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994: Lowering government's cost of doing business. illus por. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12-16

**DRISCOLL, James, Maj**

American helicopters fly in Russian airspace. por illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-47

**DRONES**

Mini-spies in the sky. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p8-10+

Weapon tests require realistic drone targets. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p24-25

*See also*

**REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES  
TARGETS, AERIAL****DRUCKER, Ronald W.**

-- and others

Role of information technology in transportation and asset management; Panel III of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Ronald W. Drucker, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p1-10

## Index to Military Periodicals

31

- '94): p28-33
- DRUGS**  
Back to the war on drugs. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p24
- 'Balkan Medellin'. Marko Milivojevic. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p68-69
- Brian Sheridan, deputy assistant secretary of defense for drug enforcement policy and support; interview. Pat Cooper. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p40
- Intelligence during OOTW (operations other than war): Counterdrug IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield). Christopher M. Schnaubelt, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p18-22+
- Intelligence support to civilian law enforcement. George Santiago, Maj. illus. tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p5-11
- Logistics in a counterdrug operation--support of Joint Task Force-6. Rodger A. Oetjen, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p26-29
- Tactical Analysis Team. Eric L. Lamberson, Maj. tab chart. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p12-17
- DUAL BASING.** See **DEPLOYMENT**
- DUBIA, John A., MajGen**  
On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. See issues of *Field Artillery*
- DUBLIN, Richard D., Capt**  
Trainer aircraft. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p20-23
- DUKE, Simon W., editor**  
U.S. military forces in Europe: The early years, 1945-1970; book review. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p59-60
- DUNCAN, Andrew, Col**  
Significant progress, but problems remain (in the Middle East). *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p171-174
- DUNCAN, Stephen M.**  
-- and Lee, Deborah R.  
Two views on training and reserves. por. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p27
- DUNNIGAN, James F.**  
-- and Nofl, Albert A.  
Dirty little secrets of World War II: Military information no one told you about the greatest, most terrible war in history; book review. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p61
- DUPUY, Trevor N., Col, Ret**  
Future wars: The world's most dangerous flashpoints; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p82-83
- DURHAM, James M.**  
U.S. diesel engine base is world's most robust. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p36-37
- E**
- E C M.** See **ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**
- E L I N T.** See **INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC**
- E S M.** See **ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES**
- EARTHQUAKES.** See **DISASTERS**
- EAST, Colin, Col**  
Java, the inner kingdom. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p24-27
- EASTBURG, Steve, LCDR**
- America's eroding critical technology base: A program management concern? illus. biblio. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p22-24
- EATON, Ron, Col**  
Army National Guard Aviation Depot Maintenance Roundout Units (ADMURUs)--prepared, responsive, and productive. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p20-21
- EBON, Martin**  
KGB: Death and rebirth; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47
- ECOLOGY.** See **ENVIRONMENT**
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
*See also*  
Subhead Economic Conditions under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Indonesia - Economic Conditions
- ECONOMIC POLICY**  
*See also*  
Subhead Economic Policy under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. UNITED STATES - Economic Policy
- ECONOMICS**  
ECO (Economic Cooperation Organisation): From geopolitics to geoconomics. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p23-26
- ECUADOR**  
*See also*  
Peru - Foreign Relations - Ecuador  
Foreign Relations  
Peru  
Peru, Ecuador resume the Cordillera del Condor war: Are there clear strategic objectives? map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p28
- EDUCATION**  
United States  
Alternative roads to getting a degree. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 6 '95): p18-19  
Focus on your job for promotion...and less on college credits, says panel of top NCOs. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p3  
When courses are the same--but reimbursement isn't. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p7
- EDUCATION, MILITARY**  
Air Force  
United States  
Training the leaders of tomorrow today. Christopher J. Anderson. por. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p54-55
- Armed Forces  
Canada  
National Defence College 1948-1994. C. Coniffe, LtCol. illus. tab. biblio. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p14-18
- Army  
United States  
CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School course) needed for gold oak leaf. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p35
- On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*  
*See also*  
ARMORED CENTERS AND SCHOOLS  
ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS  
ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL  
Marine Corps  
United States  
"Great leaders teach and great teachers lead". Emil R. Bedard, BrigGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p24-26
- Professional military education for Marine Corps majors: The warfighter's prerequisite. Chad L.C. Grabow, Col and Mark P. Slaughter, Maj. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-28
- National Guard  
Air Force  
Training the leaders of tomorrow today. Christopher J. Anderson. por. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p54-55
- Armed Forces  
Guard raises degree rules. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p18
- Navy  
United States  
Is a change in (naval) doctrine enough? Seth Cropey, LCDR. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p9
- Reserve Forces  
Army  
United States  
Saving time, saving money: Reservist NCO course uses satellite network for 'distant learning'. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 13 '95): p22
- EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)**  
Condition assessment surveys. Roland K. Setzer and Ernest F. Zuschlag. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p31-33
- Panel: Honors courses too easy. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p27
- EEKELEN, Willem van**  
WEU's role in the new European security environment. por. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p22-29
- EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS.** See **ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM**
- EFFICIENCY RATINGS.** See **ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM**
- EFTIMIADES, Nicholas**  
Chinese intelligence operations; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p96  
*Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p60
- EIKENBERRY, Karl W., Col**  
Cao Cao: Ancient China's military master. illus por map biblio. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p38-44
- Does China threaten Asia-Pacific regional stability? biblio. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p82-103
- Thoughts on physical training. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p36-41
- EILER, Dorothea M.**  
Flag on Iwo: The true picture; interview with retired USMC Col Dave E. Severance. illus por biblio. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p38-44+
- EISENHOWER, John S.D.**  
Intervention! The United States and the Mexican Revolution, 1913-1917; book review. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p151-152
- EITELBERG, Mark J., editor**  
Marching toward the 21st century: Military manpower and recruiting; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p57
- EJECTION EQUIPMENT**  
Punching out (as aviation technology advanced, flyers needed ejection seats to help them survive). Robert E. van Patten. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p74-78

**ELDRIDGE, Justin L.C., Maj**

Defense on the Rhine. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p38-44+

**ELECTIONS**

Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

**ELECTRO-OPTICS**

New opto-electronic devices enhance fiber optic links. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p44-45

**ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**

Jam the geese and dissolve the paint (electronic warfare jamming systems).

Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armed International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p44+

Offboard countermeasures technology, pt 2:

System solutions. Richard Scott. illus.

*Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p46-51. Pt 1:

Soft kill payloads get smarter. 15 no 4 ('94): p16-22

See also

**JAMMING****Equipment**

Middle East EW (electronic warfare): Myths and realities. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p42+

**Testing**

Current ECM (electronic countermeasures) evaluation methods. Matthew Teris. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p77-78

**ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS**

Hop on board the PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) bus. Frank Casagni and Tom Ranich. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p20-22

Smart card's appeal hastens jump into mainstream. Andrew C. Braumberg. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p35-39

See also

**COMPUTERS****DIGITAL EQUIPMENT****ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

New electronic device developed to prevent friendly fire incidents. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p12

Plastic electronics promises weight loss. Artur Knoth. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p67

See also

**COMPUTERS****DETECTION EQUIPMENT****SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES****ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, MINIATURE**

U.S. Army warriors: 21st century equipment for 21st century missions. Scott R. Gouley. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p13-16

**ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)**

Airborne EW (electronic warfare)--getting offboard. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p34-36+

Key, screen and chip--plan your sorties (electronic mission-planning systems). Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armed International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p38-45

**Maintenance and Repair**

Putting EW maintenance in the spotlight. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p55-56+

**ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC****ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS CENTER**

Electronic Systems Center meets operator's

demands. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p29-33

Jane's interview (with LtGen Charles E. Franklin, Commander of USAF's Electronic Systems Center). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p48

See also

**ROME LABORATORY****ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION. See ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS CENTER****ELECTRONIC WARFARE**

EW's worldwide top 25 (electronic warfare companies). Byron Callan. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p31-32+

See also

**ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES****ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES****Equipment**

Airborne EW (electronic warfare)--getting offboard. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p34-36+

Sampling of RF synthesizers. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p16+

**Maintenance and Repair**

Putting EW maintenance in the spotlight. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p55-56+

**Yearbooks**

EW (electronic warfare) reference & source guide. illus tab chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): sup 106p

**Handbooks, Manuals, etc**

EW (electronic warfare) reference & source guide. illus tab chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): sup 106p

**United States**

Less SigInt (signals intelligence), more EW (electronic warfare). Rodney L. Dearth, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p12-15

Marine Corps intelligence/signals intelligence/electronic warfare perspective. John W. Johnston, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21

SigInt/EW (signals intelligence/electronic warfare) support to other expeditionary operations. Clint J. Nussberger, 2dLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-23

**Equipment**

Let the walls come tumbling down? (Protecting national security while promoting the EW industry). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p33-34+

**Yearbooks**

EW (electronic warfare) reference & source guide. illus tab chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): sup 106p

**ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES****Design**

Channelized receiver application guide. Hal Abercrombie and Jerry Wood. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p84-86+

**Equipment**

Sampling of EW antennas. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p40+

Sampling of radar warning and ESM (electronic support measures) receivers.

Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p60-64

**Testing**

Current ECM (electronic countermeasures) evaluation methods. Mathew Teris. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p77-78

**ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

EW's worldwide top 25 (electronic warfare companies). Byron Callan. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p31-32+

**Directories**

1995 military electronics manufacturers directory. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p87-88+

**Germany**

STN ATLAS Elektronik GmbH (marketing section profile). illus por chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-42

**Middle East**

Middle East EW (electronic warfare): Myths and realities. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p42+

**United States**

From the boardroom: Robert H. Ewald, Chief Operating Officer, Cray Research, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p44

Let the walls come tumbling down? (Protecting national security while promoting the EW industry). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p33-34+

**ELLIOT, Robert G.**

Ironclad of the Roanoke: Gilbert Elliott's Albemarle; book review. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p50-51

**ELLIS, Graham R., Maj**

Integrating the LSAR (Logistic Support Analysis Record) and technical documentation. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p16-19

**ELTSCHER, Lou**

Curtiss-Wright: Greatness and decline. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p260-274

**EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT**

Job search primer. David E. Knop, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p43-46

Managing downsizing in the military: Army employment assistance centers are established. Susan J. Harvey. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p48-53

Second careers: Life after service, pt 1. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): R1-R18

Spouses to get more help: Pentagon is upgrading employment programs. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p22

Vietnam vets and the workplace. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p8

**Laws and Regulations**

Birmingham's employment discrimination war: A clarion call for strict meritocracy in government employment. R. Philip Deavel, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p197-235

Motions for summary judgment in mixed cases: Using Matsushita and the MSPB (Merit Systems Protection Board) adjudication to increase plaintiff's pretrial burden. Leonard F. Rippey, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p109-140

**ENERGY DEPT**

Commercial contributions of national labs weighed. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb

## Index to Military Periodicals

33

### **ENERGY DEPT (cont'd.)**

'95: p13

### **ENGELS, Dirk, LtCol**

German Army air defense. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p39-43

### **ENGINEER UNITS**

#### **Army**

Engineer support to theater aviation. Amy Klopotoski, 1stLt and Timothy J. Funk, SgtC. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p60-63

Heavy division engineer commander's handbook. David Brinkley, Capt. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p44-49

Light engineers in urban cordon and search operations. Martin N. Stanton, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p55-57

*See also*

### **ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS**

#### **Navy**

Navy Seabees and the Civil Engineer Corps: Providing skills to the joint environment. Jack E. Buffington, RADM and Michael Bowers, LCDR. illus tab chart. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p11-17

### **ENGINEERING**

Role of the engineer in sustainable development. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p44-45

*See also*

### **CIVIL ENGINEERING**

#### **MILITARY ENGINEERING**

##### **Equipment**

##### **Safety Measures**

Managing risks associated with engineer equipment. Mark Totzke. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p58-59

### **ENGINEERS**

Professional registration requirements. Barry Mines, Capt and Randall Brown, Maj. illus tab. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p45-47

*See also*

### **AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS**

#### **FLIGHT ENGINEERS**

##### **Armed Forces**

##### **Training**

Joint civil/construction engineer training: It's a reality. Connie S. Welch. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p2-5

#### **Army**

#### **History**

Engineers and the Battle of the Bulge. William C. Baldwin. map illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p64-67

#### **Navy**

Navy Seabees and the Civil Engineer Corps: Providing skills to the joint environment. Jack E. Buffington, RADM and Michael Bowers, LCDR. illus tab chart. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p11-17

### **ENGINES**

*See also*

### **AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Engines**

### **AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Engines**

### **DIESEL ENGINES**

### **GAS TURBINES**

### **JET ENGINES**

### **ROCKETS - Engines**

#### **History**

Vultee engine-test aircraft in World War II. Jonathan Thompson. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p276-285

#### **Research and Development**

Power systems division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). Eric Clay Ames. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p31-33+

### **ENGLER, Harold F., Jr**

Technical issues in ultrawideband radar. illus chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p54-59

### **ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM**

New standard of excellence: Eval and fitreps get an overhaul. Ernest Blazar and Jon R. Anderson. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 24 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14

### **ENLISTED PERSONNEL**

50 would-be Boordas? ('Seaman-to-Admiral' taps first group). John Burlage. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p4

Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Enlisted drawdown casts wider net. Bernard Adelsberger. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p3

Three R's: Recruiting, readiness, recompense; address at the NCO Assoc. Annual International Convention, Jul '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 63 ('94): p1-4

*See also*

### **NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS**

#### **SOLDIERS**

##### **Statistics**

(Entitlements and statistics). illus tab chart. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-36+

### **ENLISTMENT. See RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT; REENLISTMENT**

### **ENTZMINGER, John**

Acquiring affordable UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p35-38+

### **ENVIRONMENT**

Environmental hazards and mishap investigation. John E. Richardson, Maj. Ret. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p10-13

Environmental security: Beyond compliance to pollution prevention; remarks at the Installation Commanders Conference, Washington, 24 Jan '95. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense Issues* 10 no 19 ('95): p1-2

Green aspect of acquisition reform. George P. Noble, III. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p29-32

Managing material flows in a complex business environment: A framework to identify and evaluate the interrelations between logistics and "environmental responsibility". Matthias Ummenhofer. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p24-29

Military and the environment. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 9 ('94): p1-5+

Role of the engineer in sustainable development. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p44-45

Strategic management and environmental issues. Robert Bateman. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p66-69+

View of ecology in the Russian frontier. Ellie Buford. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p10-11

*See also*

### **POLLUTION**

#### **Cleanup**

Agent Orange: Breaking the gridlock. J. Mark Ingoglia. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p23-25

Expanding the remediation toolbox. Leon D. Stepp and Warren W. Hildebrandt. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p48-51

#### **Laws and Regulations**

Defense contractor recovery of cleanup costs at contractor owned and operated facilities. Cheryl Lynch Nilsson, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p1-61

### **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Environmental security: Beyond compliance to pollution prevention; remarks at the Installation Commanders Conference

Washington, 24 Jan '95. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense Issues* 10 no 19 ('95): p1-2

Logistics engineering and constraint management: A common sense approach to environmental performance improvement. Katherine O'Dea and Gregg Freeman. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p46-51

### **ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES**

Hazardous waste plight haunts military terrains. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p16-17

### **EPSTEIN, Robert M.**

Napoleon's last victory and the emergence of modern war, book review.

*Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p49

### **EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY. See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY**

### **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY**

Birmingham's employment discrimination war: A clarion call for strict meritocracy in government employment. R. Philip Deavel, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p197-235

Each of us carries a piece of the dream; remarks at the Martin Luther King Jr. birthday observance, US Southern Command, Jan '95. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 10 no 12 ('95): p1-4

Motions for summary judgment in mixed cases: Using Matsushita and the MSPB (Merit Systems Protection Board) adjudication to increase plaintiff's pretrial burden. Leonard F. Rippey, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p109-140

### **EQUIPMENT**

Programs and markets. See issues of *International Defense Review*

*See also*

Subhead Equipment under specific subjects, e.g. AIR DEFENSES - Equipment

#### **Army**

Many a good tune (the retrofit and updating scenario). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p47-48+ Finland

Demining: The Finnish line. Eric H. Biass. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p30-31

#### **Maintenance and Repair**

Mine-clearing line charge (MICLIC): Avoiding an engineer's nightmare. Frank T. Akins, Capt. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p18-24

#### **United States**

Putting the soldier first (the US Soldier Enhancement Program). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p26-27

Retrograde of materiel from Europe. James P. McDonough, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p8-12

'Toughest challenge we face'. William H. Forster, LtGen. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p30-32+

#### **Design**

Enhanced approach for implementing total productive maintenance in the manufacturing environment. Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p35-41

#### **Maintenance and Repair**

Enhanced approach for implementing total productive maintenance in the manufacturing environment. Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p35-41

#### **Marine Corps**

#### **United States**

Weapons/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no

**EQUIPMENT (cont'd.)**

1 (Jan '95): p205-210

**National Guard**

Tough times: Once-proud units pained as 'two-tier' readiness plan delays equipment repairs. William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p16

**Army**

Uncle Sam packs his bags: National Guard helps the Army repair equipment leaving Europe. Larry McHugh, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-23

**Navy**

Euronaval '94. Geoffrey Wood. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p46-48

**Exhibitions**

SAS (Sea-Air-Space Exposition) '95 stresses innovation, affordability for Navy systems. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p25-28

**United States**

Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p175-176+

**Safety Measures**

Managing risks associated with engineer equipment. Mark Totzke. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p58-59

**ERCKENBRACK, Adrian A., Capt**

SF (Special Forces) enlisted personnel management: Making it work for you. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39

**ERICKSON, John, editor**

Barbarossa: The axis and the allies; book review.

*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p73**ESCAPE AND EVASION. See EVASION AND ESCAPE****ESTES, Kenneth W., LtCol, Ret**

New day may be dawning for the nation's "911" force. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p12-21

**ETHELL, Jeffrey L.****-- and Price, Alfred**

Target Berlin: Mission 250, 6 March 1944; book review.

*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p53-54**ETHICS**

Fish rot from the head. J.D. Lynch, Jr, MajGen, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p73

Military ethics; an edited transcript of a conversation between three people. Richard Szafanski, Col, and others. illus. biblog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p15-25

Professions and the obligation for ethics self-study. Kenneth Jones. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p69-70

**See also****WAR - Ethical Aspects****ETHNIC GROUPS**

Ethnic, nationalist and separatist conflicts: Finding the right solutions. Benjamin Schwarz. illus. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p11-15

Ethnic conflict: The perils of military intervention. William A. Stofft, MajGen, Ret and Gary L. Guertner. biblog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p30-42

Ethnic nationalism and international conflict: The case of Serbia. V.P. Gagnon, Jr. biblog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p130-166

'Not quite war': A situation report from the former Yugoslavia. Mercer M. Dorsey, Jr, Col, Ret. map illus por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21

Strategic reading on nationalism and ethnic conflict. Victor Gray. biblog. *Parameters*

25 no 1 (Spring '95): p118-123

**See also****MINORITIES****EUROCORPS**

Eurocorps--condemned to success'; interview with Generalleutnant Helmut Willmann, commander of the Eurocorps. Brigitte Sauerwein. por illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-26

**EUROPE****See also****AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe****AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Europe****COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS,****MILITARY - Europe****DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -****Europe****HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Europe****SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Europe****SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe****SPACE PROGRAMS - Europe****Strategy - Europe****Ukraine - Foreign Relations - Europe****UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -****Europe****WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives -****Europe****Foreign Relations****United States**

US-European relations in an era of transition. Mark Stenhouse. por illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p71-77

**EUROPE, CENTRAL**

Armies and society in the new democracies. Christopher Donnelly. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p3-5

**See also****Armed Forces - Europe, Central****EUROPE, EASTERN**

Armies and society in the new democracies. Christopher Donnelly. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p3-5

**See also****AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Eastern****APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces -****Europe, Eastern****Armed Forces - Europe, Eastern****DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -****Europe, Eastern****EUROPE, WESTERN****See also****AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Europe, Western****AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Europe, Western****Western****Armed Forces - Europe, Western****ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Europe,****Western****HELICOPTERS, MILITARY -****Characteristics - Europe, Western****MILITARY HISTORY - Europe, Western****Navy - Europe, Western****SEA POWER - Europe, Western****SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe,****Western****Foreign Relations**

Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p15-16+

**EUROPEAN COMMAND**

Applying lessons learned: The U.S. European Command experience in funding Operation Support Hope. Ronald R. Cunitz, LtCol. por. biblog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p15-18

**EUROPEAN COMMUNITY**

Only resurgent Russian militarism likely to reverse decline in European navies.

Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-55

**EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. See EUROPEAN COMMUNITY****EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES**

Bigger job for medevac (the "return to duty" concept for handling casualties is being supplanted by "evacuate and replace"). James Kiffield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p52-56

**EVANCOE, Paul R.****-- and Campbell, Knight**

Chemical weapons lurk as terrorists' 'surprise'. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p24-25

**EVANS, David, LtCol, Ret**

Homeowner's guide to the Pentagon money pit. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p10

**EVANS, Gareth**

Security in the Asia-Pacific region. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p52-57

**EVASION AND ESCAPE**

Thanks, Luftwaffe (an American P-51 pilot made a dramatic escape with the unintended help of the Luftwaffe). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p76

**Study and Teaching**

Unit level training in survival, evasion, resistance, and escape. Rodie P. Chunn, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p39-41

**EVERETT-HEATH, John**

Helicopters in combat: The first fifty years; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p55

**EWALD, Robert H.****about**

From the boardroom: Robert H. Ewald, Chief Operating Officer, Cray Research, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p44

**EXAMINATIONS. See TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS****EXCHANGES****Armed Forces****United States**

'Marginal success': Carswell BXMart scores lower loss than expected. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p24

**EXERCISE**

Coalition at sea--international operations multiply naval capabilities. Edward J. Walsh. illus por. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p9-10

Eglin's war (testing a core concept that combines assets of two major commands benefits everyone during this "war"). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-53. Chiefly pictorial

Guardians of life itself. Rhonda L. McGhee, SP. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p26

**See also****OPERATION****Atlantic Resolve**

449th Aviation Group deployment to Germany for Atlantic Resolve '94. Douglas G. Wade, Sgt1C. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p32

**Dynamic Guard**

Patriots on guard (the first exercise in NATO's southern region incorporating a ballistic missile defense scenario--Dynamic Guard '94). Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p51-53

## Index to Military Periodicals

35

### **EXERCISE (cont'd.)**

#### *Matsu Yama*

Renovating ammo in Japan. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p22-23

#### *Top Dollar*

First Top Dollar adventure. Penny J. Powell, MSgt. *Air Force Comptroller* 29 no 1 (Jan '95): p4-5

Top Dollar comes to the Air National Guard. Win G. Jordan, Maj. *Air Force Comptroller* 29 no 1 (Jan '95): p6-7

(Top Dollar). illus. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 29 no 1 (Jan '95): p4-11

### **EXHIBITIONS**

*See also*

Subhead Exhibitions under specific subjects, e.g. ARMORED WARFARE - Equipment - Exhibitions

### **EXPEDITIONS. See SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS**

### **EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS**

Former Yugoslav booby traps. Colin King. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p57-60

Quantity-Distance: What it is and why should I care. Dave Green, MSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p28-31

### **EXPORT IMPORT TRADE**

*See also*

#### *COMMERCE*

#### *Middle East*

Middle East EW (electronic warfare): Myths and realities. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p42+

#### *United States*

Let the walls come tumbling down? (Protecting national security while promoting the EW industry). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p33-34+

Shaping arms export policy. Sumner Benson. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p84-91

### **EXPORT TRADE. See EXPORT IMPORT TRADE**

### **EYES**

Eyewash stations in medical treatment facilities. Dennis W. Bergman, Col. illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p20-21

### **EZELL, Virginia H.**

Russians honor Kalashnikov, first class weapons designer. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p40

Small arms proliferation remains global dilemma. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p26-27

## **F**

### **F A M C A M P S. See RECREATION**

### **FAMILY MEMBERS**

Focus on families. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Quality control: A look at the quality of life in the Army. Paulette V. Walker, and others. por. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p16-18

Quality-of-life issues will be the focus in '95. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p30-31

Taking care of the Air Force family. Vago Muradian and Mark D. Faram. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14

Unaccompanied airman. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-41

*See also*

#### *CHILDREN, MILITARY SPOUSES, MILITARY*

### **FARAM, Mark D., Jr auth**

Taking care of the Air Force family. Vago

Muradian and Mark D. Faram. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14

### **FARROW, Diane, Sgt**

GuardCare in hometown America. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-25

### **FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY**

Federal Emergency Management Agency. por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p54-55

### **FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM. See COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - United States**

### **FEHRENBACH, T.R.**

This kind of war: The classic Korean War history; book review.

*Amy* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p60-61

### **FERENS, Daniel V., Jr auth**

Ensuring software supportability during acquisition: An Air Force case study. Anthony C. Johndro, Capt and Daniel V. Ferens. tab illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p24-27+

### **FERRARI, Giovanni B., MajGen**

Unglamorous force multiplier--the Military Agency for Standardization. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p19-22

### **FERRY, Charles P., Capt**

Mogadishu, October 1993, pt 2: A company XO's (executive officer's) notes on lessons learned. illus. map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p31-38. Pt 1: Personal account of a rifle company XO. 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p22-31

### **FIBER OPTICS**

Fleet data rate demands drive fiber optics at sea. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p49-51

Optical interconnection for use in hostile environments. Christopher S. Tocci and Stanley Reich. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p72-73

Tactical airborne sensor and ground station implement fiber-optic wide-area network. Steven Pizzo. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p50+

### **FIELD ARTILLERY. See ARTILLERY, FIELD**

### **FIESTER, Clark G.**

*about*

Acquisition executive calls for industry empowerment. por. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p20-21

### **FIGHTER UNITS**

Maryland's 175th FG pilots go "hot" and destroy Serb target. Jeffrey S. Legeer, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p18-20

*History*

104th Fighter Group Massachusetts Air National Guard. Ronald W. Harrison and Tom Hildreth. illus. por. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p2-9

### **FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS**

North Dakota splits the apple for first place--team Vermont takes third at William Tell. Shirley Olgerison, Maj, and others. illus. por. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-24

*See also*

### **COMPETITIONS AND MEETS**

#### *Air Force*

On top at William Tell. illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-48

### **FIKE, Claude E.**

Legend or fact--the story that a Carolina schoolteacher was Napoleon's "bravest of the brave?" por. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p26+

### **FINANCE**

*See also*

### **AUDITING**

#### *Air Force*

#### *United States*

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

*See also*

### **DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE**

#### *Armed Forces*

#### *United States*

Applying lessons learned: The U.S. European Command experience in funding Operation Support Hope. Ronald R. Cuniz, LtCol. por. bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p15-18

DOD's financial management initiatives: A blueprint for reform. Richard F. Keevey. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p10-14

Homeowner's guide to the Pentagon money pit. David Evans, LtCol, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p10

Will there be a sea change? Norman Polmar. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-89

### **FINE, Avrum M., Jr auth**

Code name Copperhead: My true life exploits as a special forces soldier; book review. Joe R. Garner and Avrum M. Fine. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p95

### **FINLAND**

*See also*

### **EQUIPMENT - Army - Finland**

### **WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Finland**

### **FIRE CONTROL**

Joint fire support-training for the future; interview with MajGen Palm, commander, MCAGCC. Patricia S. Hollis. por. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p6-8

Put out the fire: Countering mortars in operations other than war. Keith R. Yoder, Capt and Luke M. Thompson, CWA. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p38-42

RAIDS (rapid aviation indirect fire deconfliction system)--fire coordination for aviation in the deep battle. Thomas A. Kolditz, Maj and Neil E. Nelson, Col. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p24-26

### **FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT**

Talk to me on the battlefield (Wyoming's 115th Field Artillery Brigade finds itself on the cutting edge of battlefield technology). Teresa Howes, 2dLt and Jim McGuire, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-49

### **FIREARMS. See SMALL ARMS**

### **FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION**

Home extinguishers can save lives if used properly. Gary Reniker, MSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p24

### **FIRST SERGEANTS**

First shirts: Why they're so important. Julie Bird and G.W. Pindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14

### **FISHER, Scotty**

Country briefing: Israel. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p29-30+

### **FLAG OFFICERS**

#### *United States*

(Coast Guard flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p282-284. Pictorial

(Navy flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no

- FLAG OFFICERS** (cont'd.)  
 1 (Jan '95): p253-275. Pictorial  
 (NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power*  
*(Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p285.  
 Pictorial
- FLAMM, Don**  
 C-17 airlift military cargo jet. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p39-44  
 Downturn continues for US aerospace industry. illus tab chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p27-30+  
 Vietnam--reflections of wars long past. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p60-62+
- FLANAGAN, Edward M., Jr, LtGen, Ret**  
 Corregidor: The rock force assault. illus por. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-52+  
 Invasion of Luzon. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-42
- FLANIGAN, W. Scott, Capt, Jt auth**  
 Managing project planning and design. John E. Wood, Capt and W. Scott Flanigan, Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p29-30
- FLEET MARINE FORCE - Marine Corps - United States.** See *Marine Corps - United States*
- FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE**  
 LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night) operations: Mission planning keys to living low in the dark. Merrick E. Krause, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p6-8  
 LANTIRN operations--living low in the dark. Merrick E. Krause, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p25-27
- FLIGHT ENGINEERS**  
 Close call or an engineer in harm's way. Edward J. Horkey. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p46-57
- FLIGHT PLAN**  
 LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night) operations: Mission planning keys to living low in the dark. Merrick E. Krause, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p6-8
- FLIGHT SIMULATORS**  
 ARNG Apache pilots networked for battle. Jack Ogle, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p22-23  
 Flying by the seat of their pants: RAF and Swedish pilots simulate their missions. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p31  
 JPATS beat goes on.... David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p36+
- FLIGHT TRAINING**  
 See also  
**PILOTS - Training**  
 Air Force  
 United States  
 JPATS beat goes on.... David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p36+
- FLINT, Jeffrey L., Capt**  
 Logistics leaders meet to map future support. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p6-7
- FLOODS.** See *DISASTERS*
- FLORES, Giovanna**  
 Maida: Britain to the rescue. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p54-61+
- FLYING SAFETY**  
 A-10 single engine operations. Joe Wallace, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p8-9  
 Dangers in removing navigators? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p4  
 Runway incursions and HATRs (Hazardous
- Air Traffic Reports)--reducing the risk. Tom Norato, MSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-27  
 There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*  
 See also  
**AIRPLANES, MILITARY** - Safety Measures  
**HELICOPTERS, MILITARY** - Safety Measures
- FOGLEMAN, Ronald R., Gen**  
 Air Force in operations other than war, remarks before the ADPA Symposium, Washington, 15 Dec '94. *Defense Issues* 10 no 1 ('95): p1-5  
 Leadership philosophy and the Inspector General. por. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p2-3  
 New concept of the total force; remarks to the American Defense Preparedness Association, Feb '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 13 ('95): p1-4  
 about  
 Balanced surface, airlift, sealift; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, Apr '94. Ronald R. Fogelman, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p35-50  
 (Gen) Fogelman begins his mission. John A. Tirpak. por. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p22-26  
 (Gen) Fogelman: Instability is ending; includes an interview. Steven Watkins, and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p4+
- FOLEY, Theresa**  
 How Ariane does it (the European approach to commercial space launch has succeeded while the US program has faltered). illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p66-71
- FOOD**  
 Food allowance a target in deficit debate. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p18  
 See also  
**NUTRITION**
- FOREIGN AID.** See *MERCY MISSIONS*; **MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES**; **TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES**
- FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS**  
 See also  
 Subhead Foreign Economic Relations under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Russia - Foreign Economic Relations
- FOREIGN POLICY**  
 See also  
 Subhead Foreign Policy under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Israel - Foreign Policy
- FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
 See also  
**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**  
 Subhead Foreign Relations under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Argentina - Foreign Relations
- FORMICA, Richard P., LtCol, Jt auth**  
 Mame Thunder: FA in OOTW and the Div Arty METL. Keith W. Dayton, Col and Richard P. Formica, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p9-13
- FORMOSA.** See *Taiwan*
- FORREST, Nathan B., MajGen**  
 about  
 Forrest's last raid. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. por illus map bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p25-30
- FORSTER, William H., LtGen**  
 'Toughest challenge we face'. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p30-32+
- FORTS.** See *ARMY POSTS*
- FOSS, John W., Gen, Ret**  
 Army leads on land: Marines aren't suited for a greater role in ground operations. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p36+
- FOSTER, Simon**  
 Okinawa, 1945: Final assault on the empire; book review. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p48  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p87
- FOWLER, Will**  
 AFVs (armored fighting vehicles) for peacekeeping operations. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p43-46  
 Mine warfare, laying, detecting and neutralising. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p46+
- FRACKLETON, Steve**  
 Communications system aims to enhance Navy interoperability. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p47-49
- FRANCE**  
 See also  
**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France**  
**Logistics - France**  
**MISSILES - France**  
**SHIPS - France**  
 History  
 Legend or fact--the story that a Carolina schoolteacher was Napoleon's 'bravest of the brave?' Claude E. Fike. por. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p26+  
 Small victory, great gains (Battle of Denain, 1712). Olaf van Nimwegen. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p46-52
- FRANKLIN, Charles E., LtGen**  
 about  
 Jane's interview (with LtGen Charles E. Franklin, Commander of USAF's Electronic Systems Center). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p48
- FRANKS, Frederick M., Jr, Gen**  
 Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System (JSTARS) in operations. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 10-11+. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS
- FRATERNIZATION**  
 Sex and your shipmates. Patrick Pexton and John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p12-14
- FRATRICIDE**  
 Dealing realistically with fratricide. Kenneth K. Steinweg, Col. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p4-29  
 New electronic device developed to prevent friendly fire incidents. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p12
- Officers face trials in tragedies. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p4  
 Scapegoat? Why is only one officer being blamed for the shoot down? Steven Watkins and Vago Muradian. por. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16  
 (SecDef) Perry refuses to intervene in trial (won't block shoot-down case despite a request by (AFSec) Widnall). Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p3
- FRAUD**  
 Fighting fraud illustrated: The Robins AFB case. Jerald D. Stubbs, Col. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p141-177  
 See also  
**WASTE IN GOVERNMENT**
- FREEMAN, Gregg, Jt auth**  
 Logistics engineering and constraint management: A common sense approach to

**FREEMAN, Gregg, jt auth (cont'd.)**

environmental performance improvement. Katherine O'Dea and Gregg Freeman. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p46-51

**FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE**

Hiring a freight forwarder--are you getting what you pay for? Gary G. Geilenfeldt. illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-'95): p108-115

**FREY, Tom**

RF analysis rules of thumb. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p66

**FRIEDMAN, Norman**

French counter sea-skimmers (anti-ship missiles). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p91-92

**FRIENDLY FIRE. See FRATRICIDE****FRIGATES. See DESTROYERS****FRISBEE, John L.**

AAACMO (Army Air Corps Mail Operation) fiasco or victory? *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p79

Operation Gunn (LtCol Gunn gambled his life to ensure POWs in Romania would be repatriated as the Germans withdrew). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p49

Thanks, Luftwaffe (an American P-51 pilot made a dramatic escape with the unintended help of the Luftwaffe). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p76

Valor. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

**FRUEHLING, Gudrun R.**

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): The Super Tucano and T-Bird II show their stuff. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p18+

**FRYER, James W., CAPT**

Flying with the Bone (joint littoral warfare). illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p49-52

**FUENTES, Gidget**

(LtGen) Krulak gets the call: He'll lead Corps. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 25 (Mar 27 '95): p12

On guard! Women come to '8th and I'. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p8

**FUNK, Timothy J., Sgt1C, jt auth**

Engineer support to theater aviation. Amy Klopotoki, 1stLt and Timothy J. Funk, Sgt1C. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p60-63

**FUSES, ORDNANCE**

Sensor fuzed weapon tailor made for today's Air Force: Maintaining design currency into production. Michael A. Urban, Maj. illus. tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p34-38

**FUTURE**

21st century land warrior. John G. Roos. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p18+

Changing for the 21st century; keynote address to the Global Panel, Maastricht, the Netherlands, 17 Nov '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 91 ('94): p1-6

(Gen) Fogelman: Instability is ending; includes an interview. Steven Watkins, and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p4+

Hurdles stand path to Army's redesign. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan '95): p43

Poised to meet new challenges. Sheila E. Widnall. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p43

See also

**WAR, FUTURE**

**G****G I BILL. See EDUCATION - United States****G P W S. See GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM****GABRIELSON, Donald D., LT**

We need Joint Data Fusion Centers. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p66-68

**GAGNON, V.P., Jr**

Ethnic nationalism and international conflict: The case of Serbia. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-'95): p130-166

**GALDORISI, George Y., CAPT**

-- and Linder, Bruce, CAPT

From the sea to where? illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p67-70

**GALEOTTI, Mark**

Age of anxiety: Security and politics in Soviet and post-Soviet Russia; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p96

Decline and fall--Moscow's Chechen war. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p50-52

General Lebed--the voice of Russia's soldiers. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p32-33

**GALLAGHER, James J., CSGM**

Low-intensity conflict: A guide for tactics, techniques and procedures; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p91-92

**GALLUCCI, Robert**

about

Jane's interview (with Robert Gallucci, US Ambassador-at-Large in the State Department specializing in North Korean affairs). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p32

**GANS, Arthur E., Maj**

Vocation or job: A warrior's place in a rights-driven society. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p10-13

**GANYARD, Stephen T., Maj**

Operational Triumph, strategic failure from Sidi Barrani to Beda Fomm: The first British offensive in North Africa, 1940-41. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p68-75

Where air power fails. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39

**GARNER, Joe R.**

-- and Fine, Avrum M.

Code name Copperhead: My true life exploits as a special forces soldier; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p95

**GARRETT, Anthony R., Maj**

Parallel planning: Managing the information flow. tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p19-20

**GARRISON, Becky**

Battling bad morale on a budget. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 23 (Mar 13 '95): p6

Budget seeking more: Better weapons, extra missions (for the Naval and Marine Corps Reserve). tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p22

Drink, drink and be wary: Alcohol, your career and the U.S. Navy. illus chart tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 21 (Feb 27 '95): p10-13

Special operations--jointly. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p22

Too many women? What gender-neutral recruiting means to today's Navy. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 25 (Mar 27 '95): p10-11

Treating people right: Survey shows Reservists see less harassment than active sailors. *Navy Times* 44 no 21 (Feb 27 '95): p24

Water is still suspect (Oceana housing resident takes case to board). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p20

What killed (LT) Hultgreen? por illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 23 (Mar 13 '95): p3

**GARTHOFF, Raymond L.**

Great transition: American-Soviet relations and the end of the Cold War; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p83-85

**GAS TURBINES**

Turbine technology primed for military, civil purposes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p38-39

**GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS**

Silent killer (carbon monoxide poisoning). Rocky W. Cowart, SMSgt. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p27

See also

**CARBON MONOXIDE****GASES IN WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE****GEER, Mary Wells**

Boeing's Ed Wells; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p74-75

**GEILENFELDT, Gary G.**

Hiring a freight forwarder--are you getting what you pay for? illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-'95): p108-115

**GENERAL OFFICERS**

Air Force

United States

Major shifts are under way. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p3

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Army

United States

General officer changes. See issues of *Army Marine Corps*

United States

(Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p276-281.

Pictorial

History

The inside track to Commandant (choosing Gen Lejeune's successor). Merrill L. Bartlett, LtCol, Ret. por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p58-63

**GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES**

See also

**TACTICAL AIR FORCES**

United States

Tactical Analysis Team. Eric L. Lamberson, Maj. tab chart. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p12-17

**GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

General Services Administration. por chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p56-57

**GEOPOLITICS**

ECO (Economic Cooperation Organisation): From geopolitics to geoconomics. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p23-26

Ethnic, nationalist and separatist conflicts: Finding the right solutions. Benjamin Schwarz. illus. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p11-15

'Not quite war': A situation report from the former Yugoslavia. Mercer M. Dorsey, Jr., Col, Ret. map illus por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21

**GEORGE, Bruce, jt auth**

Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe: A case of identity. John Borawski and Bruce George. illus por. *International*

- GEORGE, Bruce, Jt auth (cont'd.).** *Defense Review* (Defense '95): p36-40
- GEORGIA (CIS)**  
*See also*  
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Georgia (CIS)
- GERM WARFARE.** *See* CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
- GERMANY**  
*See also*  
AIR DEFENSES - Germany  
Air Force - Germany  
AIRBORNE FORCES - Germany  
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Germany  
ARMOR - Germany  
Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - Germany  
Army - Germany  
ARTILLERY - Army - Germany  
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Germany  
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Germany  
MILITARY POLICY - Germany  
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Germany  
SHIPBUILDING - Germany  
SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Germany  
SUBMARINES - Germany  
WEAPONS - History - Germany  
WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Germany  
*Foreign Relations*  
*Czechoslovakia*  
Germany's reconciliation with its eastern neighbours. Paul Latawski. por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p65-69  
*Poland*  
Germany's reconciliation with its eastern neighbours. Paul Latawski. por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p65-69
- GERRY, Alexander A.C., Col, Ret**  
Cadets and midshipmen: Forming tomorrow's military leaders today (ROTC). illus. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p83-84
- GERTZ, Bill**  
New nuclear policy: Lead but hedge. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p34-38
- GIACOMO, Robert**  
Delivering ACCS (Air Command and Control System)-the NATO ACCS Management Agency. illus chart por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p28-30
- GIANGRECO, D.M.**  
Stealth fighter pilot; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p67-68
- GIANNETTI, Giampaolo, LtGen, Ret**  
NAHEMA (NATO D&D, Production and Logistic Helicopter Management Agency)--the making of NH-90. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p71-72
- GIESE, Otto**  
-- and Wise, James E., Jr, CAPT, Ret  
Shooting the war: Memoirs of a World War Two U-boat officer; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p77
- GILBERT, Martin**  
First World War: A complete history; book review. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p59
- GILL, Anton**  
Honourable defeat, the history of the German resistance to Hitler; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p74-75
- GILMAN, Ernest, editor**  
Peacekeeping challenges to Euro-Atlantic security; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p32-33
- GINDELE, Mark E.**  
Baseline and benchmarking: Management tools for the 21st century. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p42-47
- GIRARDINI, Kenneth**  
-- and Oaks, David  
New model for munitions sealift. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p32-35
- GIUNTIINI, Ron**  
Reverse logistics management: What is it and why is it important? *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p57-58
- GLASER, Charles L.**  
Realists as optimists: Cooperation as self-help. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p50-90
- GLASS, Scott T., Capt**  
Battle of Beaver Dam Creek: FM 100-5 lessons learned. map illus. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-14
- GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM.** *See* NAVIGATION SYSTEMS; SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL
- GODFREY, Charles M.**  
New and old thoughts about peacekeeping. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p19-23
- GOICO, Mario**  
KC-135 pitch control: The aerodynamic "magic" of balance panels. illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p24-27. Reprinted from the Oct-Nov '83 Boeing Service News
- GOLDSTEIN, Donald M.**  
-- and others  
D-Day Normandy: The story and photographs; book review. Donald M. Goldstein, and others. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p94
- GOODMAN, Glenn W., Jr**  
From the boardroom: Robert H. Ewald, Chief Operating Officer, Cray Research, Inc; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p44
- JROC** (Joint Requirements Oversight Council) guru; interview with ADM William A. Owens. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p36
- Misbegotten wretch (Comanche deferral symptomatic of Army modernization funding woes). illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p42-43+
- Refining joint force packages: Atlantic Command continues JTF-95 experiment following Haiti contingency. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p10+
- Seducing antiship missiles (with expendable decoys). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p52
- Warrior-diplomats—not political warriors. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p42
- Who'll kick in the door? (Behind the scenes, the Army and Marine Corps debate the forcible entry mission). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p10
- GOODMAN, Sherri W.**  
Environmental security: Beyond compliance to pollution prevention; remarks at the Installation Commanders Conference, Washington, 24 Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 19 ('95): p1-2
- GOOSE, Stephen D.**  
-- and Anderson, Kenneth  
Landmines: A deadly legacy; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p92-93
- GORDON, Michael R.**  
-- and Trainor, Bernard E., LtGen, Ret  
Generals' war: The inside story of the conflict in the Gulf; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p45-46
- GOURLEY, Scott R.**  
Fighting with fires: US artillery modernisation. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p8-10+
- JCALs** (Joint Computer-Aided Logistic Support): Paving the manufacturing lane on the information superhighway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p20-22
- M109 family of vehicles. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p34-38
- Putting the soldier first (the US Soldier Enhancement Program). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p26-27
- U.S. Army warriors: 21st century equipment for 21st century missions. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p13-16
- Vision 2020 (an assessment of needs to meet an expanding spectrum of threats). illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p41-42+
- **jt auth**  
US artillery looks to AFATDS (Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System) and beyond. Mark Hewish and Scott R. Gourley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p50-51
- GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**  
*United States*  
Reinventing government (decision tree for analyzing agency programs). Tom Shoop. illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p10
- GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.** *See* CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES
- GRABOW, Chad L.C., Col**  
-- and Slaughter, Mark P., Maj  
Professional military education for Marine Corps majors: The warfighter's prerequisite. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-28
- GRACHEV, Pavel, Gen**  
*about*  
Grachev, Grozny and the Moscow snipers. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p20
- GRADING.** *See* TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS
- GRADY, John E.**  
Army physicians make electronic house calls (via telemedicine). illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-40
- GRAGG, Rod**  
Confederate Goliath: The battle of Fort Fisher; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p51
- GRANGER, Alan S., Sgt**  
Towards a lean Marine diet. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p53-55
- GRAY, Colin S.**  
Limits of seapower: Joint warfare and unity of conflict. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p52-61
- Navy in the post-Cold War world: The uses and value of strategic sea power; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p87
- GRAY, Victor**  
Strategic reading on nationalism and ethnic conflict. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p118-123
- GREAT BRITAIN**  
*See also*  
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain

## Index to Military Periodicals

39

### GREAT BRITAIN (cont'd.)

- Air Force - Great Britain
- AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
- ARPLANES, BOMBER - History - Great Britain
- ARPLANES, MILITARY - History - Great Britain
- ARPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT - Great Britain
- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Great Britain
- Argentina - Foreign Relations - Great Britain
- Army - Great Britain
- AVIATION - Exhibitions - Great Britain
- Defense Dept - Great Britain
- DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
- HELICOPTERS, ATTACK - Great Britain
- INTELLIGENCE - Great Britain
- JOINT FORCES - Great Britain
- MILITARY HISTORY - Great Britain
- MILITARY POLICY - Great Britain
- NAVAL AVIATION - Great Britain
- Navy - Great Britain
- PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Great Britain
- RADAR - Great Britain
- RADAR EQUIPMENT - Great Britain
- Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Great Britain
- ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces - Great Britain
- ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy - Great Britain
- SEA POWER - Great Britain
- STRATEGY, NAVAL - Great Britain
- WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Great Britain

#### Foreign Relations

##### Argentina

- Argentine-UK reconciliation. José C. d'Odorico. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p12

#### History

- Small victory, great gains (Battle of Denain, 1712). Olaf van Nimwegen. illus por biblog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p46-52

- The British invading Zululand expected easy prey, even though their own intelligence indicated otherwise (Zulu War, 1879). Timothy E. Prendergast. illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p10+

- Yorkists and Lancastrians clashed at St. Albans, where the House of York bested King Henry VI (Wars of the Roses). Phil Rodgers. illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p26+

### GREECE

#### See also

#### WEAPONS - Exhibitions - Greece

#### History

- Upset at Issus (Battle of Issus, 333 B.C.). Harry J. Maihafer. illus por map biblog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p62-69

### GREEN, Dave, MSgt

- Quantity-Distance: What it is and why should I care. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p28-31

### GREEN, Walter G., III, LtCol, Ret, Jt auth

- Space and power projection. Dale R. Harmon, CDR, Ret and Walter G. Green, III, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p61-67

### GREENE, Gus E., Sr, Maj

#### ... and Hood, Karen, Capt

- Intelligence synchronization sheet. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p34-36

### GREENWOOD, Thomas C., Maj

- Commander's intent: The seed of Haitian success. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p43-44

### GREGERSEN-MORASH, Bill, Sgt

- Serious business of combat readiness. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-16

### GRIBKOV, Anatoli I., Gen

#### ... and Smith, William Y., Gen

- Operation ANADYR: U.S. and Soviet generals recount the Cuban missile crisis; book review.

#### *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p95

### GRIER, Peter

- At the aeronautical frontier (Wright-Patterson labors to hold the US lead in airframes, propulsion, and avionics). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-28

#### Information warfare. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p34-37

### GRIERSON, Benjamin Henry, BrigGen

#### about

- Ben Grierson led successful cavalry raids during the Civil War and afterward in the American West. John N. Datto. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p18+

### GRIFFIN, Gary B., Col

- Future foes, future fights. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p56-60

### GRIMES, Vincent P.

- Billion dollar contracts in wings for F-15, F-16. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p28-31

- Building conventional subs in the US. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p20-24

- Critical year facing Air Force programs. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p28-31

- Future of naval aviation is Hornet, JAST (joint advanced strike technology). illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p10-11

- Tight budgets put brakes on Army's modernization. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p32-33

### GROUND FORCES

- Organization of the Russian motor rifle battalion. David C. Isby. tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p6-7

### GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM

- Device warns helo pilots before craft hits ground. Paul Seidenman. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p34-35

### GROUND SUPPORT. See CLOSE AIR SUPPORT

### GUERRILLA WARFARE

#### See also

#### LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT

#### Baltic Sea Region

- Guerrilla warfare on the Baltic Coast: A possible model for Baltic defense doctrines today? Albert M. Zaccor, Maj. biblog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p682-702

### GUERTNER, Gary L.

#### -- Jt auth

- Ethnic conflict: The perils of military intervention. William A. Stofft, MajGen, Ret and Gary L. Guertner. biblog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p30-42

#### -- editor

- Search for strategy: Politics and strategic vision; book review.

#### *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p70-71

### GUIDED MISSILES. See MISSILES

### GULF COOPERATION COUNCIL

- GCC commitment to end the secondary and tertiary boycott; remarks during a meeting with the Gulf Cooperation Council, NYC, 30 Sep '94. Warren Christopher and Saudi al-Faysal. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-'95): p41-42

### GUNBOATS. See WARSHIPS

### GUNN, Jim, Col, Ret

#### about

- Operation Gunn (LtCol Gunn gambled his life to ensure POWs in Romania would be repatriated as the Germans withdrew). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p49

### GUNS

#### United States

#### Study and Teaching

- Pulling the trigger: Adults differ over teaching kids about guns. Karen Jowen. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p24

### GUNSIGHTS. See FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

### GUTTMAN, Jon

- Taking charge under fire; interview with former naval officer Burdick H. Brittin. illus por biblog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p30-36+

### GUYER, Calvin L., Capt

- Air Force Oil Analysis Program. illus chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p16-19

## H

### HAASS, Richard N.

- Intervention: The use of American military force in the post-Cold War world; book review.

- Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p145-146

### HABIGER, Eugene E., LtGen

#### about

- Personnel nominee is anxious to begin. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p8

### HAEKKERUP, Hans

- Peacekeeping: A Danish perspective. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p103-106

### HAITI

- Commander's intent: The seed of Haitian success. Thomas C. Greenwood, Maj. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p43-44

- Haiti not hostile enough to merit combat patch. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p8

- Haitian mission is smoothed by psyops getting out the word. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 35 (Mar 27 '95): p20

- Restoring normalcy: Army civil affairs specialists played critical role in Haiti. Stephen R. Bowers, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p18

- Soldier killed in Haiti in toll booth incident. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p2

### HALL, George M.

- Fifth star: High command in an era of global war; book review.

- Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p57-58

### HALL, Thomas F., RADM

#### about

- Wide range of opportunity (for the Naval Reserve). Thomas F. Hall, RADM. illus tab por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-53

### HALLION, Richard P.

- Before B-2, pt 2: The history of flying wings since 1945. illus. biblog chart tab. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p40-51. Pt 1: The history of flying wings to 1945. 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13

### HALPERN, Paul G.

- Naval history of World War I; book review.

# Air University Library

- HALPERN, Paul G. (cont'd.)**  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p72-73
- HAMILTON, Paul C.**  
 Anatomy of a radar system. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p60-62
- HAMON, Dale R., CDR, Ret**  
 -- and Green, Walter G., III, LtCol, Ret  
 Space and power projection. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p61-67
- HAMRE, John J.**  
 Balanced budget amendment's possible impact on DOD; statement to the House Judiciary Committee 10 Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 7 ('95): p1-2  
 about  
 Cutting the travel 'ho-ha'. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p8
- HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT**  
 Close combat: The LINE (linear infighting neural override engagement) system. Ronald S. Donvito, GySgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-24
- Close encounters of a deadly kind (knowing oneself is the first step in self-defense). Clete DiGiovanni, Jr. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p25-26
- Warrior spirit (a training regimen of live, hand-to-hand combat). Carl F. Kusch. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p26-31
- HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC**  
 See also  
 Subhead Handbooks, Manuals, etc under specific subjects, e.g. ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Handbooks, Manuals, etc
- HANDEL, Michael I.**  
 Masters of war: Sun Tzu, Clausewitz and Jomini; book review.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p84-85
- HANDLING OF MATERIALS.** See MATERIALS HANDLING
- HANNEMANN, Timothy W.**  
 Light satellites provide low-cost access to orbit. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p14-15
- HANSON, Gregory A.**  
 Automating business process reengineering: Breaking the TQM barrier; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p42
- HANSON, Terry, Capt**  
 Lasers pose danger to pilots: Startle effect and flash blindness may result from direct laser hits. illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p12-13. Reprinted from the Aug '94 issue of Professional Pilot
- HARASSMENT**  
 Treating people right: Survey shows Reservists see less harassment than active sailors. Becky Garrison. *Navy Times* 44 no 21 (Feb 27 '95): p24
- HARDY, Stephen M.**  
 Catching falling stars (US military satellite communications). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p42+  
 Putting EW maintenance in the spotlight. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p55-56+
- HARRISON, Roger L., Sgt1C, Jt auth**  
 Sand grid: A multipurpose construction system. Donald H. Purinton, Sgt1C and Roger L. Harrison, Sgt1C. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p34-39
- HARRISON, Ronald W.**  
 -- and Hildreth, Tom  
 104th Fighter Group Massachusetts Air National Guard. illus por tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p2-9
- HARTMANN, Frederick H.**  
 Peacekeeping can be hazardous. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p11
- HARVEY, Susan J.**  
 Managing downsizing in the military: Army employment assistance centers are established. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p48-53
- HARWOOD, Richard**  
 Close encounter: The marine landing on Tinian; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p84
- HASEMAN, John B.**  
 New hope for change in Indonesia. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p21-22
- HASENAUER, Helke**  
 Desperate gamble (the beginnings of the Battle of the Bulge). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p52-53
- HASKEW, Michael E.**  
 Civil War's longest siege. illus bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p46-52+
- HAZARDOUS MATERIALS.** See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**  
 Agent Orange: Breaking the gridlock. J. Mark Ingolia. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p23-25  
 Expanding the remediation toolbox. Leon D. Stepp and Warren W. Hildebrandt. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p48-51  
 Hazardous waste plight haunts military terrains. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p16-17  
 Military and the environment. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 9 ('94): p1-5+  
 Report blasts cleanup (says hazardous waste still plagues many bases). Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p18  
 Costs  
 Defense contractor recovery of cleanup costs at contractor owned and operated facilities. Cheryl Lynch Nilsson, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p1-61
- HEALTH AND HYGIENE**  
 All aboard for TRICARE; address at the 1995 TRICARE Conference, VA, Jan '95. Stephen C. Joseph. *Defense Issues* 10 no 17 ('95): p1-4  
 Is your health promotion program healthy? John D. Stein, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p18-19  
 (LiGen) Slim, (FM) Rommel, and preventive medicine. Benjamin G. Withers, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-22  
 See also  
 DISEASES  
 NUTRITION  
 PHYSICAL FITNESS
- HECKMAN, Erhard**  
 -- and Bonsignore, Ezio  
 Defendory-is "good" good enough? illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p54-55+
- HEITMAN, Helmoed-Römer**  
 South Africa's arsenal. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p10-12+
- HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
 Netherlands  
 Last minute push by European firms in Dutch competition. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p18  
 Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p15-16+
- HELICOPTER TYPE**
- See also**  
 HELICOPTERS, MILITARY  
 AH-64  
 Apache force deployment--South Carolina style. Mark V. Rhett, LtCol and Danny Brazell, SSgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p26-27  
 Apache  
 See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64  
 Huey  
 See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1  
 Iroquois  
 See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1  
 Kiowa  
 See HELICOPTER TYPE - OH-58  
 OH-58  
 Korea pilots curse Kiowa's faults. Jon R. Anderson. tab illus. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p8-9  
 New breed of warrior (the OH-58D Kiowa Warrior helicopter). James L. Jones, Col, Ret. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p25  
 Study and Teaching  
 DSUFTP (Dual Station Unit Fielding and Training Plan)? Joseph Blackburn, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p20-24  
 TH-67  
 New training helicopter arrives at the U.S. Army Aviation Warfighting Center. Ted Walls. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p25-28  
 UH-1  
 Nite Eagle, the commander's eye in the sky. David C. Thompson, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-41
- HELICOPTERS**  
 See also  
 HELICOPTERS, MILITARY  
 HELICOPTERS, TRAINER  
 Accidents  
 See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)  
 Electronic Equipment  
 See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)  
 Maintenance and Repair  
 See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE  
 Manufacture  
 See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
- HELICOPTERS, ATTACK**  
 Aerial 'pit bulls': Attack helicopters become a battlefield necessity. Joris Janssen Lok, and others. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p44+  
 Helicopters in the anti-armour role. Scott Barnes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p52-54+  
 Great Britain  
 Toward a photo finish: In the home stretch, the UK attack helicopter competition is too close to call. Francis Tusa. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p39-40  
 United States  
 RAIDS (rapid aviation indirect fire deconfliction system)--fire coordination for aviation in the deep battle. Thomas A. Kolditz, Maj and Neil E. Nelson, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p24-26
- HELICOPTERS, EXPERIMENTAL.** See AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL
- HELICOPTERS, MILITARY**  
 GPS (Global Positioning System) was available for Korea unit. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p3  
 See also  
 HELICOPTER TYPE  
 HELICOPTERS, ATTACK  
 Accidents

## Index to Military Periodicals

**HELICOPTERS, MILITARY (cont'd.)**  
*See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)*  
**Arment**  
 Arming an Army helicopter for the 2000s. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p6-8+  
**Characteristics**  
 Europe, Western

**NAHEMA (NATO D&D, Production and Logistic HElicopter Management Agency)-the making of NH-90.** Giampaolo Giannetti, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p71-72  
**Cockpits**  
 United States  
 Rotorcraft pilot's associate (RPA) evaluation approach. Keith Arthur. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p13-17  
**Combat Evaluation**  
 Helicopters in the anti-armour role. Scott Barnes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p52-54+  
**Electronic Equipment**  
*See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)*  
**Engines**  
**Research and Development**  
 United States  
 Power systems division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). Eric Clay Ames. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p31-33+  
**Equipment**  
**Research and Development**  
 United States  
 Mission Equipment and Integration Division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). John C. Macrino. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p27-28  
**United States**  
 Device warns helo pilots before craft hits ground. Paul Seidenman. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p24-35  
 Rotorcraft pilot's associate (RPA) evaluation approach. Keith Arthur. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p13-17  
**History**  
 United States  
 Hiller H-23 raven. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab biblio. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p254-259  
**Maintenance and Repair**  
*See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE*  
**Manufacture**  
*See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE*  
**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**  
**NAHEMA (NATO D&D, Production and Logistic HElicopter Management Agency)-the making of NH-90.** Giampaolo Giannetti, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p71-72  
**Performance**  
 Virtual sea trials at Indal. The use of simulations to improve design: An implementation of aircraft handling systems. Atef Tadros. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p54-56  
**Piloting**  
 American helicopters fly in Russian airspace. James Driscoll, Maj. por illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-47  
**Research and Development**  
 United States  
 50th anniversary of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate. Randall G. Oliver, Col. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p8-10

**Misbegotten wretch (Comanche deferral symptomatic of Army modernization funding woes).** Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p42-43+  
**Russia**  
 Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p59-73  
**Safety Measures**  
 Helicopter mishap summary. Alan Resnick, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p12-13  
*See also*  
**FLYING SAFETY**  
**United States**  
 Safety and survivability division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). Harold K. Reddick, Jr. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p24-26  
**Survivability**  
**United States**  
 Safety and survivability division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). Harold K. Reddick, Jr. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p24-26  
**United States**  
 Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p226-227  
 Army has eyes on helicopter support. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p11  
 Comanche or nothing--is that any kind of alternative? John C. Bahnsen, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p48-49  
 Eye to the future (stereo vision sensors to help pilots fly below treetop level). Barry Eisenstein. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-24  
 Flexibility, reach, and muscle: How Army helicopters on a Navy carrier succeeded in Haiti. Lawrence E. Casper, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p40-41  
 Helicopters/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p215-216  
 Helicopters/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p196+  
 Korea pilots curse Kiowa's faults. Jon R. Anderson. tab illus. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p8-9  
**HELICOPTERS, TRAINER**  
**United States**  
 New training helicopter arrives at the U.S. Army Aviation Warfighting Center. Ted Walls. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p25-28  
**HELLWIG, Christian, BrigGen**  
 German FA today and tomorrow. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p32-36  
**HELMETS**  
**Research and Development**  
 Second sight: Helicopter helmet-mounted displays. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p61-64  
**HEMANS, Simon**  
 Ukraine's place in Europe: based on a presentation to the Institute, 20 Oct. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p54-57  
**HENDERSON, Jerry, CDR**  
*about*  
 Sailors fight to save their CO. Jim Starling. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p8  
**HENDERSON, Nicholas**  
 Mandarin: The diaries of an ambassador, 1969-1982; book review.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p75-76  
**HENSEL, Jürgen, Jt auth**  
 Euronaval report. Robin Keil and Jürgen Hensel. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p52-54+  
**HENSON, Richard A.**  
*about*  
 Richard A. Henson, test pilot-airport operator-airline owner. Kent A. Mitchell. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p58-70  
**HEROISM. See COURAGE**  
**HEROLD, Detlef, Jt editor**  
 Peacekeeping challenges to Euro-Atlantic security; book review.  
*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p32-33  
**HERSKOVITZ, Don**  
 Sampling of data storage equipment. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p54+  
 Sampling of EW antennas. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p40+  
 Sampling of radar warning and ESM (electronic support measures) receivers. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p60-64  
**HERTLING, Mark P., LtCol**  
 Battle of Oom Chalouba, 17 June 2008; a fictional account of a future battle. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p34-37  
**HERWIG, Michael**  
 Trilateral cooperation for a frigate programme: Spain, the Netherlands, and Germany. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p35-36+  
**HERZOG, Serge**  
 Defense reform and technology: Tactical aircraft; book review.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p70  
**HESSMAN, James D.**  
 FY 1996: The year for force modernization? illus tab. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p11-13  
**-- and Thomas, Vincent C., Jr**  
 Perspective of the warfighter; interview with MSC Commander VADM Philip M. Quast. illus por. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p11-16  
**HEWISH, Mark**  
 Airborne ground surveillance: New technologies meet urgent demands. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p34-39  
 Battlefield lasers: The race between action and countermeasure. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-44  
 Multiple uses of GPS (Global Positioning System). illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p145-149  
 Who goes there? Target recognition pays off. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p65-67  
**-- and Gourley, Scott R.**  
 US artillery looks to AFATDS (Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System) and beyond. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p50-51  
**-- and Miller, David**  
 Helping navies stay in touch: Communicators face new challenges. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p55-59  
 Offshore patrolling: New responsibilities demand specialized equipment. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-44  
**-- and Pengelly, Rupert**  
 Peacekeepers and counter-punchers: Counter-battery radars hold their ground. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28

# Air University Library

- no 1 (Jan '95): p46-50
- and Wilson, J.R.  
Closing the loop: New technologies to counter mobile targets. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p69-71
- HILDEBRANDT, Warren W., jt auth**  
Expanding the remediation toolbox. Leon D. Stepp and Warren W. Hildebrandt. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p48-51
- HILDRETH, Tom, jt auth**  
104th Fighter Group Massachusetts Air National Guard. Ronald W. Harrison and Tom Hildreth. illus por tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p2-9
- HILL-NORTON, Nicholas, VAdm**  
Defence commitments--proportional, relevant, effective? Based on a presentation to the Institute, 6 Oct '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p14-19
- HINES, Scott M., 1stLt**  
Standing down a joint task force. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p111-113
- HINKEL, Thomas N., LtCol**  
-- and others  
Making it happen--operations with nonmodernized aircraft. Thomas N. Hinkel, LtCol, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p34-38
- HIRO, Dilip**  
Between Marx and Muhammad; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47
- HISTORY**  
*See also*  
MILITARY HISTORY  
Subhead History under specific subjects, e.g. Africa, South - History
- HOAR, Joseph P., Gen, Ret**  
Continuous forward presence of naval forces vital to maintaining Middle East stability. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-47
- HOBSON, Sharon**  
Canada's juggling act (with the disbandment of its Airborne Regiment, the Canadian Army must decide how to fill the gap in capability). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p22-23
- and Lok, Joris Janssen  
NATO feels the benefit of NACCIS (North Atlantic Command & Control Information System). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p28
- HOE, Alan**  
-- and Morris, Eric  
Re-enter the SAS: The Special Aid Service and the Malayan Emergency; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p75
- HOFF, Thomas C., jt auth**  
Evolution of configuration management. William J. Semiatin and Thomas C. Hoff. illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p26-28
- HOFFMAN, Frank G.**  
"Decisive force": A new American way of war? por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p23-34
- HOFFMAN, Jon T., Maj**  
Legacy and lessons of Iwo Jima. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-77
- HOFFMAN, Karl, BrigGen**  
Auftragskaktik: Mission-based leadership. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p50-54
- HOFMANN, George F.**  
Cold War casualty: The court-martial of Major General Robert W. Grow; book review.
- Airpower Journal** 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p71-73
- HOGAN, David W., Jr**  
MacArthur, Stilwell, and special operations in the war against Japan. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p104-115
- HOLLIS, Patreca S.**  
Joint fire support-training for the future; interview with MajGen Palm, commander, MCAGCC. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p6-8
- HOLMES, H. Allen**  
Growing importance of open source intelligence; remarks at 3rd International Symposium on National Security and Natural Competitiveness. *Defense Issues* 9 no 89 ('94): p1-4
- State of special operations; remarks at a special operations conference, 15 Nov '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 87 ('94): p1-4  
about  
Warrior-diplomats--not political warriors. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p42
- HOLZER, Robert**  
New life for an ex-destroyer: Unmanned Decatur to test Navy self-defense system. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p18
- HOMOSEXUALITY**  
Survey: Male views on 'don't ask' are split. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p17
- HONORS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**
- HOOD, Karen, Capt, jt auth**  
Intelligence synchronization sheet. Gus E. Greene, Sr. Maj and Karen Hood, Capt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p34-36
- HOOKER, Mark T.**  
In search of War and Peace in Afghanistan (a discussion of military fiction on the Soviet war in Afghanistan). *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p725-749
- HOOKER, Richard D., Jr, Maj**  
America's 2 armies. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p38-46
- HORKEY, Edward J.**  
Close call or an engineer in harm's way. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p46-57
- HORNE, Alistair**  
Monty: The lonely leader, 1944-1945; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p76
- HORNSTAY, David**  
No way up: Downsizing has blocked many government managers from promotions they once expected. illus por. *Government Executive* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p44-46
- HOSPITALS, AMERICAN**  
Europe  
Care in Europe is slowly improving. Soraya S. Nelson and Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p14
- HOSTILE FIRE PAY. See SPECIAL DUTY PAY**
- HOUSING**  
*See also*  
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS  
United States  
\$1.4 billion for (Army) housing facelift. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 20 '95): p26
- Army housing: You love it, you hate it. Paulette V. Walker. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14
- Hefty housing settlement adds to Navy funding woes. John Burlage. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p13
- Housing solution won't come cheap. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p7
- Most important part of readiness (entitlements and issues). illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p62-69
- Quality control: A look at the quality of life in the Army. Paulette V. Walker, and others. por. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p16-18
- Quality-of-life issues will be the focus in '95. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p30-31
- HOWARD, Michael C., Maj**  
Operation Detachment: The Corps' supreme test at Iwo Jima. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-65
- HOWARD, Thomas J., jt auth**  
Reliability and maintainability: A common ground for cooperation. John P. Laverdure, Capt and Thomas J. Howard. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p12-15
- HOWES, Teresa, 2dLt**  
-- and McGuire, Jim, Sgt  
Talk to me on the battlefield (Wyoming's 115th Field Artillery Brigade finds itself on the cutting edge of battlefield technology). illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-49
- HOYNCK, Wilhelm**  
CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) contribution to early warning, conflict prevention and crisis management. por tab illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p30-35
- HUDSON, Neff**  
Better life, illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14+
- Car shipments simplified. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p6
- Cutting the travel 'booh-ha'. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p8
- Fewer youths hear Uncle Sam's call. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p26
- For (Marine) Corps, once again it's joint and unequal. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p6
- Getting there gets easier. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p6
- Housing solution won't come cheap. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p7
- How an insurance deduction could affect you. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p9
- Parolees no longer will be paid. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p18
- Personnel: Finally, cutbacks are not as severe. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p23
- Plan would protect your housing allowances. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p9
- Putting people first: New panel calls benefits mission for military urgent. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p6
- Survey: Male views on 'don't ask' are split. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p17
- Thousands are mired in debt to Pentagon. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p25
- 'Too small, too fast': Top NCOs express fears about force-structure cuts. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p8
- When courses are the same--but reimbursement isn't. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p7
- jt auth  
Recruiters. G.W. Poindexter and Neff Hudson. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p10-13
- Sick vets need better research, report says. Karen Jowers and Neff Hudson. *Air Force*

*Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p27  
HUERTA, Michael P.

-- and others

State of the transportation industry--a national perspective: Panel I of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Michael P. Huerta, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p15-20

HUGHES, Edward L., Maj

Army MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) support for Marines. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p20-23

HUISJEN, Martin A.

Phased array antennas. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p51-53

HUMAN RIGHTS

Chechen tragedy. Mohammad Shashani. por. illus. *Officer* 71 no 3 (Mar '95): p25-26+

HYDROPORTS. See AIRPORTS

HYGIENE. See HEALTH AND HYGIENE

# I

IBERIANT. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC

IFF. See IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE

I L S. See INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT

IBERIAN ATLANTIC COMMAND. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC

ICEBREAKERS

Arctic rendezvous (meeting of US, Canadian, and Russian icebreakers near the North Pole). Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p82

IDE, Douglas, Sgt1C

Keeping up with the numbers (Logistics Task Force 64 at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p45-46

IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE

New electronic device developed to prevent friendly fire incidents. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p12

IDEOLOGY

Militant Islam: Does it really exist? Pt II. Ali Abbas Rizvi. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p16-18+

IMAGING SYSTEMS

Everything about you, all on one disk. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p4

Low-cost imagery processing reaches echelons below corps. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p47-49

IMPORT TRADE. See EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

Tankers: Why they're so important--and so unappreciated. Vago Muradian. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p12-16+

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS

Air Force

Global reach of the total force: Bases, installations and facilities of the Air Force, ANG and AFRES. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p22-26

Armed Forces

Another round (of base closings) begins. William Matthews, and others. map illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p12-14+

Base-closing shuffle: What the '95 list means to your future. Ernest Blazar. illus. map tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 23 (Mar 13 '95): p12-14

BRAC (base realignment and closure) attack!

David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p40-41

Nominees' (to base closing commission) fairness is questioned. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p26

Pentagon looks for 5th BRAC (base realignment and closure) round. John Boatman. por. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p31

Purple-suit bases are the future. Tom Philpott. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p90

Army

Active Army reduced to 10 divisions. Dennis Steele. map. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p46-47

End of an era (inactivation of the last Army Hawk battalion). Jeffery Adams. SP. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p22-25

First and Sixth armies to inactivate. Bernard Adelsberger. map. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p24

What's in a name? Inactivations stir memories of old soldiers. Sean D. Naylor. illus. map. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p8+

INBAR, Efraim

Israel: The emergence of new strategic thinking. illus. por. biblio. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p90-97

Israel's continuing national security challenges. por. biblio. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p48-55

INDIA

Conflict in Kashmir. Anthony Davis. illus. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p40-46

See also

Armed Forces - India

ARTILLERY - Army - India

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - India

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - India

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Army - India

INDONESIA

See also

Armed Forces - Indonesia

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces - Indonesia

Economic Conditions

Java, the inner kingdom. Colin East, Col. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p24-27

Politics and Government

Java, the inner kingdom. Colin East, Col. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p24-27

New hope for change in Indonesia. John B. Haseman. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p21-22

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING

Baselining and benchmarking: Management tools for the 21st century. Mark E. Gindel. illus. tab. biblio. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p42-47

See also

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

INDUSTRY

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

United States

Corporate (and state) policies: 1995 survey of

benefits. illus. tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-99

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

America's eroding critical technology base: A program management concern? Steve Eastburg, LCDR. illus. biblio. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p22-24

Defense acquisition challenge: Technological supremacy at an affordable cost; from a speech given at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Jan '95. Paul G. Kaminski. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-9

Defense initiatives in technology-based partnerships; remarks to the Technology-Based Partnership Conference, CA, Feb '95. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 10 no 16 ('95): p1-4

Defense transportation preparedness--through partnerships; Panel II of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. John B. LaPlante, VADM, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p21-27

Dr. Kaminski speaks to PMC 94-2 graduates (on the defense acquisition challenge facing the US). Alberta Ladymon. por. illus. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p2-4

European minds look to meet on mergers. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p28-30

GPS advancements overshadow growing pains. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p13-15

Industrial base viability hinges on sound policy. Peter C. Scrivner. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p38

Industrial competitiveness model benefits ailing defense suppliers. Mark Wiesel. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p15

JCAL'S (Joint Computer-Aided Logistic Support): Paving the manufacturing lane on the information superhighway. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p20-22

New concept of the total force; remarks to the American Defense Preparedness Association, Feb '95. Ronald R. Fogelman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 10 no 13 ('95): p1-4

QML (Qualified Manufacturer Listing) validation, pt 2. Miles Standish. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p23-25. Pt 1: Anatomy of a QML validation. 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p16-19

Readiness, modernization merit balanced emphasis. Robert H. Williams. por. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p14-15

Reliability and maintainability: A common ground for cooperation. John P. Laverdure, Capt and Thomas J. Howard. biblio. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p12-15

State of the transportation industry--a national perspective; Panel I of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Michael P. Huerta, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p15-20

Costs

DOD backs defense industry restructuring; remarks to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, Jul '94. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 9 no 65 ('94): p1-3

INFANTRY

United States

Letter from Somalia: An S-3's observations. Martin N. Stanton, LtCol. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p13-14

S-2's (intelligence officer's) three steps to

**INFANTRY (cont'd.)**

successful scout operations. Bruce A. Niedrauer, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p17-18  
What's in a name? Inactivations stir memories of old soldiers. Sean D. Naylor. illus map. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p8+

*Training*

4 soldiers dead in Ranger exercise. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p3

Back to basics: Training close combat skills. Thomas A. Dempsey, LtCol. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p44-46

Infantry training. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p16-19

Only a Ranger understands--seekers of the Tab face extraordinary stress, hardship. Paulette V. Walker. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16

OPFOR (opposing force) observations from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt. and others. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-35

Ranger disaster wasn't 'by the book'. Paulette V. Walker. illus map. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p3-4

Search and attack. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. and Richard C. Townes, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p41-44

Training plan for OPFOR (opposing force) dismounted infantry. S.F. Kumi, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p43-46

Unit level training in survival, evasion, resistance, and escape. Rodie P. Chunn, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p39-41

**INFLIGHT REFUELING. See IN-FLIGHT REFUELING****INFORMATION EXPLOSION**

Growing importance of open source intelligence; remarks at 3rd International Symposium on National Security and Natural Competitiveness. H. Allen Holmes. *Defense Issues* 9 no 89 ('94): p1-4

Parallel planning: Managing the information flow. Anthony R. Garrett, Maj. tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p19-20

**INFORMATION PROGRAMS***Army*

Public affairs in America's 21st century Army. Charles W. McClain, Jr, MajGen and Garry D. Levin, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p6-15

**INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS**

Data storage technology continues rapid advances. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p20-23

Decision support technology. Michael L. McGinnis, LtCol and George F. Stone, III, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p68-75

Government Executive information technology guide. illus por. *Government Executive* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): sup 30p

JCALIS (Joint Computer-Aided Logistic Support): Paving the manufacturing lane on the information superhighway. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p20-22

Multimedia products respond to evolving crisis management, peacekeeping needs. Rémy Allouche and Nathalie Bichat. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p62-63

Sampling of data storage equipment. Don Herkowitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p54+

*See also*

**ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS****MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS***Security Measures*

Information warriors raze enemy's vital data chains. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p30-31

**INFORMATION WARFARE**

Achieving digital destruction: Challenges for the M1A2 task force. Dean A. Nowowiejski, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-24

Critical security dominates information warfare moves. James R. Clapper, Jr, LtGen and Eben H. Trevino, Jr, LtCol. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p71-72

Desert Storm: The first information war? Excerpted from Col Mann's book, Thunder and Lightening. Edward Mann, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p4-13

Implications of information-based warfare. Donald E. Ryan, Jr, LtCol. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-'95): p114-116

Information warfare. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p34-37

Information warfare: Principles of third-wave war. Owen E. Jensen, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p35-43

Information warriors raze enemy's vital data chains. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p30-31

Mass destruction weapons enter arsenal of terrorists. Albert E. Snell and Edward J. Keusenrothen. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p20-21

Review essay: War and anti-war. Charles Swett. por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-31

Theater information strategies. Jeffrey B. Jones, Col. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p48-50

XO (the AF deputy chief of staff for Plans and Operations, responds to the Oct '94 Iraqi troop movements). John A. Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-33

**INFRARED DETECTORS**

Advanced infrared detectors transition to commercial uses. Barry Blechman and Scott Lush. tab. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p51-55

Nite Eagle, the commander's eye in the sky. David C. Thompson, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-41

**INGOGLIA, J. Mark**

Agent Orange: Breaking the gridlock. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p23-25

**INGRAM, Mark, CW2**

ASAS (All-Source Analysis System) and 1st Cavalry Division. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p26-28

**INLAND NAVIGATION. See WATERWAYS****INNES, Tom, MSgt, Jt auth**

Who is better prepared for disaster than the National Guard? Christy A. Rowzee, Capt and Tom Innes, MSgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p44-45

**INSIGNIA***Army United States*

500th Military Intelligence Brigade. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): inside back cover

Haiti not hostile enough to merit combat patch. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p8

**INSPECTOR GENERAL***Air Force*

Leadership philosophy and the Inspector

General. Ronald R. Fogelman, Gen. por. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p2-3

Process Effectiveness Reviews (PER). David R. McCarthy, Maj. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p8-9

**INSTALLATIONS***Air Force**Security Measures*

Air Force systems mold defense asset security. Wayne K. Messner. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p32-33

**INSTRUMENT FLYING**

Head Up Displays and instrument flying. Eric Jessen, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 11 (Nov '94): p26-27

*History*

Blind flying--the way it was. Jay E. Wright. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p304-311

**INSURANCE**

Champus users' guide, pt 1. illus map por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): C1-C27

**INSURANCE, LIFE**

How an insurance deduction could affect you. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p9

**INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY****INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT**

Applying the logistics discipline to software support concerns. David E. Peercy. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p44-48

Ensuring software supportability during acquisition: An Air Force case study. Anthony C. Johndro, Capt and Daniel V. Ferens. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p24-27+

Front-end analysis in a concurrent engineering environment. Charles O. Coogan. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p20-23

Integrating the LSAR (Logistic Support Analysis Record) and technical documentation. Graham R. Ellis, Maj. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p16-19

Logistics life cycle cost guide for the program manager. Martin D. Carpenter, Col. illus tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p19-25+

Logistics test: A new dimension for test and evaluation. Richard T. Backs, SMSgt and Mary H. Parker, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p5-10

Today's advanced database technology can lead to cost effective logistics systems development and maintenance. Paul J. Breaux. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p28-30

**INTEGRITY**

Fish rot from the head. J.D. Lynch, Jr, MajGen, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p73

Military ethics: an edited transcript of a conversation between three people. Richard Szafranski, Col, and others. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p15-25

**INTELLIGENCE**

*See also*

**COUNTERINTELLIGENCE***Great Britain**History*

The British invading Zululand expected easy prey, even though their own intelligence indicated otherwise (Zulu War, 1879). Timothy E. Prendergast. illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p10+

## Index to Military Periodicals

### INTELLIGENCE (cont'd.)

#### Romania

Romania's intelligence services--purges and politics. Marko Milivojevic. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p12-14

#### United States

Growing importance of open source intelligence; remarks at 3rd International Symposium on National Security and Natural Competitiveness. H. Allen Holmes. *Defense Issues* 9 no 89 ('94): p1-4

Intelligence community revamping hinges on targeting decisions. Robert K. Ackerman. illus por. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p45-48

### INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC

ASAS (All-Source Analysis System) and 1st Cavalry Division. Mark Ingram, CW2. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p26-28

ASAS (All-Source Analysis System) arrives. Mark Jensen. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p29-33

Marine Corps intelligence/signals intelligence/electronic warfare perspective. John W. Johnston, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21

### INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

#### See also

#### COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

#### WORLD WAR II - Intelligence Operations

#### Germany

Defense on the Rhine. Justin L.C. Eldridge, Maj. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p38-44+

#### United States

500th Military Intelligence Brigade. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): inside back cover

Company patrolmaster. Stephen P. Perkins, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p45-46

Intelligence community revamping hinges on targeting decisions. Robert K. Ackerman. illus por. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p45-48

Intelligence during OOTW (operations other than war): Counterdrug IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield). Christopher M. Schnaubelt, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p18-22+

Intelligence operations at the ODA (Operational Detachment Alpha): Minimizing risks and maximizing payoff. David B. Kneafsey, Maj. tab por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-25

Intelligence synchronization sheet. Gus E. Greene, Sr. Maj and Karen Hood, Capt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p34-36

Low-cost imagery processing reaches echelons below corps. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p47-49

Predator: MI's first advanced concept technology demonstration. R. Cash Snively, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p48-5C

Tactical Analysis Team. Eric L. Lamberson, Maj. tab chart. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p12-17

Worldwide threat to U.S. interests; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 17 Jan '95. James R. Clapper, Jr., LtGen. *Defense Issues* 10 no 5 ('95): p1-5

#### History

ATI (Air Technical Intelligence) and Operation LUSTY, pt 1. Norman Malayney, illus por tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p16-25

#### Lessons Learned

Intelligence lessons known and revealed

during Operation Restore Hope Somalia. David L. Shelton, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p37-40

### INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL

Amplitude-based emitter location. Dave Adamy, illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p50+

Emitter location accuracy. Dave Adamy, illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p60-61

Interferometer direction finding systems.

Dave Adamy, illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p67-68

Less SigInt (signals intelligence), more EW (electronic warfare). Rodney L. Dearth, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p12-15

Marine Corps intelligence/signals intelligence/electronic warfare perspective.

John W. Johnston, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21

SigInt/EW (signals intelligence/electronic warfare) support to other expeditionary operations. Clint J. Nussberger, 2dLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-23

Space support to the warfighter. William A. Ross, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p23-25+

#### See also

#### INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC

### INTERCEPTION OF MISSILES. See

#### MISSILES - Interception

### INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Arctic rendezvous (meeting of US, Canadian, and Russian icebreakers near the North Pole). Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p82

Belgian-Dutch naval cooperation. Guy A.H. Toremans. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p18-20+

Future logistics management requires seamless global transportation system. Kenneth J. Ryan, illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p6-8

Military-to-military contacts: Breaking stereotypes; remarks to the Council of Foreign Relations, Washington, Nov '94. Sheila E. Widnall. *Defense Issues* 9 no 88 ('94): p1-3

NAHEMA (NATO D&D, Production and Logistic Helicopter Management Agency)--the making of NH-90. Giampaolo Giannetti, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p71-72

NEFMA (Nato European Fighter Aircraft Development, Production and Logistics Management Agency)--for the Eurofighter. Ignacio Buruaga, MajGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p86-88

Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p15-16+

Why NATO needs Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System). illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 14-15+. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

#### See also

#### AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

#### International Aspects

#### MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

#### International Aspects

#### NUCLEAR POWER - International

#### Aspects

#### TECHNOLOGY - International

#### Cooperation

### INTERNATIONAL

### NEGOTIATIONS. See ARMS SALES

### INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

False promise of international institutions. John J. Mearsheimer. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p5-49

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

False promise of international institutions. John J. Mearsheimer. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p5-49

Realism and the end of the Cold War. William C. Wohlforth. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p91-129

Realists as optimists: Cooperation as self-help. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p50-90

Saddam sits pretty as Kurd kills Kurd. James Bruce. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p19-20

Sino-U.S. relationship and its impact on world peace; address before the National Defense University, Beijing, China, 18 Oct '94. William J. Perry. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p33-37

Transformation of Russia--challenges from without. Vyatcheslav A. Nikonorov. por illus. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-34

### INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. See

#### SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

### INTEROPERABILITY. See

#### AND

### INTEROPERABILITY

### INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

When there was common ground in the air (Army-Air Force cooperation). Edgar F. Raines, Jr. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p24-31

### INTERSERVICE RIVALRY

Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, pt 2. Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p50-54. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13

### INTERVENTION

"Decisive force": A new American way of war? por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p23-34

Ethnic conflict: The perils of military intervention. William A. Stofft, MajGen, Ret and Gary L. Guertner. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p30-42

Peace enforcement versus American strategic culture. Martin P. Adams. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p14-22

World lit by lightning (considerations for US interventions). Sean O'Keefe. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p28-31

### INTERVIEWING

Job search primer. David E. Knop, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p43-46

### INVENTORIES

Defense procurement commands foothold in cyberspace. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p23-26

### INVESTMENTS

Financial planning, pt 1. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): F1-F15

### IRAN

#### See also

#### Navy - Iran

#### TERRORISM - Iran

#### WEAPONS - Iran

### IRAQ

"Two rivers" of Mesopotamia still influence Iraqi and regional stability. W. Wayne Beall. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p12-13

## IRAQ (cont'd.)

*See also*

Air Force - Iraq  
Armed Forces - Iraq  
Army - Iraq  
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Iraq  
WEAPONS - Iraq

## Politics and Government

Saddam sits pretty as Kurd kills Kurd. James Bruce. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p19-20

## IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

*See also*

OPERATION - Desert Storm  
Lessons Learned

Desert Storm taught us something (about antiair warfare). Kevin E. Pollock. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p68-69

## ISBY, David C.

Airborne battlefield surveillance platforms. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p38-40+

Organization of the Russian motor rifle battalion. tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p6-7

## ISENSTEIN, Barry

Eye to the future (stereo vision sensors to help pilots fly below treetop level). illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-24

## ISLANDS AND ATOLLS

Agent Orange: Breaking the gridlock. J. Mark Ingoglia. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p23-25

## ISMAL OMAR, Gen

*about*

Changing of guards in the Malaysian armed forces. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p13-16

## ISRAEL

*See also*

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel

Armed Forces - Israel

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel  
China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Israel

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel

DEFENSES - Israel

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Israel

Palestine - Foreign Relations - Israel

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Israel

Strategy - Israel

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Israel

## Foreign Policy

Israel's continuing national security challenges. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p48-55

"Peace process" and Israel's nuclear strategy. Louis René Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p35-47

## Foreign Relations

*China (People's Republic)*

Checkered chums (regional geopolitics and the potentially lucrative Chinese marketplace have encouraged some unusual bedfellows). Pamela Pohling-Brown. por. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p38

*Palestine*

Can moderates hold in the current Israeli and Palestinian evolution? David Arnold. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p8-9

*United States*

Country briefing: Israel. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p29-30+

## ITALY

*See also*

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Italy

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Italy

MISSILES - Italy

History

To help save the Eastern Roman Empire from its many foes, Justinian called upon his elderly eunuch Narses. William Weir. por. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p8+

## J

J R T C. *See* JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER

J S T A R S. *See* JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM

J T I D S. *See* JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

JACKSON, Claude, LtCol

Analyzing the ADA (Air Defense Artillery) mission. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p2

JACKSON, Richard T., Cdr

"...an Orion was there!" illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p82-83

JACOBSON, Michael R., LtCol

Lasers on the modern battlefield. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p15-16

JAMMING

## Equipment

Jam the geese and dissolve the pain (electronic warfare jamming systems). Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p44+

JANDORA, John W., Col

Threat parameters for operations other than war. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p55-67

JAPAN

*See also*

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Japan

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Japan

Defense Dept - Japan

PEACEKEEPING - Japan

UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Japan

## Foreign Relations

Out of the shadows towards greater self-reliance (Japan). Peter Polomka. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p35-37

History

Dawning of imperialist Japan (Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895). Mark E. Neely, Jr and Sylvia Neely. illus bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p62-69

## Politics and Government

Out of the shadows towards greater self-reliance (Japan). Peter Polomka. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p35-37

JARRETT, Ed, Maj

C/KC-135. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p14-16

E-3. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p10

KC-10. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p11

JAWAD, Haifa A., editor

Middle East in the new world order; book review.

*International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p77

JENSEN, Mark

ASAS (All-Source Analysis System) arrives. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p29-33

JENSEN, Owen E., Col

Information warfare: Principles of third-wave war. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p35-43

JESSEN, Eric, Capt

Head Up Displays and instrument flying. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 11 (Nov '94): p26-27

JET ENGINES

Engines sideline F-16s. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p3

JIVIDEN, David D., Capt

Will the dike burst? Plugging the unconstitutional hole in Article 66(c). UCMJ. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p63-107

JOB PERFORMANCE

Officer system will undergo major changes. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p3

Right stuff--revised: A competency perspective of Army program managers. Bryan J. McVeigh, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-34

JODDAM, Amos A.

-- and others

Policy and process, 4th ed; book review. Amos A. Joddam, and others.

*Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p59

JOHNSTRO, Anthony C., Capt

-- and Ferens, Daniel V.

Ensuring software supportability during acquisition: An Air Force case study. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p24-27+

JOHNSEN, William T.

-- and Young, Thomas-Durell

NATO expansion and Partnership for Peace: Assessing the facts. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p47-53

JOHNSON, Christopher H., CAPT

Where's the chief? illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p64-66

JOHNSON, Richard D.

PSYOP: The Gulf paper war; book review.

*Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p53

JOHNSTON, John W., Maj

Marine Corps intelligence/signals intelligence/electronic warfare perspective. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21

JOHNSTON, Richard P.

-- and Stahlschmidt, Ronald W.

Corporate strategy must be plotted portfolio-style. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p39

JOINT AIR ATTACK TEAM. *See* TACTICAL AIR FORCES - United States

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

(Dept of Defense and Joint Chiefs of Staff). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p251. Pictorial

Joint Chiefs of Staff (Logistics Directorate, J-4). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p13-15

JOINT FORCES

## Bibliography

Joint task forces: A bibliography. Gail Nicula and John R. Ballard, Maj, comp. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p121-126

Canada

Joint operations in the Canadian Forces: A meaningful and timely start. K.A. Nason, Cdr. illus chart. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p6-9

Great Britain

Limits of seapower: Joint warfare and unity of conflict. Colin S. Gray. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6

## Index to Military Periodicals

### **JOINT FORCES (cont'd.)**

- (Autumn-Winter '94-'95): p52-61  
**United States**  
 Army MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) support for Marines. Edward L. Hughes, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p20-23  
 Crossdecking is key to Link-11. Edwin L. Armistead, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p70-71  
 Develop a joint data link. Jeffrey McManus, illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p64-66  
 Flexibility, reach, and muscle: How Army helicopters on a Navy carrier succeeded in Haiti. Lawrence E. Casper, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p40-41  
 Flying with the Bone (joint littoral warfare). James W. Fryer, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p49-52  
 Guard and Reserve in the 21st century. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus. por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-26  
 Joint fire support-training for the future; interview with MajGen Palm, commander, MCAGCC. Patricia S. Hollis, por. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p6-8  
 Primer on the BCE (battlefield coordination element). Donald G. Oxford, LtCol. chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p27-31  
 Roles, missions, and JTFs (Joint Task Forces): Unintended consequences. Steven L. Canby, illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-'95): p68-75  
 We need Joint Data Fusion Centers. Donald D. Gabrielson, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p66-68

#### **Training**

- Refining joint force packages: Atlantic Command continues JTF-95 experiment following Haiti contingency. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p10+

### **JOINT OPERATIONS**

- Coherent space programs aim of joint service push. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p12-13

- Flexibility, reach, and muscle: How Army helicopters on a Navy carrier succeeded in Haiti. Lawrence E. Casper, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p40-41

- Joint C2 (command and control) through unity of command. K. Scott Lawrence, Maj. illus. chart. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-'95): p107-110

- Logistics in a counterdrug operation-support of Joint Task Force-6. Rodger A. Oetjen, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p26-29

- Primer on the BCE (battlefield coordination element). Donald G. Oxford, LtCol. chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p27-31

- Refining joint force packages: Atlantic Command continues JTF-95 experiment following Haiti contingency. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p10+

#### **History**

- Joint operations in the Civil War. Scott W. Stucky, illus. map. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-'95): p92-105

#### **Lessons Learned**

- Desert Storm taught us something (about antiair warfare). Kevin E. Pollock, illus.

- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p68-69

### **JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER**

- Making it happen--operations with nonmodernized aircraft. Thomas N. Hinkel, LtCol, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p34-38

- Mechanized platoon in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment. Trevor L. Bynum, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p15-17

- On the road to success: Preparing for JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Sean Sapone, 1stLt. illus. tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p18-21

- OPFOR (opposing force) observations from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt, and others. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-35

### **JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM**

- Airborne battlefield surveillance platforms. David C. Isby, illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p38-40+

- Airborne surveillance for UN crisis management. Edward von Kospoth, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p87-88

- Ground surveillance: A revolution coming our way. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen, Ret. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 9. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

- Joint STARS: Ground surveillance for NATO (special issue supplement). illus. tab. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 32p

- Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System (JSTARS) in operations. Frederick M. Franks, Jr., Gen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 10-11+. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

- Prodigy (Joint STARS) waits in the wings. John Boatman, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p41

- Why NATO needs Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System). illus. tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 14-15+. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

#### **Design**

- Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System)--a system of systems. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 28-29+. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

### **JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM**

- Develop a joint data link. Jeffrey McManus, illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p64-66

- "God's-eye" view of air combat: Data links a boon in joint-service, multinational operations. John G. Roos, illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p12

### **JONES, Charles A., Maj**

- Legal readiness tactics: Attention to prevention and leaving the legal load behind. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-50

### **JONES, James L., Col, Ret**

- New breed of warrior (the OH-58D Kiowa Warrior helicopter). *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p25

### **JONES, Jeffrey B., Col**

- Theater information strategies. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p48-50

### **JONES, Kenneth**

- Professions and the obligation for ethics self-study. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4

- (Winter '94): p69-70

### **JONES, Wilbur D., Jr**

- and Young, Philip A., LtCol JT12V (joint, teamwork, inventiveness, innovation and value): The formula for Marine Corps acquisition success; interview with MajGen Mutter, commander, Marine Corps Systems Command. illus. por. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p2-7

### **JORDAN, Wm G., Maj**

- Top Dollar comes to the Air National Guard. *Air Force Comptroller* 29 no 1 (Jan '95): p6-7

### **JOSEPH, Stephen C.**

- All aboard for TRICARE; address at the 1995 TRICARE Conference, VA, Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 17 ('95): p1-4

### **JOULWAN, George A., Gen**

- New NATO: New strategy, new structure, and new programs. illus. por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p4-6+ about

- Foundation stone; interview with SACEUR, Gen Jouluwan. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p12-14

### **JOWERS, Kares**

- 20 bases win grants to help youngsters. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p11

- 50% cut is planned in military doctors. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p28

- Co-op fills critical need (new approach is taken to child care in Hawaii). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p25

- Is child care too costly? *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p25

- "Marginal success": Carswell BXMart scores lower loss than expected. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p24

- Panel: Honors courses too easy. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p27

- Pulling the trigger: Adults differ over teaching kids about guns. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p24

- Sleeping arrangements spark debate. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p9

- Spouses to get more help: Pentagon is upgrading employment programs. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p22

- Study backs military's child-care efforts. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p25

- and Hudson, Neff Sick vets need better research, report says. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p27

### **JUDICIAL SYSTEMS. See COURTS**

### **JUDO. See HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT**

## **K**

### **KAMIKAZE**

- Small as gun platforms but mighty in firepower were the Mighty Midgets of the Pacific War. Art Reid. illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p18+

### **KAMINER, Ruth**

- El-Op (Electro-Optics Industries) bets on defense. por illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p55-56

### **KAMINSKI, Paul G.**

- Acquisition challenge: Affordable technological supremacy; remarks at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 11 ('95): p1-4

- Defense acquisition challenge: Technological supremacy at an affordable cost; from a speech given at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Jan '95. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-9

# Air University Library

- KAMINSKI, Tom**  
Pitting Warthog against Warthog--everyone wins! illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p18-20
- KAMPUCHEA.** See Cambodia
- KASHMIR**  
Conflict in Kashmir. Anthony Davis. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p40-46
- KATZ, Samuel M.**  
Best of the best: In Germany, call GSG-9 for hostage rescues. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p42
- KAUVAR, Gerald B.**  
*about*  
Defense Performance Review--year two; interview with Dr. Kauvar, director of the DPR. Barbara Bonessa. illus tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p22-26
- KEEGAN, John**  
History of warfare; book review.  
*Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p146-147
- KEEVEY, Richard F.**  
DOD's financial management initiatives: A blueprint for reform. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p10-14
- KEIL, Robin**  
Minehunting sonar. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p25-26
- and Hensel, Jürgen  
Euronaval report. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p52-54+
- KELLY, James A., CAPT, Ret**  
For the United States in Asia, a danger is a vacuum of leadership. illus tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-39
- KELLY, Mary Pat**  
Proudly we served: The men of the USS Mason; book review.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p87
- KERR, Bob**  
You were there (the Mishap Analysis and Animation Facility). illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-24
- KESTELOOT, Robert W., CAPT, Ret**  
For the U.S. Merchant Marine, it's back to basics. illus por tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p72-80
- KEUSENKOTHEN, Edward J., Jt auth**  
Mass destruction weapons enter arsenal of terrorists. Albert E. Snell and Edward J. Keusenkothen. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p20-21
- KHMELEVSKAJA, Macha, Jt auth**  
NATO's Partnership for Peace: A critical view. John Borawski and Macha Khmelevskaja. illus por tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p15-18
- KILDUFF, Peter**  
Richthofen: Beyond the legend of the Red Baron; book review.  
*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p52-53
- KING, Colin**  
Former Yugoslav booby traps. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p57-60
- Former Yugoslav land mines. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p15-18
- KING, Scott D., Capt, Jt auth**  
Armor Center Breach Laboratory. Dan McIntosh, Capt and Scott D. King, Capt. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p41-43
- KINGSTON, Jack A., LtCol**
- Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, pt 2. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p50-54. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13
- KINNEAR, James**  
First viewing of the GAZ-5923 (BTR-90). illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p26-28
- KIPP, Jacob, Jt editor**  
Soviet military and the future; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47
- KIRKENDALL, J.F., MajGen**  
*about*  
Retired Maj. Gen. J.F. Kirkendall. obit. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p35
- KITCHENS, John W.**  
Camp Rucker selected as home of Army Aviation. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p30-39
- They also flew: Pioneer black Army aviators, pt 2. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p34-39. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39
- KITFIELD, James**  
Airlift at high tempo. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p56-60
- Bigger job for medevac (the "return to duty" concept for handling casualties is being supplanted by "evacuate and replace"). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p52-56
- Defending. illus por. *Government Executive* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p21-23
- Long haul (US strategic lift capabilities fall short). illus tab por. *Government Executive* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p30-31+
- Rehabilitating the Navy's police. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p33-34+
- KLAUS, Leigh Ann**  
GPS advancements overshadow growing pains. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p13-15
- KLOPOTOSKI, Amy, 1stLt**  
-- and Funk, Timothy J., Sgt1C  
Engineer support to theater aviation. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p60-63
- KNEAFSEY, David B., Maj**  
Intelligence operations at the ODA (Operational Detachment Alpha): Minimizing risks and maximizing payoff. tab por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-25
- KNOP, David E., LtCol, Ret**  
Job search primer. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p43-46
- KNOTH, Artur**  
Plastic electronics promises weight loss. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p67
- KOLDITZ, Thomas A., Maj**  
-- and Nelson, Neil E., Col  
RAIDS (rapid aviation indirect fire deconfliction system)--fire coordination for aviation in the deep battle. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p24-26
- KOPICKI, Ronald**  
-- and others  
Reuse and recycling: Reverse logistics opportunities; book review. Ronald Kopicki, and others. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p42
- KORDELL, Michelle M.**  
Pentagon envisions joint undertakings with Japan. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p34-35
- KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC).** See Korea (North)
- KOREA (NORTH)**  
Copter downing in N. Korea leaves one dead. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p2  
*See also*  
**UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)**  
**Foreign Relations**  
**United States**  
Copter downing in N. Korea leaves one dead. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p2
- GPS (Global Positioning System) was available for Korea unit. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p3
- Hall got lost over N. Korea...but how? Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p8
- KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953**  
**Campaigns and Battles**  
Korea 1951: 7th Cavalry attack against Hill 578. map. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-12
- Personal Narratives**  
His last command. John T. Carrig, Jr. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p44-47
- KORMILITSYN, Yuri N., Jt auth**  
Russian submarines for export. Igor D. Spassky and Yuri N. Kormilitsyn. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p40-42+
- KOSPOTH, Edward von, BrigGen, Ret**  
Airborne surveillance for UN crisis management. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p87-88
- KRAMEK, Robert E., ADM**  
*about*  
People come first; interview with Coast Guard Commandant ADM Kramek. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p60-63
- KRAUSE, Merrick E., Capt**  
LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night) operations: Mission planning keys to living low in the dark. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p6-8
- LANTIRN operations--living low in the dark. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p25-27
- KRAUSE, Nell, LtCol**  
F-111. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p24
- KRAUSS, Willi**  
Supporting NATO C3 (consultation, command and control)--NACISA (NATO Communications and Information Systems Agency). por map chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p23-24+
- KRIEGER, Wolfgang, Jt editor**  
U.S. military forces in Europe: The early years, 1945-1970; book review.  
*Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p59-60
- KROEMER, Karl**  
-- and others  
Ergonomics: How to design for ease and efficiency; book review. Karl Kroemer, and others. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p43
- KRULAK, Charles C., LtGen**  
*about*  
(LtGen) Krulak gets the call: He'll lead Corps. Gidget Fuentes. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 25 (Mar 27 '95): p12
- KUGLER, Richard L.**  
Commitment to purpose: How alliance partnership won the Cold War; book review.  
*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p56
- KUHL, George C.**  
Wrong place! Wrong time! The 305th Bomb Group & the 2nd Schweinfurt raid; book review.

**KUHL, George C. (cont'd.)**  
*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p55

**KUNI, S.F., Capt**  
 Training plan for OPFOR (opposing force) dismounted infantry. tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p43-46

**KUPPERMAN, Robert H.**  
 United States becoming target for terror forays. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p22-23

**KUSCH, Carl F.**  
 Warrior spirit (a training regimen of live, hand-to-hand combat). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p26-31

**KUTLER, Jon B.**  
 Financial markets herald future defense ventures. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p20-21

## L

### LANTIRN

LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night) operations: Mission planning keys to living low in the dark. Merrick E. Krause, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p6-8

LANTIRN operations—living low in the dark. Merrick E. Krause, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p25-27

### LABOR SUPPLY. See MANPOWER

### LABORATORIES

Commercial contributions of national labs weighed. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p13

To build or renovate? Alex B. Brouwer. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p36-37

See also

### AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

### MEDICAL LABORATORIES

### LADYMON, Alberta

Dr. Kaminski speaks to PMC 94-2 graduates (on the defense acquisition challenge facing the US). por. illus. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p2-4

### LAFORTE, Robert, editor

Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness accounts by U.S. military men and women; book review.

*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p57

### LAMBERSON, Eric L., Maj

Tactical Analysis Team. tab chart. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p12-17

### LAND WARFARE

U.S. Army warriors: 21st century equipment for 21st century missions. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p13-16

### LANDING OPERATIONS. See AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

### LANE, Rocky, Col

Deployed security (don't leave home without it). illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p14-15

### LANGUAGE SCHOOLS

#### Armed Forces

Defense Language Institute English Language Center (DLIELC): Meeting the challenges. illus. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p1-20

See also

### DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

### LAPLANTE, John B., VADM

#### -- and others

Defense transportation preparedness--through partnerships; Panel II of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. John B. LaPlante, VADM, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6

(Nov-Dec '94): p21-27

### LARRABEE, Richard M., RADM

about

Navigating the Tsunami (the Coast Guard Reserve). Richard M. Larrabee, RADM. illus. por. tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p65-68+

### LARZELERE, Alex, CAPT, Ret

Will the Coast Guard's new efficiencies enable it to counter horrendous budget cuts? illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-29

### LASERS

Battlefield lasers: The race between action and countermeasure. Mark Hewish. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-44

Lasers on the modern battlefield. Michael R. Jacobson, LtCol. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p15-16

Lasers pose danger to pilots: Startle effect and flash blindness may result from direct laser hits. Terry Hanson, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p12-13. Reprinted from the Aug '94 issue of Professional Pilot

New lasers advance for manufacturing applications. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p55-57

#### Safety Measures

Lasers on the modern battlefield. Michael R. Jacobson, LtCol. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p15-16

### LASH, Jeffrey N.

Destroyer of the Iron Horse: General Joseph E. Johnston and Confederate Rail Transport, 1861-1865; book review.

*Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p51

### LATAWSKI, Paul

Germany's reconciliation with its eastern neighbours. por. biblio. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p65-69

### LAUGHLIN, Greg

about

Reaching for the stars: Congressman renews fight to give Army Reserve more rank and independence. Katherine McIntire Peters. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p32

### LAUNCH VEHICLES. See BOOSTERS

### LAURENTIE, J., Jt auth

View of logistics in France. François Berthélémy and J. Laurentie. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p30-34

### LAVERDURE, John P., Capt

#### -- and Howard, Thomas J.

Reliability and maintainability: A common ground for cooperation. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p12-15

### LAW. See MILITARY LAW

### LAWRENCE, K. Scott, Maj

Joint C2 (command and control) through unity of command. illus. chart. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p107-110

### LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Streamlining federal acquisition: A guide to the new law. por. tab. *Government Executive* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): sup 12p

See also

Subhead Laws and Regulations under specific subjects, e.g. CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - United States - Laws and Regulations

### LAWSON, Chris

Amtrak as fast as a tank: (Marine) Corps awaits critical nod on building its touted AAAV (Advanced Amphibious Assault Vehicle). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 18 (Feb '95): p34

As tough as any marine. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p8

-- Jt auth

What's at stake (for the Navy pending the Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces report). Patrick Pexton and Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14

### LAWYERS

Post-trial contact with court members: A critical analysis. Holly M. Stone, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p179-195

### LEADERSHIP

Auftragstaktik: Mission-based leadership. Karl Hoffman, BrigGen. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p50-54

Battle command: A force XXI imperative. James C. Madigan, Maj and George E. Dodge, Maj. illus. biblio. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p29-39

Cao Cao: Ancient China's military master. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus. por. map biblio. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p38-44

Cockpit presence. Christopher R. Zelez, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p39

Combat leadership at Iwo Jima. Joseph H. Alexander, Col. Ret. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p66-71

Fish rot from the head. J.D. Lynch, Jr. MajGen, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p73

Leadership forum. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Leadership philosophy and the Inspector General. Ronald R. Fogelman, Gen. por. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p2-3

Leadership: Command vows to correct flawed leadership of past year. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p16-17

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Where's the chief? Christopher H. Johnson, CAPT. illus. biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p64-66

See also

### COMMAND

### MENTORSHIP

#### Study and Teaching

Only a Ranger understands--seekers of the Tab face extraordinary stress, hardship. Paulette V. Walker. illus. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16

### LEBANON

#### Politics and Government

Hezbollah's future? Pt 2. Magnus Ranstorp. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p81-83. Pt 1, 7 no 1 ('95): p34-36

### LEBED, Alexander I., LtGen

about

General Lebed--the voice of Russia's soldiers. Mark Galeotti. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p32-33

### LEBOW, Richard Ned

-- and Stein, Janice Gross

We all lost the Cold War; book review.

*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p878-879

### LEE, Deborah R.

-- Jt auth

Two views on training and reserves. Stephen M. Duncan and Deborah R. Lee. por. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p27

about

Compensating leverage new force strategy. Deborah R. Lee. illus. por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p28-32

### LEFEBVRE, Stéphane

Changes in the Romanian armed forces. por.

**LEFEBVRE, Stéphane** (cont'd.)  
chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p8-11

#### LEGAL AID

Legal readiness tactics: Attention to prevention and leaving the legal load behind. Charles A. Jones, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-50

*See also*  
LAWYERS

**LEGEER, Jeffrey S.** 2dLt

Maryland's 175th FG pilots go "hot" and destroy Serb target. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p18-20

**LEGISLATION.** *See* LAWS AND LEGISLATION

**LEIBSTONE, Marvin**

Peacekeeping '94--more questions than answers (the '94 Peacekeeping Exhibition and Conference, Washington, D.C.). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p84-85

**LESSER, Roger**

Data storage technology continues rapid advances. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p20-23

Satellite technology for today and the 21st century. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p17-19

**LESSONS LEARNED**

*See also*

Subhead Lessons Learned under specific subjects, e.g. CIVIL WAR--United States - Lessons Learned

**LEVIN, Garry D., Maj, Jt auth**

Public affairs in America's 21st century Army. Charles W. McClain, Jr, MajGen and Garry D. Levin, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p6-15

**LEWIS, Adele**

-- and Moore, David J.

Best resumes for scientists and engineers, 2nd ed; book review.

*Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p3

**LIFE CYCLE COSTING.** *See* COST EFFECTIVENESS

**LIFE INSURANCE.** *See* INSURANCE, LIFE

**LIMITED WAR**

Let's put "war" back into warfighting. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. por illus. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-13

**LINDER, Bruce, CAPT, Jt auth**

From the sea to where? George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT and Bruce Linder, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p67-70

**LINHARD, Robert E., MajGen**

-- and others

Air power symposium. Robert E. Linhard, MajGen, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p56-68

**LINN, Thomas C., LtCol**

-- and Neimayer, C.P., LtCol

Once and future marines. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p47-51

**LIPKIN-SHAHAK, Amnon, LtGen**

*about*

Turning point for Israel. James Bruce. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p19

**LIVINGSTONE, Nell C.**

Commentary (on terrorism). See issues of *Sea Power*

**LOGGINS, Brian, Maj**

Harvesting a partnership: A captain's perspective. illus. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p40-43

**LOGISTICS**

Managing material flows in a complex business environment: A framework to identify and evaluate the interrelations between logistics and "environmental responsibility". Matthias Ummenhofer. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p24-29

Profiling military logistics and business logistics: Where are we heading? Stephen Hays Russell. tab. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p37-41

Reverse logistics management: What is it and why is it important? Ron Giuntini. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p57-58

SOLE's (Society of Logistics Engineers) professional certification program, pt 3: Procedures, grading and results. Dix W. Cloward. bibliog. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p58-59. Pt 1: Early history and development. 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p56-57; pt 2: CPL examination contents. 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p60-64

*See also*

INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT

MOVEMENT CONTROL

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 -

Logistics

WORLD WAR II - Logistics

Air Force

United States

Day in the life of a munitions officer. Carey Tucker, Capt. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p10-11

Lean logistics--its time has come! Arthur B. Morrill, III, Col. illus. tab. por. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p14-18

Lean logistics: Its time has come! Arthur B. Morrill, III, Col. tab. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p8-9+

Armed Forces

Profiling military logistics and business logistics: Where are we heading? Stephen Hays Russell. tab. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p37-41

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Importance of logistics--NAMSA's (NATO Maintenance and Supply Agency) role. Hartmut Schmidt-Petr, MajGen. chart por illus. map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p76-79

Keeping up the flow--the Central Europe Operating Agency (Central Europe Pipeline System--CEPS). Joel Donot. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p15-18

United States

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p16-17

Joint Chiefs of Staff (Logistics Directorate, J-4). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p13-15

Logistics in a counterdrug operation--support of Joint Task Force-6. Rodger A. Octijen, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p26-29

Army

United States

Applying the theory of constraints to Army logistics. John W. Underwood, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p13-17

Army Materiel Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p30-31

Future logistical lines ease soldier from loop. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p22-23

Keeping up with the numbers (Logistics Task Force 64 at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba).

Douglas Ide, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p45-46

Logistics leaders meet to map future support. Jeffrey L. Flint, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p6-7

Logistics posture of the Army. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p2-5

Logistics support element. Jon M. Schandelmeyer. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p18-19

New model for munitions sealift. Kenneth Girardini and David Oaks. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p32-35

Retrograde of materiel from Europe. James P. McDonough, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p8-12

Defense Dept

United States

Defense procurement commands foothold in cyberspace. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p23-26

France

View of logistics in France. François Berthélemy and J. Laurentie. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p30-34

**LOK, Joris Janssen**

Last minute push by European firms in Dutch competition. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p18

Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p15-16+

System synergy sought in NATO C3I. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p27

-- and others

Aerial 'pit bulls': Attack helicopters become a battlefield necessity. Joris Janssen Lok, and others. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p44+

-- Jt auth

NATO feels the benefit of NACCIS (North Atlantic Command & Control Information System). Sharon Hobson and Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p28

**LORD, Winston**

Taiwan policy review; statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, 27 Sep '94. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p38-40

**LOW-ALTITUDE FLYING.** *See* FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

**LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT**

Flashpoints. See issues of *Jane's Defence Weekly*

Humanity on humanitarian operations: How much violence is enough? John R. Allen, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-21

Navy's role in a "low intensity" world. Massimo A. Annati, Cdr. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p28-29+

Saddam sits pretty as Kurd kills Kurd. James Bruce. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p19-20

*See also*

**GUERRILLA WARFARE**

**TERRORISM**

**Study and Teaching**

Mechanized platoon in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment. Trevor L. Bynum, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p15-17

OPFOR (opposing force) observations from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt, and others. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-35

**LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS**

Air Force Oil Analysis Program. Calvin L.

## Index to Military Periodicals

### LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

(cont'd.)

Guyer, Capt. illus chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p16-19

### LUEBBE, F.W., BrigGen

Managing AWACS-NAPMA (NATO Airborne Warning and Control Programme Management Agency). illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p80-81+

### LUM, Zachary A.

Let the walls come tumbling down? (Protecting national security while promoting the EW industry). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p33-34+

### LUSH, Scott, Jt auth

Advanced infrared detectors transition to commercial uses. Barry Blechman and Scott Lush. tab. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p51-55

### LYNCH, David J.

Air Force takes stock. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-31

### LYNCH, J.D., Jr, MajGen, Ret

Fish rot from the head. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p73

## M

### M S C. See MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

### M T M C. See MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND

### MACARTHUR, Douglas, Gen about

MacArthur, Stilwell, and special operations in the war against Japan. David W. Hogan, Jr. biblio. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p104-115

### MACDONALD, Peter, Brig, Ret

Giap: The victor in Vietnam; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p76-77

### MACHINE VISION

Eye to the future (stereo vision sensors to help pilots fly below treetop level). Barry Isenstein. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-24

### MACKSEY, Kenneth, editor

Hitler options: Alternate decisions of World War II; book review.

*Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p70+

### MACRINO, John C.

Mission Equipment and Integration Division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p27-28

### MADDOX, David M., Gen about

Maddox: European mission altered. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p29

### MADIGAN, James C., Maj

### -- and Dodge, George E., Maj

Battle command: A force XXI imperative. illus biblio. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p29-39

### MAIHAFER, Harry J.

From the Hudson to the Yalu: West Point '49 in the Korean War; book review.

*Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p72-73

Upset at Issus (Battle of Issus, 333 B.C.). illus por map biblio. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p62-69

### MAIN, Steven J.

Red Army during the Russian Civil War, 1918-1920: The main results of the August 1920 military census. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p800-808

### MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Battalion maintenance officer in civilian support operations. Kurt A. Schlichter, Capt. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p17-19

Private Snuffy and operational readiness rates. Brian L. Thompson, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p24-25

Uncle Sam packs his bags: National Guard helps the Army repair equipment leaving Europe. Larry McHugh, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-23

*See also*

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

### AIRPLANE TYPE - F-18 - Maintenance and Repair

### ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT) - Maintenance and Repair

### EQUIPMENT - Army - Maintenance and Repair

### EQUIPMENT - Maintenance and Repair

### PENTAGON - Maintenance and Repair

### PROPERTY, REAL - Maintenance and Repair

### SHIPS - Maintenance and Repair

### WATERWAYS - Maintenance and Repair

### WEAPON SYSTEMS - Maintenance and Repair

### MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT. See Maintenance and Repair

### MAK, J.N.

ASEAN maritime insecurity: Contingency planning in an uncertain world. map illus por biblio. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p58-65

### MAKIYA, Kanan

Cruelty and silence: War, tyranny, uprising in the Arab world; book review.

*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p73-74

### MALACHOWSKI, Richard, Jt auth

All quiet on the Eastern front (spending cuts affect East European equipment purchases). Michael Taverna and Richard Malachowski. por illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p39-41

### MALAYNEY, Norman

ATI (Air Technical Intelligence) and Operation LUSTY, pt 1. illus por tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p16-25

Jack Ammann Mosquitoes; from an unpublished copyright manuscript on civil registered Mosquito aircraft. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p286-293

### MALAYSIA

*See also*

### Armed Forces - Malaysia

### Army - Malaysia

### Singapore - Foreign Relations - Malaysia

### Foreign Relations

*Singapore*

First Malaysia-Singapore defence forum. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p15-17

### MALCOLM, Noel

Bosnia, a short history; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p34-35

### MAMULA, Martin

Czech unmanned aerial vehicles. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p23-25

### MANAGEMENT

Right stuff--revisited: A competency perspective of Army program managers. Bryan J. McVeigh, Capt. illus tab biblio. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-34

*See also*

### CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

### PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

### PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

### MANAGEMENT, MILITARY

Applying the theory of constraints to Army logistics. John W. Underwood, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p13-17

Harvesting a partnership: A captain's perspective. Brian Loggins, Maj. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p40-43

Self-managed teaming at AMCOM (Army Armament, Munitions, and Chemical Command). Stephen J. Turke. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p30-31

Where's the chief? Christopher H. Johnson, CAPT. illus biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p64-66

*See also*

### CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

### SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

### TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

### History

Logisticians in war: The experiences of special teams in the Vietnam era. H.P. Carlin. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p34-39

### MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

### MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT

Baseline and benchmarking: Management tools for the 21st century. Mark E. Gindele. illus tab biblio. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p42-47

Case Closure Process Action Team. Virginia Caudill and Carl Miller. tab. *DISM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-'95): p82-90

Defense Performance Review--year two; interview with Dr. Kauvar, director of the DPR. Barbara Bonessa. illus tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p22-26

DOD's financial management initiatives: A blueprint for reform. Richard F. Keevey. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p10-14

Front line first (Great Britain's Defence Costs Study); based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 Sep. Malcolm Rifkind. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p1-6

Integrating the LSAR (Logistic Support Analysis Record) and technical documentation. Graham R. Ellis, Maj. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p16-19

Logistics engineering and constraint management: A common sense approach to environmental performance improvement. Katherine O'Dea and Gregg Freeman. biblio. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p46-51

*See also*

### AUTOMATION

### COST EFFECTIVENESS

### MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Defense restructures business, exploits information advances. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p42-43

Managing with CAD (computer-aided design) II. Karen D. Potter. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p26-28

Shipbuilders and the ROMIS (Real-Time Outfitting Management Information System) database. Carmel Bideganeta. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p64-65

Today's advanced database technology can lead to cost effective logistics systems development and maintenance. Paul J. Breaux. illus biblio. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p34-39

**MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (cont'd.)***Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p28-30**MANEUVER WARFARE***Study and Teaching*

OPFOR (opposing force) observations from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt., and others. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-35

**MANEUVERS***See also***EXERCISE****JOINT OPERATIONS****OPERATION****WAR GAMES****Army****United States**

Aviation Brigade as a maneuver headquarters. Lawrence E. Casper, Col. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p20-23

**MANLEY, Audrey Forbes, RADM***about*

Commissioned Corps checks health of nation (the US Public Health Service). Audrey Forbes Manley, RADM. illus. por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p76-78

**MANN, Edward, Col**

*Desert Storm: The first information war?* Excerpted from Col Mann's book, *Thunder and Lightening*. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p4-13

**MANNELL, Stephen C., BrigGen***about*

Fine line: Security and rights; interview with BrigGen Mannell, chief of the AF Security Police. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p16

**MANPOWER****United States**

Ready Reserve ships require Ready Reserve crews. Michael J. Blaney. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-51

**MANPOWER, MILITARY***See also***MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY PERSONNEL****United States**

Commanders must gauge civilian-military force mix. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p38

Manning sealift's ready reserve. Timothy E. Somes, CAPT, Ret., and others. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-52

Will history repeat itself? (A look at the modern era's "hollow force" and its lessons). illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p12-14

**MARCELLO, Ronald, jt editor**

Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness accounts by U.S. military men and women; book review.

*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p57

**MARINE, April****-- and others**

Internet: Getting started; book review. April Marine, and others.

*Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33

**MARINE ACCIDENTS. See ACCIDENTS, MARINE****MARINE CORPS***See also***APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Marine Corps****ARTILLERY - Marine Corps****EDUCATION, MILITARY - Marine Corps - United States****EQUIPMENT - Marine Corps****GENERAL OFFICERS - Marine Corps****ORDERS - Marine Corps PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Marine Corps****PROCUREMENT - Marine Corps****Reserve Forces - Marine Corps****ROLES AND MISSIONS - Marine Corps****WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Marine Corps****Brigades, Divisions, etc****United States**

Seapower/Marine Corps. illus tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p201-204

**United States**

America's 2 armies. Richard D. Hooker, Jr., Maj. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p38-46

Army leads on land: Marines aren't suited for a greater role in ground operations. John W. Foss, Gen, Ret. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p36+

Army MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) support for Marines. Edward L. Hughes, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p20-23

As tough as any marine. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p8

Less SigInt (signals intelligence), more EW (electronic warfare). Rodney L. Dearth, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p12-15

(LtGen) Krulak gets the call: He'll lead Corps. Gidget Fuentes. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 25 (Mar 27 '95): p12

Marine Corps intelligence/signals intelligence/electronic warfare perspective. John W. Johnston, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21

New day may be dawning for the nation's "911" force. Kenneth W. Estes, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p12-21

Once and future marines. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol and C.P. Neimayer, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p47-51

Seapower/Marine Corps. illus tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p201-204

SigInt/EW (signals intelligence/electronic warfare) support to other expeditionary operations. Clint J. Nussberger, 2dLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-23

US Marine Corps, Traffic Management Branch. por. chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p32-33

What's at stake (for the Navy pending the Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces report). Patrick Pexton and Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14

Who'll kick in the door? (Behind the scenes, the Army and Marine Corps debate the forcible entry mission). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p10

**Directories**

(Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p276-281

**Pictorial****Equipment**

Aircraft/Marines. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p211-214

Helicopters/Marines. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p215-216

Weapons/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p205-210

*Iwo Jima*: Amphibious pinnacle. Joseph H.

**History**

Flags on Iwo: The true picture; interview with retired USMC Col Dave E. Severance. Dorothea M. Eiler. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p38-44+

*Iwo Jima: Amphibious pinnacle*. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p28-35+

Remembering Iwo Jima. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p20

The inside track to Commandant (choosing Gen Lejeune's successor). Merrill L. Bartlett, LtCol, Ret. por. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p58-63

**Statistics**

New outlook in Congress: Halting the decline. L. Edgar Prina. illus. tab map. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-28

**Training**

Close combat: The LINE (linear infighting neural override engagement) system. Ronald S. Donvito, GySgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-24

Close encounters of a deadly kind (knowing oneself is the first step in self-defense). Clete DiGiovanni, Jr. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p25-26

Warrior spirit (a training regimen of live, hand-to-hand combat). Carl F. Kusch. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p26-31

**MARINE CORPS AIR GROUND COMBAT CENTER**

Joint fire support-training for the future; interview with MajGen Palm, commander, MCAGCC. Patricia S. Hollis. por. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p6-8

**MARINE CORPS AVIATION**

Cockpit presence. Christopher R. Zelez, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p39

**Equipment**

Aircraft/Marines. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p211-214

Helicopters/Marines. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p215-216

**MARINE RESOURCES**

Seapower/oceanography. chart illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p236-241

**MARITIME ADMINISTRATION**

Maritime Administration. por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p44-45

Seapower/maritime. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p228-235

**See also****MERCHANT MARINE - United States**

**MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS**

Repositioned breakdown (Army's Brigade Afloat Force ships break down). William Matthews. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p30

**MARKETS AND MARKETING**

Is the grass always greener? CM (category management) consulting services. Herman Marshall. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p20-21

**MARLING, Karal Ann**

-- and Wetenhall, John

Iwo Jima: Monuments, memories, and the American hero; book review.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p90

## Index to Military Periodicals

53

### **MAROLDA, Edward J.**

By sea, air, and land: An illustrated history of the U.S. Navy and the war in Southeast Asia; book review.  
*Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p47

### **MARSHALL, Charles F.**

Discovering the Rommel murder: The life and death of the Desert Fox; book review.  
*Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p57  
*Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p61-62

### **MARSHALL, Herman**

14th annual commissary sales report--Fiscal Year '94. tab. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p89+. Chiefly tables

Is the grass always greener? CM (category management) consulting services. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p20-21

### **MARSHALL, William J., III, CAPT**

We can build a better 'gator. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-42

### **MASIH, Joseph**

CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) treaty and conflict in the Caucasus. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p61-63

### **MASON, Ronald**

Buying time to face new weapons: Arms-control efforts in the Gulf may fall on stony ground. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p33+

### **MASS MEDIA**

"60 minutes": Why the military can't get an even break. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p28+

Multi Media Branch--a multi-talented ARNG--unique asset. T. Cowart, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p14-15

Public affairs in America's 21st century Army. Charles W. McClain, Jr, MajGen and Garry D. Levin, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p6-15

Review essay: War and anti-war. Charles Swett. por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-31

### **MASS TRANSPORTATION. See TRANSPORTATION**

### **MASTIN, Fred**

#### -- and Miller, John

Punching out: Launching a post-military career; book review.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p81

### **MATERIALS HANDLING**

Role of packaging in the military. Richard S. Cunningham. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p40

*See also*

### **CONTAINERS**

### **MATHEMATICS**

RF analysis rules of thumb. Tom Frey. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p66

### **MATTHEWS, William**

Army of 'toy soldiers': Russia no longer is a force to fear. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p16

Digital warrior (computerized mission planning). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p36

Employers will be polled: Air Force will ask how they'll handle reservist absences. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p16

High-tech politics: Flat-panel displays may typify debate over government role in research. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p28

Limit sought on (Reserve) call-ups. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p20

New role ahead: Emphasis shifts from training to operations. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p20

Old foes not so menacing (intelligence officials: Iraq, Korea, Russia are less threatening). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p21

Operating on less and less (National Guard). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p18

Prepositioned breakdown (Army's Brigade Afloat Force ships break down). por. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p30

Tough times: Once-proud units pained as 'two-tier' readiness plan delays equipment repairs. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p16

-- and Watkins, Steven

Stretched to the limit (constant demands are pushing troops toward exhaustion). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p10-12

-- and Wolfe, Jim

Q&A: (SecDef) William J. Perry; interview. por illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p40-42

-- and others

Another round (of base closings) begins. William Matthews, and others. map illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p12-14+

-- Jt auth

Q&A: Gen. John M. Shalikashvili; interview. Jim Wolfe and William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p44-45

**MAWELLA, Jagath**

CRISAT (Collaborative Research Into Small Arms Technology) examines new material for small arms. illus chart. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p156-159

**MAY, Stephen**

Guardsman in the trenches: The art of Horace Pippin. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-52

Witness to war: The art of Horace Pippin. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-50

**MAZE, Rick**

\$1.5 billion question: Chiefs explain how they would spend extra money. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p12

Balanced-budget plan squeezes spending. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p17

Doing more with less. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p6

Drastic cuts are possible: Delay of money could hit training. Pentagon claims. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p28

Food allowance a target in deficit debate. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p18

GOP tones down its defense bill. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p8

House OKs Republican defense bill. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p16

House passes emergency funding plan. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p12

Less pay, fewer raises urged for reservists. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p21

Meet the personnel chairmen. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p4

Nominees' (to base closing commission) fairness is questioned. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p26

Report blasts cleanup (says hazardous waste still plagues many bases). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p18

Report: Racism in military continues. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p4

(SecDef) Perry, (Gen) Shali like the spending plan. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb

20 '95): p18

Senators push for defense increase. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p43

Should inmates still get pay? illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p10

Wary eye on hot spots. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p6. Includes list of the House and Senate defense-related committees

-- and Poindexter, G.W.

Easy money: Getting credit is a snap; getting out of debt isn't. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p10-12+

**MCAVENIA, Peggy**

-- and others

Lessons learned: Working with the M9 ACE (Armored Combat Earthmover). Peggy McAvenia, and others. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p25-28

**MCCAIN, John**

*about*

(Sen) McCain calculates the cuts (service data indicate that the reduction of US airpower is greater than generally believed). tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-58

**MCCALL, Sherman**

Higher form of killing (a case against the Chemical Weapons Convention). illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p40-45

**MCCARTHY, David R., Maj**

Process Effectiveness Reviews (PER). *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p8-9

**MCCLAIN, Charles W., Jr, MajGen**

-- and Levin, Garry D., Maj

Public affairs in America's 21st century Army. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p6-15

**MCCLAIN, Sally**

Navajo weapon; book review.

*Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p42

**MCCORMICK, Jennifer**

-- and Nowak, Glen

Aviator's night vision imaging system, total performance. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

**MCDONOUGH, James P., LtCol**

Retrograde of materiel from Europe. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p8-12

**MCDOWELL, Joyce**

Greatest thing since bread slicers: A report on ALA's MWR Expo '94. illus por. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p40-42

**MCGHEE, Rhonda L., SP**

Guardians of life itself. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p26

**MCGINNIS, Michael L., LtCol**

-- and Stone, George F., III, Maj

Decision support technology. tab illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p68-75

**MCGUIRE, Jim, Sgt, Jt auth**

Talk to me on the battlefield (Wyoming's 115th Field Artillery Brigade finds itself on the cutting edge of battlefield technology). Teresa Howes, 2dLt and Jim McGuire, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-49

**MCHUGH, Larry, LtCol**

Uncle Sam packs his bags: National Guard helps the Army repair equipment leaving Europe. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-23

**MCINTOSH, Dan, Capt**

-- and King, Scott D., Capt

Armor Center Breach Laboratory. illus.

*Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p41-43

**MCINTOSH, Robert A., MajGen**

*about*

Reliable partner in US defense (the Air Force Reserve). Robert A. McIntosh, MajGen.

**MCINTOSH, Robert A., MajGen** (cont'd.)  
illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-56

**MCMANUS, Jeffrey**  
Develop a joint data link. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p64-66

**MCNAB, Andy**  
Bravo Two Zero; book review.  
*Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p78

**MCNEIL, Joseph, BrigGen**  
*about*  
Making history--twice (sit-in protester works his way up in the Reserve). Andrew Compart. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p22

**MCPEAK, Merrill A., Gen, Ret**  
Ground surveillance: A revolution coming our way. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94); sup 9. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

Roles and missions opportunity. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p32-34

**MCVEIGH, Bryan J., Capt**  
Right stuff--revised: A competency perspective of Army program managers. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-34

**MEACHAM, James**  
Rich became poorer and wiser. illus map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p30+

**MEADOWS, Sandra I.**  
Capitol Hill-Pentagon wrangling presages ardent budget debate. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p16-17

President's compromise inadequate, says (Rep. Floyd) Spence. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p8-9

Regional instability rips current security notions. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p18-19

Satellite links bestow commanders with split-second combat spectacle. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p24-25

**MEAGHER, Thomas**  
-- and Setlock, James  
New US ruling affects FMS (foreign military sales). illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p62-63

**MEARSHEIMER, John J.**  
False promise of international institutions. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p5-49

**MECHANIZED FORCES. See ARMOR**

**MEDAL OF HONOR**  
Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

**MEDALS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**

**MEDIA. See MASS MEDIA**

**MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS**

*See also*  
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Medical and Sanitary Affairs

WORLD WAR II - Medical and Sanitary Affairs

*Armed Forces*

Getting the lead out: Military children found to have lower levels than general population. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p26

**MEDICAL CORPS**

*National Guard*

*Army*

*Training*

Guardians of life itself. Rhonda L. McGhee, SP. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p26

**MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

## MEDICAL LABORATORIES

### Standards

Ancillary Test Programs. Royce Brockett, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p14-15

## MEDICAL SERVICE

*See also*

### MEDICAL CORPS

### MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS

### SURGEON GENERAL

#### Air Force

#### United States

Ancillary Test Programs. Royce Brockett, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p14-15

Bigger job for medevac (the "return to duty" concept for handling casualties is being supplanted by "evacuate and replace"). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p52-56

Eyewash stations in medical treatment facilities. Dennis W. Bergman, Col. illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p20-21

Is your health promotion program healthy? John D. Stein, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p18-19

### Standards

Provider activity file [PAF]: A powerful tool for reprivileging decision making. Gary L. Mueller, Col. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p22-23

#### Armed Forces

#### United States

Health-care options are widening. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p16

Panel is split on health care. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p16

Poll: Families would pay for better care. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p14

#### National Guard

#### Army

GuardCare in hometown America. Diane Farrow, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-25

## MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS

#### Armed Forces

#### United States

50% cut is planned in military doctors. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p28

## MEDICARE

All aboard for TRICARE; address at the 1995 TRICARE Conference, VA, Jan '95. Stephen C. Joseph. *Defense Issues* 10 no 17 ('95): p1-4

Care in Europe is slowly improving. Soraya S. Nelson and Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p14

Champus users' guide, pt 1. illus map por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): C1-C27

(Entitlements and statistics). illus tab chart. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-36+

Health-care options are widening. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p16

Payment of many interim claims is delayed (under the 4-month-old Continued Health Care Benefit Program). Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p28-29

Poll: Families would pay for better care. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p14

Tricare: What's in it for you? Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p14

## MEDICINE

All aboard for TRICARE; address at the 1995 TRICARE Conference, VA, Jan '95.

Stephen C. Joseph. *Defense Issues* 10 no 17 ('95): p1-4

Army physicians make electronic house calls (via telemedicine). John E. Grady. illus. Army 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-40

Panel is split on health care. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p16

*See also*

### MILITARY MEDICINE

## MEDITERRANEAN REGION

Mediterranean dimension of NATO's strategic concept; interview with Gen Milam, deputy commander in-chief of Allied Forces Southern Europe. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p78-81

**MEHAY, Stephen L., Jr editor**

Marching toward the 21st century: Military manpower and recruiting; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p57

**MEHURON, Tamar A.**

Vietnam vets and the workplace. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p8

**MENDE, Bernhard, LtGen**

*about*

Jane's interview (with Chief of Staff of the Luftwaffe, LtGen Bernhard Mende). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p32

## MENTORSHIP

Staying Navy: New message is reenlist, even though drawdown isn't over. John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p12-14

## MERCHANT MARINE

### Statistics

Seapower/maritime. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p228-235

#### United States

For the U.S. Merchant Marine, it's back to basics. Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus por tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p72-80

Manning sealift's ready reserve. Timothy E. Somes, CAPT, Ret, and others. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-52

Seapower/maritime. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p228-235

*See also*

## MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

## MERCY MISSIONS

Air Force in operations other than war; remarks before the ADPA Symposium, Washington, 15 Dec '94. Ronald R. Fogelman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 10 no 1 ('95): p1-5

Coordinating humanitarian assistance. Michael C. Mitchell, LtCol. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p32-36

Humanity on humanitarian operations: How much violence is enough? John R. Allen, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-21

Restoring normalcy: Army civil affairs specialists played critical role in Haiti. Stephen R. Bowers, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p18

### Costs

Unfunded contingency operations affect readiness; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 25 Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 6 ('95): p1-2

**MERRITT, J.I.**

Goodbye, Liberty Belle: A son's search for

## Index to Military Periodicals

### MERRITT, J.I. (cont'd.)

his father; book review.

*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p53

### MESSNER, Wayne K.

Air Force systems mold defense asset security. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p32-33

### METHODOLOGY

*See also*

### DIRECTION-FINDING EQUIPMENT - Methodology

### METTLER, Wolfgang, LtCol

German airborne antitank battalion and the Wiesel armored weapon carrier. illus chart tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p24-29

### MEXICO

*See also*

Air Force - Mexico

Army - Mexico

### MICHELL, Simon

European fighter aircraft upgrade programs: A strategic and economic expedient. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p153-155

### MICROWAVES

Future of high temperature superconducting microwave circuits. Zhi-Yuan Shen. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p79-80

Principles and capabilities of high-power microwave generators. Gregory S. Nusinovich, and others. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p81-83

### MIDDLE EAST

Continuous forward presence of naval forces vital to maintaining Middle East stability. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-47

Flying the flag for Middle East peace (an unusual form of peace building-block--a naval exercise involving Middle Eastern and North African countries, and Israel). John Downing. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p30

GCC commitment to end the secondary and tertiary boycott; remarks during a meeting with the Gulf Cooperation Council, NYC, 30 Sep '94. Warren Christopher and Saud al-Fayyad. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p41-42

Hezbollah's future? Pt 2. Magnus Ranstorp. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p81-83. Pt 1, 7 no 1 ('95): p34-36

Israel's continuing national security challenges. Efraim Inbar. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p48-55

Maintaining the momentum for peace in the Middle East; an address made at Georgetown University, 24 Oct '94. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p43-47

Middle East peace process: A false dawn or a new era? Mark Stenhouse. illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p98-102

Militant Islam: Does it really exist? Pt II. Ali Abbas Rizvi. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p16-18+

Once again, the Jordan River becomes a strategic factor in Middle Eastern politics. W. Wayne Beall. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7

"Peace process" and Israel's nuclear strategy. Louis René Beres. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p35-47

Significant progress, but problems remain (in the Middle East). Andrew Duncan, Col.

*Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p171-174

Walking the Gulf tightrope. Francis Tusa. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p20+

*See also*

Armed Forces - Middle East

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Middle East

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Middle East

Navy - Middle East

PEACEKEEPING - Middle East

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Middle East

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Middle East

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Middle East

Politics and Government

Rich became poorer and wiser. James Meacham. illus map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p30+

MIDDLEBROOK, Martin

Arnhem 1944: The airborne battle, 17-26 September; book review.

*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p74

MILANI, Antonio, Gen

*about*

Mediterranean dimension of NATO's strategic concept; interview with Gen Milani, deputy commander in-chief of Allied Forces Southern Europe. por. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p78-81

MILES, Donna

One army, two fronts. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-5

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Coordinating humanitarian assistance.

Michael C. Mitchell, LtCol. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p32-36

Somalia

Intelligence lessons known and revealed during Operation Restore Hope Somalia. David L. Shelton, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p37-40

MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND. *See* AIR MOBILITY COMMAND

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Chance dominates in war. Gerard D. Roncolato, CDR. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p36-39

Information warfare: Principles of third-wave war. Owen E. Jensen, Col. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p35-43

"Law of war"--bringing civility to the battlefield. James G. Zumwalt, II, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p45-47

Theory on the battlefield: Nuisance or necessity? Arthur J. Athens, Maj. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p33-35

*See also*

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

MUD IN WARFARE

Strategy

SURPRISE IN WARFARE

TACTICS

History

Cao Cao: Ancient China's military master.

Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p38-44

MILITARY BASES

*See also*

AIR BASES

ARMY POSTS

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS

### AND UNITS

#### NAVAL BASES

##### United States

Global reach of the total force: Bases, installations and facilities of the Air Force, ANG and AFRES. illus tab. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p22-26

Purple-suit bases are the future. Tom Philpot. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p90

### MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN

Global reach of the total force: Bases, installations and facilities of the Air Force, ANG and AFRES. illus tab. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p22-26

### MILITARY CIVIC ACTION. *See* CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM

### MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS

Civilian control: A national crisis? Mackubin Thomas Owens. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p80-83

"Decisive force": A new American way of war? por. tab. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p23-34

IG clears Navy of lying about nuke funds. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p6

##### History

Civilian control: A useful fiction? A.J. Bacevich, Col, Ret. por. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p76-79

### MILITARY CONFERENCES. *See* CONFERENCES, MILITARY

### MILITARY DEPENDENTS. *See* FAMILY MEMBERS

### MILITARY EDUCATION. *See* EDUCATION, MILITARY

### MILITARY ENGINEERING. *See* STUDY AND TEACHING

Joint civil/construction engineer training: It's a reality. Connie S. Welch. illus. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p2-5

### MILITARY EXPORT SALES. *See* ARMS SALES

### MILITARY HISTORY

#### Bibliography

Navies, ships, and crews; wars hot, cold, cultural and fictional. Brooke Nihart, Col. Ret. bibliog. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p290-298

##### Europe, Western

Engineers and the Battle of the Bulge. William C. Baldwin. map. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p64-67

##### Great Britain

Operational triumph, strategic failure from Sidi Barrani to Beda Fomm: The first British offensive in North Africa, 1940-41. Stephen T. Gandy, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p68-75

### MILITARY INTELLIGENCE. *See* INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

### MILITARY JUSTICE

(SecDef) Perry refuses to intervene in trial ("won't block shoot-down case despite a request by (AFSec) Widnall). Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p3

*See also* UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

### MILITARY LAW

Legal readiness tactics: Attention to prevention and leaving the legal load behind. Charles A. Jones, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-50

*See also* MILITARY JUSTICE

# Air University Library

## MILITARY LAW (cont'd.)

### United States

Post-trial contact with court members: A critical analysis. Holly M. Stone, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p179-195

Will the dike burst? Plugging the unconstitutional hole in Article 66(c). UCMJ. David D. Jividen, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p63-107

*See also*

### COURTS-MARTIAL

### UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

## MILITARY LIFE

Focus on families. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Life in Europe: It's getting better. Steve Vogel and Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p18-19

Quality control: A look at the quality of life in the Army. Paulette V. Walker, and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p16-18

Quality-of-life issues will be the focus in '95. Paulette V. Walker. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p30-31

Thirty-year cruise (reflections on changes in the Navy over a 30-year career). James L. Burke, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-35

## MILITARY MANPOWER. See MANPOWER, MILITARY

## MILITARY MEDICINE

All aboard for TRICARE; address at the 1995 TRICARE Conference, VA, Jan '95. Stephen C. Joseph. *Defense Issues* 10 no 17 ('95): p1-4

Care in Europe is slowly improving. Soraya S. Nelson and Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p14

Health-care options are widening. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p16

(LtGen) Slim, (FM) Rommel, and preventive medicine. Benjamin G. Withers, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-22

Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Panel is split on health care. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p16

## MILITARY OFFENSES. See CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS

## MILITARY PLANNING

Parallel planning: Managing the information flow. Anthony R. Garrett, Maj. tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p19-20

China's (People's Republic)

China's defence policy: Redefining security interests & rewriting military doctrines. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p30-33

United States

Can one ship do it all? Randall Bowdish, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-59

"Decisive force": A new American way of war? Frank G. Hoffman. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p23-34

Hells fires deep: The DOC (deep operations cell)--an integrated approach. Thomas E. Culling, Col. and others. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p14-19

Intelligence synchronization sheet. Gus E. Greene, Sr., Maj and Karen Hood, Capt. illus. tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p34-36

Let's put "war" back into warfighting. James J. Tritton, CDR, Ret. por illus. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-13

Mission-pull and long-range planning. Clark A. Murdock. illus tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p28-35

Vision 2020 (an assessment of needs to meet an expanding spectrum of threats). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p41-42+

World lit by lightning (considerations for US interventions). Sean O'Keefe. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p28-31

XO (the AF deputy chief of staff for Plans and Operations, responds to the Oct '94 Iraqi troop movements). John A. Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-33

## MILITARY POLICE

Deployed security (don't leave home without it). Rocky Lane, Col. illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p14-15

Fine line: Security and rights; interview with BrigGen Mannell, chief of the AF Security Police. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p16

Rehabilitating the Navy's police. James Kitfield. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p33-34+

## MILITARY POLICY

Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*

China (People's Republic)

China's defence policy: Redefining security interests & rewriting military doctrines. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p30-33

Germany

Luftwaffe spreads its wings (German units now deploy regularly outside the NATO area). Brian Collins, Maj. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p62-65

Great Britain

Defence commitments--proportional, relevant, effective? Based on a presentation to the Institute, 6 Oct '94. Nicholas Hill-Norton, VAdm. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p14-19

Poland

Polish perceptions of the Partnership for Peace initiative. Robert Pszczel. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p19-21

United States

Building a new defense consensus. Michael B. Donley. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p18-27

"Decisive force": A new American way of war? Frank G. Hoffman. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p23-34

Enhancing our security; from pt 2 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. illus. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p4-11

New nuclear policy: Lead but hedge. Bill Gertz. illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p34-38

Peace enforcement versus American strategic culture. Martin P. Adams. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p14-22

Regional instability rips current security notions. Sandra L. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p18-19

U.S. choices in Bosnia; remarks at a Kansas State University lecture series, Mar '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 21 ('95): p1-4

Which forces for what peace ops? John L. Clarke, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p46-48

Word from the chairman (of the Joint Chiefs of Staff). John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p4-8

World lit by lightning (considerations for US interventions). Sean O'Keefe. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p28-31

## MILITARY POWER

*See also*

### AEROSPACE POWER

### SEA POWER

### United States

"Decisive force": A new American way of war? Frank G. Hoffman. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p23-34

Where air power fails. Stephen T. Ganyard, Maj. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39

## MILITARY RESEARCH. See Research and Development

## MILITARY SEA TRANSPORTATION SERVICE. See MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

## MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

Military Sealift Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p23-25

Perspective of the warfighter; interview with MSC Commander VADM Philip M. Quast. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p11-16

## MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY

### Canada

Vocation or job: A warrior's place in a rights-driven society. Arthur E. Gans, Maj. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p10-13

## MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION

If you're skilled, you're wanted. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p20

Vocation or job: A warrior's place in a rights-driven society. Arthur E. Gans, Maj. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p10-13

*See also*

### CAREER PROGRAM

## MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND TERMINAL SERVICE. See MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND

## MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND

Car shipments simplified. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p6

Military Traffic Management Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p26-27

## MILIVOJEVIC, Marko

"Balkan Medellin". illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p68-69

Romania's intelligence services--purges and politics. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p12-14

## MILLER, Carl, jt auth

Case Closure Process Action Team. Virginia Caudill and Carl Miller. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p82-90

## MILLER, David

Corvettes: No longer a poor navy's option. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p53-56+

France's La Fayette frigate program: Design evolution fuels export sales. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-56

## -- jt auth

Helping navies stay in touch: Communicators face new challenges. Mark Hewish and David Miller. illus. *International Defense*

- Review** 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p55-59
- Offshore patrolling: New responsibilities demand specialized equipment. Mark Hewish and David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-44
- MILLER, John, Jr. auth**
- Punching out: Launching a post-military career; book review. Fred Mastin and John Miller. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p81
- MILLER, Kurt W., Maj**
- Staff training: Observations from the NTC (National Training Center). *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p41-42
- MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS**
- Army's armor acquisition hub adapts to new market. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p32-33
- Mine warfare, laying, detecting and neutralising. Will Fowler. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p46+
- Minehunting sonar. Robin Keil. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p25-26
- MINE WARFARE**
- Mine warfare, laying, detecting and neutralising. Will Fowler. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p46+
- Mine warfare from a different perspective. Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p20+
- MINES, Barry, Capt**
- and Brown, Randall, Maj
- Professional registration requirements. illus tab. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p45-47
- MINES AND MINE-LAYING**
- Former Yugoslav booby traps. Colin King. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p57-60
- Former Yugoslav land mines. Colin King. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p15-18
- Mine warfare, laying, detecting and neutralising. Will Fowler. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p46+
- Mine warfare from a different perspective. Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p20+
- Russian naval mines development. Alexander Sergeevitch Zakharchenko, and others. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p26-27
- MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING**
- Demining: The Finnish line. Eric H. Biass. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p30-31
- Hello Asia, goodbye Ingleside? (Navy eyes Japan, Gulf to homeport mine-hunting ships). Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p8
- Mine-clearing line charge (MICLIC): Avoiding an engineer's nightmare. Frank T. Akins, Capt. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p18-24
- Problems on mine ships. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p3
- MINING, OCEAN. See OCEAN MINING**
- MINORITIES**
- Better Navy for women, minorities. Patrick Pexton. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p16-17
- See also*
- BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES**
- ETHNIC GROUPS**
- RACE RELATIONS**
- History
- They also flew: Pioneer black Army aviators, pt 2. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p34-39. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39
- MISSILE CREWS**
- Training
- Training devices, simulators and simulations: Yesterday, today and tomorrow. James Crouch. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p2-8
- MISSILE DEFENSE**
- As sophisticated weapons proliferate, more than ever the Navy needs to be ready. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p56-63
- Joint ground station offers real-time tactical ballistic missile warnings. Roger L. Berg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p40-41
- New system meshes missile defenses. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p28
- Offboard countermeasures technology, pt 2: System solutions. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p46-51. Pt 1: Soft kill payloads get smarter. 15 no 4 ('94): p16-22
- Protecting the force: Army Aviation & Theater Missile Defense. Ronald E. Adams, MajGen. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p18-19
- Seducing antiship missiles (with expendable decoys). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p52
- Theater Missile Defense Advanced Warfighting Experiment top TRADOC priority. Daryl R. Youngman, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p20-21
- See also*
- MISSILES - Interception**
- MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- International Aspects
- US Army air defence: 50 ways to use a Stinger, pt 2. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Jun '94): p55-57. Pt 1: Slow market stalls new mobile SAMs (surface-to-air missiles). Doug Richardson. 49 (Apr '94): p54+
- Italy
- Profitable mix of missiles and systems. Oliver Sutton. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p12-13
- MISSILE TRAINING. See MISSILE CREWS - Training**
- MISSILE TYPE**
- See also*
- MISSILES**
- Hawk
- End of an era (inactivation of the last Army Hawk battalion). Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p22-25
- NATO Hawk management-integrated production. Salvatore A. Bellissai, MajGen. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p33-34
- MLRS
- Army MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) support for Marines. Edward L. Hughes, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p20-23
- Stinger
- US Army air defence: 50 ways to use a Stinger, pt 2. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Jun '94): p55-57. Pt 1: Slow market stalls new mobile SAMs (surface-to-air missiles). Doug Richardson. 49 (Apr '94): p54+
- MISSILE UNITS**
- United States
- End of an era (inactivation of the last Army Hawk battalion). Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p22-25
- MISSILES**
- See also*
- MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT**
- French counter sea-skimmers (anti-ship missiles). Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p91-92
- Interception**
- US Army air defence: 50 ways to use a Stinger, pt 2. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Jun '94): p55-57. Pt 1: Slow market stalls new mobile SAMs (surface-to-air missiles). Doug Richardson. 49 (Apr '94): p54+
- Italy
- French counter sea-skimmers (anti-ship missiles). Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p91-92
- Russia**
- Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p59-73
- Komet underlines Russian anti-tank philosophy. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-61
- Tracking**
- USTRANSCOM tests in-transit visibility (ITV) during Patriot missile deployment to Korea. Dean A. Smith, Maj. map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p6-7
- Transportation**
- USTRANSCOM tests in-transit visibility (ITV) during Patriot missile deployment to Korea. Dean A. Smith, Maj. map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p6-7
- United States**
- Navy
- Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p175-176+
- MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT**
- Naval anti-air warfare: US and Russian experience compared. Stuart L. Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p10-12+
- MISSILES, ANTIMISSILE. See**
- MISSILES - Interception**
- MISSILES, ANTISHIP**
- French counter sea-skimmers (anti-ship missiles). Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p91-92
- Seducing antiship missiles (with expendable decoys). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p52
- MISSILES, ANTITANK WEAPONS**
- MISSILES, CRUISE**
- Unmanned bombers. Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p18-20
- MISSILES, MAN-PORTABLE. See**
- MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT**
- MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR**
- US Army air defence: 50 ways to use a Stinger, pt 2. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Jun '94): p55-57. Pt 1: Slow market stalls new mobile SAMs (surface-to-air missiles). Doug Richardson. 49 (Apr '94): p54+
- MITCHELL, Kent A.**
- Fairchild Model 45 "Sedan of the Air". illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical*

# Air University Library

- MITCHELL, Kent A. (cont'd.)**  
*Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p10-15
- Hiller H-23 raven. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p254-259
- Richard A. Henson, test pilot-airport operator-airline owner. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p58-70
- MITCHELL, Michael C., LtCol**  
 Coordinating humanitarian assistance. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p32-36
- MITCHUM, Albert, LtCol, jt auth**  
 Note on the United Nations' best laid plans: Now what? David Arnold and Albert Mitchum, LtCol. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-11
- MOBILITY**  
 Transportation: A weakening link of the logistics planning chain? James R. Weeks, Jr. Maj. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p13-15  
*See also*  
**AIR MOBILITY**
- MODELS AND MODELING**  
 Advancing air power through modeling and simulation. Frank B. Campbell, BrigGen. por. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-9  
 Applied dynamic materials management. Max Michael Bliesener. illus tab chart. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p30-36
- MODISE, Joe**  
*about*  
 Reality of democracy; interview with the defense minister and dep. defense minister of South Africa. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-36
- MOLDOVA**  
**Politics and Government**  
 Democratization in Eastern Europe. Javier Ruperez. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p126-130
- MONEY**  
 Easy money: Getting credit is a snap; getting out of debt isn't. Rick Maze and G.W. Poindexter. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p10-12+  
 Financial planning. pt 1. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): F1-F15
- MONGOLIA**  
*See also*  
 Armed Forces - Mongolia  
 Russia - Foreign Relations - Mongolia  
 Foreign Relations  
*Russia*  
 Mongolia: Asia's 'third factor'. P. Stobdan. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p22-23
- MONROE, David M., Capt**  
 Million dollar sinkhole (efforts to apprehend deserters are costly in time and money). *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p50-52
- MONTES, Julio A.**  
 Mexican Army and Air Force. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p91-94
- MONTREY, Noel Gerdes, Jt compiler**  
 Year in review: The highlights and heroes of 1994. Julie Bird and Noel Gerdes Montrey, comps. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p32-33
- MOORE, David J., Jt auth**  
 Best resumes for scientists and engineers, 2nd ed; book review. Adele Lewis and David J. Moore.  
*Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p53
- MOORE, Molly**
- Woman at war: Storming Kuwait with the U.S. Marines; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p79-80
- MORALE**  
 Battling bad morale on a budget. Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 23 (Mar 13 '95): p6
- Europe force finds relief from stress. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p4
- First shirts: Why they're so important. Julie Bird and G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14
- Putting people first: New panel calls benefits mission for military urgent. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p6
- Putting people first: The Air Force budget links quality of life and readiness. Steven Watkins. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p20
- 'Too small, too fast': Top NCOs express fears about force-structure cuts. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p8
- MORGAN, Forrest E., Maj**  
 Living the martial way: A manual for the way a modern warrior should think; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p89-90
- MORILLON, Philippe, LtGen**  
 Peacekeepers in former Yugoslavia: "Croire et Oser, Chronique de Sarajevo"; book review.  
*Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p150-151
- MORLEY, Richard A., editor**  
 Curtiss O-52 'Owl': The last true observation plane. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p36-44
- MORRILL, Arthur B., III, Col**  
 Lean logistics-its time has come! illus tab por. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p14-18
- Lean logistics: Its time has come! tab illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p8-9+
- MORRIS, Eric, Jt auth**  
 Re-enter the SAS: The Special Aid Service and the Malayan Emergency; book review. Alan Hoe and Eric Morris.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p75
- MORSE, Stan, editor**  
 Gulf air war debrief; book review.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p79
- MORTARS**  
 Put out the fire: Countering mortars in operations other than war. Keith R. Yoder, Capt and Luke M. Thompson, CWA. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p38-42
- MOTOR VEHICLES**  
*See also*  
**AUTOMOBILES**  
**TRUCKS AND TRUCKING**  
**Armed Forces**  
 Tactical wheeled vehicle shortages face services. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p34-35
- Army**  
 Demining: The Finnish line. Eric H. Biass. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p30-31
- Tactical vehicle effort riding bumpy upgrade. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p30-31
- Tight budgets put brakes on Army's modernization. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p32-33
- MOVEMENT CONTROL**
- Role of information technology in transportation and asset management; Panel III of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Ronald W. Drucker, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p28-33  
*See also*  
**DEPLOYMENT**
- MUD IN WARFARE**  
 Smart weapons encounter unexpected battle hurdles. Alice Carter Ruf. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p36-37
- MUELLER, Gary L., Col**  
 Provider activity file [PAF]: A powerful tool for reprivileging decision making. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p22-23
- MULVEHILL, James, Maj**  
 ARNG aviation supports NATO CPX (command post exercise). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p28-29
- MUNITIONS**  
 Day in the life of a munitions officer. Carey Tucker, Capt. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p10-11
- New model for munitions sealift. Kenneth Girardini and David Oaks. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p32-35
- Sensor fuzed weapon tailor made for today's Air Force: Maintaining design currency into production. Michael A. Urban, Maj. illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p34-38
- Upgrading "dumb" munitions. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p27-30
- MUNSON, Kenneth, Jt auth**  
 Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-47
- MURADIAN, Vago**  
 AC-130s to protect departing U.N. force. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p3
- Another on-base tragedy. por map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p3
- Dresden: 'One of the great ironies' of war. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p21
- Fine line: Security and rights; interview with BrigGen Mannell, chief of the AF Security Police. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p16
- 'Major milestone': C-17 is cleared for missions but still faces tests. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p4
- Officers face trials in tragedies. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p4
- Remembering Iwo Jima. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p20
- T-3s fly again after grounding because of crash. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p4
- Tankers: Why they're so important--and so unappreciated. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p12-16+
- 'This is what we wanted': How a veteran's letter launched a campaign to honor the Enola Gay. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p17
- Troubled F-16. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p25
- and Faram, Mark D.  
 Taking care of the Air Force family. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14
- Jt auth  
 Scapegoat? Why is only one officer being blamed for the shoot down? Steven Watkins and Vago Muradian. por illus chart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16

## Index to Military Periodicals

59

### MURDOCK, Clark A.

Mission-pull and long-range planning. illus tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p28-35

### MURPHY, Mary

Here's looking at you: A healthy market for HBC (health and beauty care products). tab. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p65-66+

### MURRAY, Williamson, editor

Making of strategy: Rulers, states and war; book review. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p72-73

### MUSEUMS

#### Air Force United States

McChord's missions. Henry S. Banks. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p39

#### Army Vietnam

Vietnam--reflections of wars long past. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p60-62+

#### United States

'This is what we wanted': How a veteran's letter launched a campaign to honor the Enola Gay. Vago Muradian. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p17

### MUSSINGTON, David, jt auth

Destabilizing arms acquisitions. John Sislin and David Mussington. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-90

### MUTTER, Carol A., MajGen about

JT12V (joint, teamwork, inventiveness, innovation and value): The formula for Marine Corps acquisition success; interview with MajGen Mutter, commander, Marine Corps Systems Command. Wilbur D. Jones, Jr and Philip A. Young, LtCol. illus por. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p2-7

### MYANMAR. See Burma

## N

### N A D G E. See N A T O AIR DEFENSE GROUND ENVIRONMENT

### N A M S A. See N A T O MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY AGENCY

### N A S A. See National Aeronautics and Space Administration

### N A T O. See North Atlantic Treaty Organization

### N A T O AIR DEFENSE GROUND ENVIRONMENT

Delivering ACCS (Air Command and Control System)--the NATO ACCS Management Agency. Robert Giacomo. illus chart por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p28-30

### N A T O MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY AGENCY

Importance of logistics--NAMSA's (NATO Maintenance and Supply Agency) role. Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. chart por. illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p76-79

### N D T A. See NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION

### N O A A. See NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

### N O R A D. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

### NALTY, Bernard C.

Cape Gloucester: The green infemo; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p85

### NAMES. See AIR BASES - United States; AIRPLANE TYPE; ARMY POSTS - United States; HELICOPTER TYPE; MISSILE TYPE

### NAP-OF-THE-EARTH FLYING. See FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

### NAPOLEONIC WARS

Legend or fact--the story that a Carolina schoolteacher was Napoleon's 'bravest of the brave?' Claude E. Fike, por. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p26+  
Campaigns and Battles

Maida: Britain to the rescue. Giovanni Flores. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p54-61+

### NASON, K.A., Cdr

Joint operations in the Canadian Forces: A meaningful and timely start. illus chart. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p6-9

### NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

NASA picks astronauts. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p6

### NATIONAL DEFENSE. See DEFENSES

### NATIONAL DEFENSE

### TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION

Celebrating 50 years of transportation partnership; keynote address at NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Togo D. West, Jr. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12-14

### NATIONAL GOALS. See NATIONAL POLICY

### NATIONAL GUARD

#### See also

DEPLOYMENT - National Guard  
EDUCATION, MILITARY - National Guard

EQUIPMENT - National Guard

MEDICAL CORPS - National Guard

MEDICAL SERVICE - National Guard

ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard

### SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

#### Air Force

Air National Guard in the 21st century: Building the world's premiere citizen-soldier air guard. Donald W. Shepperd, MajGen. por. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p34+

Compensating leverage new force strategy. Deborah R. Lee. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p28-32

Familiar mission performed on a new continent. Hooper Penuel, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-32

Forced retirement necessary, (Air National) Guard says. Andrew Compart. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p23

Guard raises degree rules. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p18

Leaner, meaner C-130? Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p20

Maryland's 175th FG pilots go "hot" and destroy Serb target. Jeffrey S. Legeer, 2Lt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p18-20

North Dakota splits the apple for first place--team Vermont takes third at William Tell. Shirley Ogleison, Maj. and others. illus por. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-24

Operating on less and less (National Guard). William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p18

Pitting Warthog against Warthog--everyone wins! Tom Kaminski. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p18-20

Protecting the wilds of Africa--a different

kind of mission. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p31-32

Top Dollar comes to the Air National Guard. Win G. Jordan, Maj. *Air Force Comptroller* 29 no 1 (Jan '95): p6-7  
*History*

104th Fighter Group Massachusetts Air National Guard. Ronald W. Harrison and Tom Hildreth. illus por tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p2-9

#### Armed Forces

Critical element in total force (the National Guard Bureau). Edward D. Baca, LtGen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-74

Employer support: One way to get time off from job without a hassle. Cheryl Bowen. illus. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p85-87

Focus on Guard and Reserve. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Guard, Reserve in real world. William J. Perry. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p16-20

More realism, readiness, operations for Guard and Reserve; remarks to the Adjutant General Association of the United States, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 15 ('95): p1-4

National Guard's priorities for the 21st century. Edward D. Baca, LtGen. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p20

New vision for Reserve Components. Terrence M. O'Connell. illus por tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p34-37

Secretary of Defense Dr. William Perry supports the expanded use of the National Guard; address to the Adjutants General Association of the US. William J. Perry. por. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p22-24

Who is better prepared for disaster than the National Guard? Christy A. Rowzee, Capt and Tom Innes, MSgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p44-45

#### Army

American helicopters fly in Russian airspace. James Driscoll, Maj. por illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-47

Army National Guard Aviation Depot Maintenance Roundout Units (ADMURUs)--prepared, responsive, and productive. Ron Eaton, Col. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p20-21

Army National Guard in the 21st century: Building the world's premiere citizen-soldier land force. John R. D'Araujo, Jr., MajGen. por illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p26+

Earthquake '94: Operations other than war (3d Battalion, 160th Infantry (Mechanized), California Army National Guard). William V. Wenger, LtCol. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-30

Intelligence support to civilian law enforcement. George Santiago, Maj. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p5-11

Multi Media Branch--a multi-talented ARNG--unique asset. T. Cowart, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p14-15

Multi-service team works Sub-Saharan Biodiversity Program. James E. Braman, Maj. and William N. Page, CW4. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p24

Reserve component's value is tested in Sinai mission. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p18  
Serious business of combat readiness. Bill Gregeren-Morash, Sgt. illus. *National*

**NATIONAL GUARD (cont'd.)**

*Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-16

Talk to me on the battlefield (Wyoming's 115th Field Artillery Brigade finds itself on the cutting edge of battlefield technology). Teresa Howes, 2dLt and Jim McGuire, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-49

Tough times: Once-proud units pained as 'two-tier' readiness plan delays equipment repairs. William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p16

Uncle Sam packs his bags: National Guard helps the Army repair equipment leaving Europe. Larry McHugh, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-23

*Organization*

Army National Guard in the 21st century: Building the world's premiere citizen-soldier land force. John R. D'Araujo, Jr., MajGen. por illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p26+

*Training*

Scout training lanes. Robert W. Redding, 1stLt and Edwin Starr, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p19-20

**NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION**

Seapower/oceanography. chart illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p236-241

Watch on our planet (the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration). Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p80-82

*Directories*

(NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p285.

*Pictorial***NATIONAL POLICY***United States*

Assessing U.S. strategic priorities. Hans Binnendijk and Patrick Clawson. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p10-17

Building a new defense consensus. Michael B. Donley. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p18-27

Civilian control: A national crisis? Mackubin Thomas Owens. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p80-83

Civilian control: A useful fiction? A.J. Bacevich, Col, Ret. por illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p76-79

Review essay: War and anti-war. Charles Swett. por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-31

**NATIONAL SECURITY. See SECURITY, NATIONAL****NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER**

Staff training: Observations from the NTC (National Training Center). Kurt W. Miller, Maj. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p41-42

**NATIONALISM**

Ethnic nationalism and international conflict: The case of Serbia. V.P. Gagnon, Jr. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p130-166

Strategic reading on nationalism and ethnic conflict. Victor Gray. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p118-123

**NATSIOS, Andrew S., LtCol, Ret**

International humanitarian response system. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p68-81

**NAUMANN, Klaus, Gen**

German security policy and future tasks of the Bundeswehr; based on a presentation to the

Institute, 21 Oct '94. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p8-13

**NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE. See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE****NAVAL AVIATION***Great Britain*

UK backs Fleet Air Arm. Oliver Sutton. por. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p40-41

*United States*

Aircraft/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p185-186+

Flying with the Bone (joint littoral warfare). James W. Fryer, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p49-52

Future of naval aviation is Hornet, JAST (joint advanced strike technology). Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p10-11

Making sense of your data. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p57+

(Sec) Dalton gives (Naval Air Station) Oceana flying colors. Jim Starling. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p4

What's wrong with Navy air? Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p12

**NAVAL BASES***China (People's Republic)*

Chinese bases in Burma--fact or fiction? William Ashton. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p84-87

**NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE**

Rehabilitating the Navy's police. James Kitfield. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p33-34+

**NAVAL LIFE. See MILITARY LIFE****NAVAL STATIONS. See NAVAL BASES****NAVAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS COMMAND**

US Navy Naval Supply Systems Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p34-35

**NAVAL WARFARE**

Contingency blues. Eric Rosenlof, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p53-57

Navy's role in a "low intensity" world. Massimo A. Annati, Cdr. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p28-29+

**NAVAL YARDS. See NAVAL BASES****NAVIGATION**

Engineer support to theater aviation. Amy Klopotoski, 1stLt and Timothy J. Funk, SgtIC. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p60-63

**NAVIGATION SYSTEMS**

Air Force goes GPS. John Russell Odum, Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p43-44

Air navigation's future rests on satellites, microprocessor. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p14-18

GPS advancements overshadow growing pains. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p13-15

GPS (Global Positioning System) was available for Korea unit. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p3

Multiple uses of GPS (Global Positioning System). Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p145-149

*See also*

*LANTIRN***NAVIGATORS**

Dangers in removing navigators? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p4

**NAVY**

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

*See also*

**APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Navy****APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Navy****COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS - Navy****DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Navy****EDUCATION, MILITARY - Navy - United States****ENGINEER UNITS - Navy****ENGINEERS - Navy****EQUIPMENT - Navy****MISSILES - United States - Navy****OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM - Navy****OFFICERS - Navy****PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Navy****PERSONNEL - Navy****RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Navy****REENLISTMENT - Navy****Research and Development - Navy - United States****Reserve Forces - Navy****RETIREMENT - Navy****ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy****ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Navy****SUPPLY - Navy****Belgium**

Belgian-Dutch naval cooperation. Guy A.H. Toremans. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p18-20+

**Chile***History*

Unsinkable ironclad (ironclad Huascar). Douglas W. Stewart. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p30-37

*China (People's Republic)*

Chinese destroyers incorporate western technologies, designs. James C. Bussert. illus tab. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p53-55

*Europe, Western*

Only resurgent Russian militarism likely to reverse decline in European navies. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-55

*Exhibitions*

Euronaval '94. Geoffrey Wood. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p46-48

*Forces, Squadrons, etc**United States*

Will there be a sea change? Norman Polmar. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-89

*Great Britain*

UK backs Fleet Air Arm. Oliver Sutton. por. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p40-41

*Iran*

New arms race in the Gulf. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p37-39

*Middle East**Training*

Flying the flag for Middle East peace (an unusual form of peace building-block—a naval exercise involving Middle Eastern and North African countries, and Israel).

John Downing. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p30

*Netherlands*

Belgian-Dutch naval cooperation. Guy A.H. Toremans. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p18-20+

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization***Training*

Coalition at sea—international operations

- NAVY (cont'd.)**
- multiply naval capabilities. Edward J. Walsh. illus por. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p9-10
  - Pakistan**
    - Pakistan strives to match aims and capabilities. Brian Cloughley. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p72-74+
    - Pakistan's type 21 modernisation programme. Richard Scott. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p68-70  - Peru**
    - History
    - Unsinkable ironclad (ironclad Huascar). Douglas W. Stewart. illus por. biblio. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p30-37  - Russia**
    - Flashing across the seas (Russian patrol boats). Aleksandr Shlyakhtenko. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p42-45
    - Only resurgent Russian militarism likely to reverse decline in European navies. Richard Sharpe, Capt., Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-55
    - Requiem for a superpower? Russia's fleet: Huge potential, a host of problems. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-42  - United States**
    - 50 would-be Boordas? ('Seaman-to-Admiral' taps first group). John Burlage. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p4
    - (ADM) Boorda changes the rules. Patrick Pexton, and others. por. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 18 (Feb 6 '95): p12-14
    - As sophisticated weapons proliferate, more than ever the Navy needs to be ready. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p56-63
    - As tough as any marine. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p8
    - Better life. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14+
    - Can one ship do it all? Randall Bowdish, LCDR. biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-59
    - Flexibility, reach, and muscle: How Army helicopters on a Navy carrier succeeded in Haiti. Lawrence E. Casper, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p40-41
    - From the sea to where? George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT and Bruce Linder, CAPT. illus biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p67-70
    - Hefty housing settlement adds to Navy funding woes. John Burlage. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p13
    - High-low must go (choosing a surface escort for the Navy). Trevor J. Bender. illus biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-57
    - If you're skilled, you're wanted. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p20
    - Is a change in (naval) doctrine enough? Seth Croppsey, LCDR. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p9
    - Manning sealift's ready reserve. Timothy E. Somes, CAPT, Ret., and others. illus biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-52
    - Navy puts new managers on its pricey Seawolf. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p33
    - New CNO (Chief of Naval Operations, ADM Boorda) is optimistic, but his Navy must steam through treacherous waters. George C. Wilson. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no

1 (Jan '95): p2-11

Ouch! Money trouble: Shortfall could mean cuts in jobs, moves, advancements. Ernest Blazar. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p3

Rehabilitating the Navy's police. James Kitfield. illus tab. por. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p33-34+

Seapower/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p109-120

Staying Navy: New message is reenlist, even though drawdown isn't over. John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p12-14

Thirty-year cruise (reflections on changes in the Navy over a 30-year career). James L. Burke, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-35

Warriors who come from the sea: Profile of Naval Special Warfare Command. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p38-40

What's at stake (for the Navy pending the Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces report). Patrick Pexton and Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14

Where's the chief? Christopher H. Johnson, CAPT. illus biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p64-66

*See also*

**MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND**

**Bibliography**

Navies, ships, and crews; wars hot, cold, cultural and fictional. Brooke Nihart, Col., Ret. biblio. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p290-298

**Directories**

Key personnel locator: Department of the Navy--Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p286-289.

Table only

**Equipment**

Aircraft/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p185-186+

Helicopters/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p196+

"LPD-17...arriving". Stephen Surko, LCDR. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p43-44

Seapower/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p109-120

Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p121-122+

We can build a better 'gator. William J. Marshall, III, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-42

Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p175-176+

**Statistics**

New outlook in Congress: Halting the decline. L. Edgar Prina. illus tab map. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-28

**Training**

Navy rewrites its training book. John Burlage. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p4

**NAVY LEAGUE**

**Exhibitions**

SAS (Sea-Air-Space Exposition) '95 stresses innovation, affordability for Navy systems. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p25-28

**NAYLOR, Sean D.**

Army has eyes on helicopter support. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p11

Deployments abroad hurt readiness at home. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p9+

Down in the dumps: Research and development hits cash slump. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p42

EXFOR team (the Army's experimental force) won't stand in line. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p26

(Gen) Sullivan: Training funds adequate, but vulnerable. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p26

GPS (Global Positioning System) was available for Korea unit. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p3

Haiti not hostile enough to merit combat patch. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p8

Hurdles stud path to Army's redesign. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p43

New system meshes missile defenses. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p28

What's in a name? Inactivations stir memories of old soldiers. illus map. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p8+

**NEELY, Mark E., Jr**

-- and Neely, Sylvia

Dawning of imperialist Japan (Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895). illus biblio. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p62-69

**NEELY, Sylvia, jt auth**

Dawning of imperialist Japan (Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895). Mark E. Neely, Jr and Sylvia Neely. illus biblio. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p62-69

**NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES.**

*See BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES*

**NEIMEYER, C.P., LtCol, jt auth**

Once and future marines. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol and C.P. Neimeyer, LtCol. illus biblio. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p47-51

**NELSON, Neil E., Col, jt auth**

RAIDS (rapid aviation indirect fire deconfliction system)--fire coordination for aviation in the deep battle. Thomas A. Kolditz, Maj and Neil E. Nelson, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p24-26

**NELSON, Soraya S.**

Ailing vets may get help: Proposed rules would pave way for Gulf-War disability checks. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p6

Getting the lead out: Military children found to have lower levels than general population. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p26

Health-care options are widening. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p16

Hillary Clinton has kind words but no answers for ill Gulf vets. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p4

Panel is split on health care. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p16

Payment of many interim claims is delayed (under the 4-month-old Continued Health Care Benefit Program). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p28-29

Persian Gulf illness. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p20

Poll: Families would pay for better care. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p14

Tricare: What's in it for you? illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p14

-- and Vogel, Steve

Care in Europe is slowly improving. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p14

-- jt auth

Life in Europe: It's getting better. Steve Vogel and Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p18-19

**NESS, Leland, jt auth**

Tracking the (biological) threat. Clifford Beal and Leland Ness. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p41-42

**NETHERLANDS**

*See also*

**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Netherlands****HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Netherlands****Navy - Netherlands****History**

Small victory, great gains (Battle of Denain, 1712). Olaf van Nimwegen. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p46-52

**NEW ZEALAND**

Problems with Australia (New Zealand). J.H. Beaglehole. illus tab bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p43-45

**NEWBY, Tyler**

Operation renovate: The Pentagon gets a long-overdue facelift. illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p52-55

**NEY, Michel, Marshal****about**

Legend or fact--the story that a Carolina schoolteacher was Napoleon's 'bravest of the brave?' Claude E. Fike. por. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p26+

**NEY, Peter Stuart****about**

Legend or fact--the story that a Carolina schoolteacher was Napoleon's 'bravest of the brave?' Claude E. Fike. por. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p26+

**NGUYEN, Hung P.**

Submarine detection from space: A study of Russian capabilities; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p95

**NICULA, Gail, compiler**

Joint task forces: A bibliography. Gail Nicula and John R. Ballard, Maj. comps. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p121-126

**NIEDRAUER, Bruce A., Capt**

S-2's (intelligence officer's) three steps to successful scout operations. tab. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p17-18

**NIGHT FIGHTING****Study and Teaching**

Training plan for OPFOR (opposing force) dismounted infantry. S.F. Kuni, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p43-46

**NIGHT FLYING**

Eye to the future (stereo vision sensors to help pilots fly below treetop level). Barry Isenstein. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-24

LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night) operations: Mission planning keys to living low in the dark. Merrick E. Krause, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p6-8

LANTIRN operations--living low in the dark. Merrick E. Krause, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p25-27

**Equipment**

Aviator's night vision imaging system, total performance. Jennifer McCormick and Glen Nowak. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

Effect of the U.S. Army night vision goggles qualification training program on the confidence level of initial entry rotary-wing aviators. Donald R. Arrigo. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p8-11

**Study and Teaching**

Effect of the U.S. Army night vision goggles qualification training program on the confidence level of initial entry rotary-wing

aviators. Donald R. Arrigo. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p8-11

**NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS**

Aviator's night vision imaging system, total performance. Jennifer McCormick and Glen Nowak. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

**NIHART, Brooke, Col, Ret**

Navies, ships, and crews; wars hot, cold, cultural and fictional. bibliog. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p290-298

**NIKONOV, Vyatcheslav A.**

Transformation of Russia--challenges from without por illus. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-34

**NILSSON, Cheryl Lynch, LtCol**

Defense contractor recovery of cleanup costs at contractor owned and operated facilities. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p1-61

**NIMWEGEN, Olaf van**

Small victory, great gains (Battle of Denain, 1712). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p46-52

**NOBLE, George P., III**

Green aspect of acquisition reform. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p29-32

**NOBLES, David L., Capt**

Light armored cavalry--the right force at the right time. chart. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p15-18

**NOFI, Albert A., Jt auth**

Dirty little secrets of World War II: Military information no one told you about the greatest, most terrible war in history; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p61

**NOGGLE, Anne**

Dance with death; book review.

*Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p42

**NOLAN, Mary I.**

Warriors who come from the sea: Profile of Naval Special Warfare Command. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p38-40

When and where the need exists: Service to the fleet at Curtis Bay. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p45-46

**NON-LETHAL WEAPONS. See WEAPONS, NON-LETHAL****NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS**

*See also*

**FIRST SERGEANTS****Air Force**

Mission-ready team (major air commands). illus por. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p20-21+

**United States**

First shirts: Why they're so important. Julie Bird and G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14

**Armed Forces****United States**

'Too small, too fast': Top NCOs express fears about force-structure cuts. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p8

**Army****United States**

Enlisted career paths smooth after drawdown. Bernard Adelsberger. chart. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p20

Focus on your job for promotion...and less on college credits, says panel of top NCOs. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p3

SF (Special Forces) enlisted personnel management: Making it work for you. Adrian A. Erckenbrack, Capt. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39

**NONRESIDENT TRAINING. See DISTANCE EDUCATION****NOOR MAT ARSHAD, Gen****about**

Changing of guards in the Malaysian armed forces. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p13-16

Exclusive interview with the chief of the Malaysian Army. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p7+

**NORATO, Tom, Msgt**

Runway incursions and HATRs (Hazardous Air Traffic Reports)--reducing the risk. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-27

**NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND**

North American aerospace defense: A partnership in continental security. J.D. O'Bienis, LtGen. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p140-144

**NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND****NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION**

Airborne surveillance for UN crisis management. Edward von Koskoth, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p87-88

Bosnia Herzegovina 1994-NATO support for UN wider peacekeeping operations. Michael Rose, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p8-11

Enduring, dynamic relationship that is NATO; remarks to the Wehrkunde, Munich Conference on Security Policy, Feb '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 9 ('95): p1-4

Foundation stone; interview with SACEUR, Gen Joulian. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p12-14

Implementation of the 1994 Brussels Summit--a military perspective. Richard Vincent, FM. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p10-14

Jane's interview (with ADM Leighton Smith, Commander-in-Chief NATO Allied Forces, Southern Europe and US Naval Forces, Europe). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p32

Jane's interview (with Romanian MajGen Gheorghe Rotaru, Director of Political Analysis and International Relations). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p32

NATO expansion and Partnership for Peace: Assessing the facts. William T. Johnson and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p47-53

New NATO: New strategy, new structure, and new programs. George A. Joulian, Gen. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p4-6+

Transformation of Russia--challenges from without. Vyatcheslav A. Nikonov. por illus. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-34

US-European relations in an era of transition. Mark Stenhouse. por illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p71-77

What next for NATO? tab. *Defense Monitor* 24 no 2 ('95): p1-7

*See also*

AIR DEFENSES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

DEFENSES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

**NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (cont'd.)**

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
 HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
 Logistics - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
 Navy - North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
 RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
 Research and Development - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
 ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
 Strategy - North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
 Equipment

NATO's response to the new security environment: The Alliance's ground surveillance capability. Robin Beard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 4-6. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

**Organization**

Delivering ACCS (Air Command and Control System)--the NATO ACCS Management Agency. Robert Giacomo. illus chart por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p28-30

Importance of logistics--NAMSA's (NATO Maintenance and Supply Agency) role. Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. chart por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p76-79

In support of Tomado-NAMMA (NATO Multi Role Combat Aircraft). Hans Ruehle. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p73-75

Managing AWACS-NAPMA (NATO Airborne Warning and Control Programme Management Agency). F.W. Luebbe, BrigGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p80-81+

NATO Hawk management-integrated production. Salvatore A. Bellassai, MajGen. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p33-34

NEFMA (Nato European Fighter Aircraft Development, Production and Logistics Management Agency)--for the Eurofighter. Ignacio Buruaga, MajGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p86-88

SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Command Europe) Technical Centre--SACEUR's technical arm. Loren D. Diedrichsen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p92-94

Supporting NATO C3 (consultation, command and control)--NACISA (NATO Communications and Information Systems Agency). Willi Krauss. por map chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p23-24+

Unglamorous force multiplier--the Military Agency for Standardization. Giovanni B. Ferrari, MajGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p19-22

**Security Measures**

Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). Joris Janssen Lok. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p15-16+

**NORTH VIETNAM. See Vietnam**  
**NORTHERN IRELAND**

Northern Ireland: Defying clear forecasts even as peace is declared at hand. Ian Curtis. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p8-9

*See also*

**TERRORISM - Northern Ireland**  
**NORTHWEST PASSAGE. See Arctic Regions****NORWAY**

*See also*

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Norway

**NOWAK, Glen, Jr auth**

Aviator's night vision imaging system, total performance. Jennifer McCormick and Glen Nowak. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

**NOWIEJSKI, Dean A., Maj**

Achieving digital destruction: Challenges for the M1A2 task force. illus bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-24

**NUCLEAR POWER**

**ROA National Security Report. See issues of Officer**

**International Aspects**

Jane's interview (with Robert Gallucci, US Ambassador-at-Large in the State Department specializing in North Korean affairs). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p32

**NUCLEAR WEAPONS**

Mass destruction weapons enter arsenal of terrorists. Albert E. Snell and Edward J. Keusenhothen. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p20-21

Shut down the NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) club; from pt 2 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p12-14

Three schools of thought on nuclear proliferation. Michael R. Boldrick, Col. Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p138-144

*See also*

**MISSILES**

**Commonwealth of Independent States**

Destroy them or launch them? (Using military launchers for civilian purposes). Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p44-47

**International Control**

Cooperative threat reduction. Harold P. Smith, Jr. por. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p30-34

Cutoff in the production of fissile material. Frans Berkhout, and others. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-'95): p167-202

Shaping arms export policy. Sumner Benson. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-'95): p84-91

*Iraq*

UN monitoring fails to dispense doubts over Iraqi weapons. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p28-29

**Israel**

"Peace process" and Israel's nuclear strategy. Louis René Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p35-47

**Russia**

Cooperative threat reduction. Harold P. Smith, Jr. por. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p30-34

Pursuing a strategy of mutual assured safety; remarks and excerpted questions and answers at the National Press Club, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 3 ('95): p1-6

**United States**

Destroy them or launch them? (Using military launchers for civilian purposes). Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p44-47

New nuclear policy: Lead but hedge. Bill Gertz. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p34-38

Pursuing a strategy of mutual assured safety; remarks and excerpted questions and answers at the National Press Club, Jan

'95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 3 ('95): p1-6

**NUSINOVICH, Gregory S.**

-- and others

Principles and capabilities of high-power microwave generators. Gregory S. Nusinovich, and others. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p81-83

**NUSSBERGER, Clint J., 2dLt**

SigInt/EW (signals intelligence/electronic warfare) support to other expeditionary operations. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-23

**NUTRITION**

Towards a lean Marine diet. Alan S. Granger, Sgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p53-55

**O****O A S. See ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES****O E R. See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM****O E S. See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM****OAKS, David, Jr auth**

New model for munitions sealift. Kenneth Girardini and David Oaks. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p32-35

**OBESITY. See PHYSICAL FITNESS**

**O'BLENSI, J.D., LtGen**

North American aerospace defense: A partnership in continental security. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p140-144

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

Eyewash stations in medical treatment facilities. Dennis W. Bergman, Col. illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p20-21

**OCEAN MINING**

Seapower/oceanography. chart illus tab. *Sea Power* (Special Edition: *The Almanac of Seapower*) 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p236-241

**OCEANOGRAPHY**

*See also*

**MARINE RESOURCES**

**NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION**

*Underwater Research*

**Military Applications**

Seapower/oceanography. chart illus tab. *Sea Power* (Special Edition: *The Almanac of Seapower*) 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p236-241

**Research and Development**

Despite budget cuts, U.S. investment in oceanography world's largest and most diverse. Don Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* (Special Edition: *The Almanac of Seapower*) 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p81-88

**O'CONNELL, Edward P., Capt**

-- and Dilipalain, John T., 1stLt

Nonlethal concepts: Implications for Air Force intelligence. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p26-33

**O'CONNELL, Terrence M.**

*about*

New vision for Reserve Components. Terrence M. O'Connell. illus por tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p34-37

**O'DEA, Katherine**

-- and Freeman, Gregg

Logistics engineering and constraint management: A common sense approach to environmental performance improvement. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p46-51

**ODUM, John Russell, Capt**

Air Force goes GPS. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p43-44

**OETJEN, Rodger A., Maj**

Logistics in a counterdrug operation--support of Joint Task Force-6. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p26-29

**OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS REPORT. See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM****OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM****Air Force**

Officer system will undergo major changes. Andrew Compart, por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p3

**Army**

Officer Evaluation Reports: Advice to senior raters. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-42. Reprinted from the 1994 Senior Rater Update

**Navy**

New standard of excellence: Evals and fitreps get an overhaul. Ernest Blazar and Jon R. Anderson, illus. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 24 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14

**OFFICERS****See also****COMMANDING OFFICERS****FLAG OFFICERS****GENERAL OFFICERS****STAFF OFFICERS****Air Force****United States**

Day in the life of a munitions officer. Carey Tucker, Capt. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p10-11

'Service above self': Every officer now will face involuntary job assignments. Andrew Compart, illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p10-11

**Army****United States**

Officers career notes. See issues of *Infantry Officer's Guide to Success*. Jim Tice, illus. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14+

With drawdown winding down, some officers are still at risk. Jim Tice, tab. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p22

**Navy****United States**

Bringing up junior: The making of better officers. Ernest Blazar, illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p10-11

Is a change in (naval) doctrine enough? Seth Cropey, LCDR. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p9

Where's the chief? Christopher H. Johnson, CAPT. illus. biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p64-66

**OGLE, Jack, Maj**

ARNG Apache pilots networked for battle. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p22-23

**OHLE, David H., BrigGen**

Campaign plan. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p18-20

**OIL. See LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS****O'KEEFE, Sean**

World lit by lightning (considerations for US interventions). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p28-31

**OLDENBURG, Mike, LT, jt auth**

Is "fly before you buy" obsolete? The need for rapid but disciplined acquisition. John J. Zerr, RADM and Mike Oldenburg, LT. illus. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-12

**OLGEIRSON, Shirley, Maj****-- and others**

North Dakota splits the apple for first place--team Vermont takes third at William Tell. Shirley Olgeirson, Maj, and others. illus. por. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-24

**OLIVER, Randall G., Col**

50th anniversary of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate. illus. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p8-10

**OLSEN, Erik**

Nordic harmony: Northern neighbors coordinate their defense. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p14

**OLYMPICS. See SPORTS****O'MALLEY, T.J., jt auth**

Ausa 1994. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p34+

**OMISSI, David**

Sepoy and the Raj: The Indian Army, 1860-1940; book review.

*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p72

**OPERATION****See also****EXERCISE****Able Vigil**

Will the Coast Guard's new efficiencies enable it to counter horrendous budget cuts? Alex Larzelere, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-29

**Arcade Fusion**

ARNG aviation supports NATO CPX (command post exercise). James Mulvehill, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p28-29

**Chinese Eye**

ARNG aviation supports NATO CPX (command post exercise). James Mulvehill, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p28-29

**Deny Flight**

Jane's interview (with ADM Leighton Smith, Commander-in-Chief NATO Allied Forces, Southern Europe and US Naval Forces, Europe). Barbara Starr, por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p32 Maryland's 175th FG pilots go "hot" and destroy Serb target. Jeffrey S. Legeer, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p18-20

**Desert Storm**

Desert Storm: The first information war? Excerpted from Col Mann's book, Thunder and Lightening. Edward Mann, Col. illus. biblio. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p4-13

**See also****IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991****Lessons Learned**

Desert Storm taught us something (about anti-air warfare). Kevin E. Pollock. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p68-69

**Medical and Sanitary Affairs**

Ailing vets may get help: Proposed rules would pave way for Gulf-War disability checks. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p6

Hillary Clinton has kind words but no answers for ill Gulf vets. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p4

Persian Gulf illness. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p20

Sick vets need better research, report says. Karen Jowers and Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p27

**Detachment**

Operation Detachment: The Corps' supreme test at Iwo Jima. Michael C. Howard, Maj. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-65

**GuardCare**

GuardCare in hometown America. Diane Farrow, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-25

**LUSTY**

ATI (Air Technical Intelligence) and Operation LUSTY, pt 1. Norman Malayney. illus. por. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p16-25

**Provide Comfort**

SOLE (Society of Logistics Engineers) member supports humanitarian operation. Randy Otey, Maj. por. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p74-75

**Restore Hope**

Intelligence lessons known and revealed during Operation Restore Hope Somalia. David L. Shelton, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p37-40

**Southern Watch**

Crossdecking is key to Link-11. Edwin L. Armistead, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p70-71

**Support Hope**

Applying lessons learned: The U.S. European Command experience in funding Operation Support Hope. Ronald R. Cunitz, LtCol. por. biblio. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p15-18

Familiar mission performed on a new continent. Hooper Penuel, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-32

**Uphold Democracy**

One army, two fronts. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-5

Soldier killed in Haiti in toll booth incident. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p2

**Vigilant Warrior**

One army, two fronts. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-5

**OPERATIONAL READINESS**

(ADM) Boorda changes the rules. Patrick Pexton, and others. por. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 18 (Feb 6 '95): p12-14

Advancing air power through modeling and simulation. Frank B. Campbell, BrigGen. por. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-9

Deployments abroad hurt readiness at home. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p9+

Doing more with less. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p6

Drastic cuts are possible: Delay of money could hit training, Pentagon claims. Rick Maze. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p28

Former leaders: Air Force, Army too small. Patrick Pexton. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p11

(Gen) Fogelman: Instability is ending; includes an interview. Steven Watkins, and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p4+

Prepositioned breakdown (Army's Brigade Afloat Force ships break down). William Mathews. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p30

Private Snuffy and operational readiness rates. Brian L. Thompson, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p24-25

Putting people first: The Air Force budget links quality of life and readiness. Steven Watkins. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p20

Q&A: Gen. John M. Shalikashvili; interview. Jim Wolfe and William Mathews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p44-45

Stretched to the limit (constant demands are pushing troops toward exhaustion). William Mathews and Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p10-12

Tough times: Once-proud units pained as 'two-tier' readiness plan delays equipment

## Index to Military Periodicals

65

**OPERATIONAL READINESS** (cont'd.)  
repairs. William Mathews. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p16  
*See also*

### COMBAT READINESS

### OPERATIONAL RESEARCH

SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Command Europe) Technical Centre--SACEUR's technical arm. Loren D. Diedrichsen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p92-94

### OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION

Operational testing's contribution to the acquisition cycle. W. Beaman Cummings, Jr., Col. illus. chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p62-67

### OPERATIONS, MILITARY

Commander's intent: The seed of Haitian success. Thomas C. Greenwood, Maj. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p43-44

Force XXI operations. Morris J. Boyd, BrigGen and Michael Woodgerd, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p17-28

Hells fires deep: The DOC (deep operations cell)--an integrated approach. Thomas E. Culling, Col. and others. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p14-19

Humanity on humanitarian operations: How much violence is enough? John R. Allen, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-21

Marine Thunder: FA in OOTW and the Div Arty METL. Keith W. Dayton, Col and Richard P. Formica, LtCol. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p9-13

Put out the fire: Countering mortars in operations other than war. Keith R. Yoder, Capt and Luke M. Thompson, CWA. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p38-42

Threat parameters for operations other than war. John W. Jandora, Col. tab. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p55-67

XO (the AF deputy chief of staff for Plans and Operations, responds to the Oct '94 Iraqi troop movements). John A. Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-33

#### Lessons Learned

Humanity on humanitarian operations: How much violence is enough? John R. Allen, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-21

### OPERATIONS ORDERS. See ORDERS

### OPERATIONS OTHER THAN WAR

Letter from Somalia: An S-3's observations. Martin N. Stanton, LtCol. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p13-14

Marine Thunder: FA in OOTW and the Div Arty METL. Keith W. Dayton, Col and Richard P. Formica, LtCol. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p9-13

Non-traditional support: The light division ADA (Air Defense Artillery) battalion in non-traditional roles. Martin N. Stanton, LtCol. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p23-26

Threat parameters for operations other than war. John W. Jandora, Col. tab. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p55-67

### OPTICS

El-Op (Electro-Optics Industries) bets on defense. Ruth Kaminer. por. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p55-56

*See also*

### ELECTRO-OPTICS

### LASERS

### ORDERS

#### Army

Intelligence synchronization sheet. Gus E.

Greene, Sr. Maj and Karen Hood, Capt. illus. tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p34-36

### Marine Corps

Commander's intent: The seed of Haitian success. Thomas C. Greenwood, Maj. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p43-44

### ORDNANCE CORPS

#### Training

Renovating ammo in Japan. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p22-23

### ORGANIZATION

Comptroller support through business reengineering. Janice L. Beckett. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p19-21

*See also*

Air Force - Germany - Organization

Air Force - United States - Organization

Armed Forces - Indonesia - Organization

Armed Forces - Russia - Organization

Armed Forces - United States

Organization

ARMOR - United States - Organization

Army - United States - Organization

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Organization

Defense Dept - Great Britain

Organization

Defense Dept - South Africa (Republic)

Organization

Defense Dept - United States

Organization

National Guard - Army - Organization

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Organization

Reserve Forces - Army - United States

Organization

### ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

OAS (Organization of American States) at a time of change in the Americas. Christopher R. Thomas. por. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p66-70

### O'SULLIVAN, Charles P., Col, Ret

*about*

Sully's saga. Charles P. O'Sullivan, Col, Ret. illus. por. map. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p4-17

### OTEY, Randy, Maj

SOLE (Society of Logistics Engineers) member supports humanitarian operation. por. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p74-75

### OVERSEAS DUTY

Unaccompanied airman. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-41

### OWENS, Mackubin Thomas

Civilian control: A national crisis? illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p80-83

### OWENS, William A., ADM

High Seas: The naval passage to an uncharted world; book review.

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p86-87

*about*

JROC (Joint Requirements Oversight Council) guru; interview with ADM William A. Owens. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p36

### OXFORD, Donald G., LtCol

Primer on the BCE (battlefield coordination element). chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p27-31

### PACIFIC REGION

For the United States in Asia, a danger is a vacuum of leadership. James A. Kelly, CAPT, Ret. illus. tab. map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-39

Strategic reading on the Northwest Pacific.

Donald W. Boose, Jr., Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p124-129

U.S.-China cooperation essential to Pacific stability; remarks to the People's Liberation Army National Defense University, China, Oct '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 81 ('94): p1-3

*See also*

### DEFENSES - Pacific Region

### WORLD WAR II - Pacific Region

### PACKAGING. See CONTAINERS

### PACTS. See TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

### PAGE, William N., CW4, Jt auth

Multi-service team works Sub-Saharan Biodiversity Program. James E. Braman, Maj and William N. Page, CW4. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p24

### PAKISTAN

*See also*

Air Force - Pakistan

Armed Forces - Pakistan

Army - Pakistan

Navy - Pakistan

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Pakistan

SHIPS - Pakistan

SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Pakistan

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Pakistan

### PALESTINE

*See also*

Israel - Foreign Relations - Palestine

Foreign Relations

*Israel*

Can moderates hold in the current Israeli and Palestinian evolution? David Arnold. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p8-9

### PALM, Leslie M., MajGen

*about*

Joint fire support-training for the future; interview with MajGen Palm, commander, MCAGCC. Patricia S. Hollis. por. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p6-8

### PALMER, Dave R., LtGen, Ret

1794: America, its army, and the birth of the nation; book review.

*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p59-60

*Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p60

### PARATROOPS

Canada's juggling act (with the disbandment of its Airborne Regiment, the Canadian Army must decide how to fill the gap in capability). Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p22-23

### PARKER, Danny S.

To win the winter sky: The air war over the Ardennes, 1944-1945; book review.

*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p56-57

### PARKER, Mary H., Maj, Jt auth

Logistics test: A new dimension for test and evaluation. Richard T. Backs, SMSgt and Mary H. Parker, Maj. illus. tab. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p5-10

### PARROTT, Bruce, Jt auth

Russia and the new states of Eurasia; book review. Karen Dawisha and Bruce Parrott. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47

### PARTNERSHIP FOR PEACE

Foundation stone; interview with SACEUR,

**PARTNERSHIP FOR PEACE** (cont'd.)

Gen Joulwan, illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p12-14

NATO expansion and Partnership for Peace: Assessing the facts. William T. Johnsen and Thomas-Durell Young, bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p47-53

NATO's Partnership for Peace: A critical view. John Borawski and Macha Khmelevskaja, illus por tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p15-18

Polish perceptions of the Partnership for Peace initiative. Robert Pszczel, illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p19-21

**PATROL BOATS**

Flashing across the seas (Russian patrol boats). Aleksandr Shlyakhtenko, illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p42-45

Offshore patrolling: New responsibilities demand specialized equipment. Mark Hewish and David Miller, illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-44

**PATROLS**

Company patrolmaster. Stephen P. Perkins, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p45-46

*See also*

**AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK****PATTON, Robert H.**

Pattons: A personal history of an American family; book review.

*Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p72-73

**PAUL, Richard, BrdgGen**

*about*

S&T (science and technology): Fuel for the economic engine; interview. Nick Cook, por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p19-20

**PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC**

*See also*

**BONUSES****RETIREMENT PAY****SPECIAL DUTY PAY****TRAVEL PAY**

Air Force

United States

(Entitlements and statistics). illus tab chart. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-36+

Most important part of readiness (entitlements and issues). illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p62-69

Pay raises? They'll believe it when they see it. Andrew Compart, tab illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p28-31. Includes 1995 Air Force Times pay chart, Reserve drill pay and monthly nondisability retirement pay charts

Armed Forces

United States

Budget battlefield. Mark J. Bowman, illus por tab. *Sergeants* 34 no 2 (Mar '95): p10-12

Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Food allowance a target in deficit debate. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p18

Guide to military pay, 1995 edition. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): sup 10p

Parolees no longer will be paid. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p18

Plan would protect your housing allowances. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p9

Should inmates still get pay? Rick Maze, illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p10

Thousands are mired in debt to Pentagon. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p25

Marine Corps

**United States**

For (Marine) Corps, once again it's joint and unequal. Neff Hudson. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p6

**Navy****United States**

Better life. Neff Hudson, illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14+

**Reserve Forces****Armed Forces****United States**

Corporate (and state) policies: 1995 survey of benefits. illus tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-99

Less pay, fewer raises urged for reservists. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p21

**PEACEKEEPING**

Bosnia Herzegovina 1994--NATO support for UN wider peacekeeping operations.

Michael Rose, LtGen, illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p8-11

Composition and organization of UN peacekeeping operations. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p68-69

Creatively re-thinking alliance reserve forces. Frank Cook, por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p23-25

Foundation stone; interview with SACEUR, Gen Joulwan, illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p12-14

Improving the capacity of the United Nations for peacekeeping (report of the UN Secretary-General). Boutros Boutros-Ghali, illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p70-74+

Peace enforcement versus American strategic culture. Martin P. Adams, por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p14-22

Peacekeeping '94--more questions than answers (the '94 Peacekeeping Exhibition and Conference, Washington, D.C.). Marvin Leibstone, illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p84-85

**Cambodia**

Peacekeeping operations in Cambodia; based on a presentation to the Institute, 19 Sep. John M. Sanderson, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p20-26

**Canada**

Changing nature of peacekeeping: A Canadian perspective. John S. Bremner, Col, illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p113-118

Flying the flag for Middle East peace (an unusual form of peace building-block--a naval exercise involving Middle Eastern and North African countries, and Israel).

John Downing, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p30

New and old thoughts about peacekeeping. Charles M. Godfrey, illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p19-23

**Denmark**

Peacekeeping: A Danish perspective. Hans Haekkenen, illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p103-106

**Equipment**

AFVs (armored fighting vehicles) for peacekeeping operations. Will Fowler, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p43-46

**Japan**

Japan: A hesitant but interested partner. Susumu Takai, illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p107-112

**Middle East**

Maintaining the momentum for peace in the Middle East; an address made at Georgetown University, 24 Oct '94. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 17

**no 2 (Winter '94-95): p43-47**

Reserve component's value is tested in Sinai mission. Katherine McLaren Peters, illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p18

**United Nations**

From futility to insanity--a brief overview of UN failures. Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol, Ret, illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p89-91. Reprinted from the Sep '94 issue of *Marine Corps Gazette*

Keeping the peace & promoting democracy; from pt 2 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. illus. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p15-19

Note on the United Nations' best laid plans: Now what? David Arendt and Albert Mitchell, LtCol. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-11

Peacekeeping can be hazardous. Frederick H. Hartmann, U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p11

United Nations peacekeeping operations: History, resources, missions, and components. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p119-127

**United States**

Ethnic conflict: The perils of military intervention. William A. Stoff, MajGen, Ret and Gary L. Guertner, bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p30-42

Keeping the peace & promoting democracy; from pt 2 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. illus. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p15-19

Stretched to the limit (constant demands are pushing troops toward exhaustion). William Matthews and Steven Watkins, illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p10-12

Wary eye on hot spots. Rick Maze, tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p6. Includes list of the House and Senate defense-related committees

Which forces for what peace ops? John L. Clarke, LtCol, illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p46-48

**PEERCY, David E.**

Applying the logistics discipline to software support concerns. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p44-48

**PELLETREAU, Robert H.**

U.S. policy toward North Africa; statement before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, 28 Sep '94. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p48-53

**PENDELTON, Blaine, CW3**

Seven crucial elements to achieve combat readiness. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p15-19

**PENGELLEY, Rupert**

Commercial off-the-shelf products: Military panacea or financier's expedient? illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p47-50

Decision time for artillery fire control. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p45-47+

Germany takes to the field with BMS (battle-management systems). illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p61-64

-- jt auth

Peacekeepers and counter-punchers: Counter-battery radars hold their ground. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley, illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-50

**PENNER, Donald**

Project manager's survival guide: The handbook for real-world project

- PENNER, Donald (cont'd.)  
management; book review.  
*Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p13
- PENTAGON**  
Maintenance and Repair  
Operation renovate: The Pentagon gets a long-overdue facelift. Tyler Newby. illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p52-55
- PENUEL, Hooper, LtCol  
Familiar mission performed on a new continent. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-32
- PERFORMANCE REPORTS.** See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM
- PERKINS, Stephen P., Maj  
Company patrolmaster. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p45-46
- PERRET, Geoffrey  
Winged victory: The Army Air Forces in World War II; book review.  
*Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p153-155
- PERRY, Karl  
Winter can be hazardous to your health. illus tab. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p16-18
- PERRY, William J.**  
Enduring, dynamic relationship that is NATO; remarks to the Wehrkunde, Munich Conference on Security Policy, Feb '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 9 ('95): p1-4  
Establishing strong security ties with India and Pakistan; remarks to the Foreign Policy Association, NY, Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 10 ('95): p1-4  
More realism, readiness, operations for Guard and Reserve; remarks to the Adjutant General Association of the United States, Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 15 ('95): p1-4  
Nontraditional programs are critical to future defense; remarks to the U.S. Conference of Mayors, Washington, Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 8 ('95): p1-3  
Pursuing a strategy of mutual assured safety; remarks and excerpted questions and answers at the National Press Club, Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 3 ('95): p1-6  
Robust national security at a reasonable cost; statement to the House National Security Committee, 8 Feb '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 14 ('95): p1-4  
Secretary of Defense Dr. William Perry supports the expanded use of the National Guard; address to the Adjutants General Association of the US. por. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p22-24  
Sino-U.S. relationship and its impact on world peace; address before the National Defense University, Beijing, China, 18 Oct '94. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p33-37  
Unfunded contingency operations affect readiness; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 25 Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 6 ('95): p1-2  
U.S. choices in Bosnia; remarks at a Kansas State University lecture series, Mar '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 21 ('95): p1-4  
U.S.-China cooperation essential to Pacific stability; remarks to the People's Liberation Army National Defense University, China, Oct '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 81 ('94): p1-3  
about  
Guard, Reserve in real world. William J. Perry. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p16-20  
Jane's interview (with US Secretary of Defense, William Perry). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p56
- Q&A: (SecDef) William J. Perry; interview. William Mathews and Jim Wolfe, por illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p40-42
- PERSIAN GULF REGION**  
New arms race in the Gulf. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p37-39
- PERSONNEL**  
See also  
MANPOWER, MILITARY  
Air Force  
United States  
Enlisted almanac '95. illus tab por chart. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): entire issue  
Evolving force. por illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p16-19+  
Personnel nominee is anxious to begin. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p8  
Snapshots from the (Air Force) personnel front. Suzann Chapman. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p61-65  
Armed Forces  
United States  
Three R's: Recruiting, readiness, recompense; address at the NCO Assoc. Annual International Convention, Jul '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 63 ('94): p1-4  
Will history repeat itself? (A look at the modern era's "hollow force" and its lessons). illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p12-14  
Statistics  
Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p90-108  
Army  
United States  
Enlisted drawdown casts wider net. Bernard Adelsberger. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p3  
Lt. Gen. Theodore G. Stroup, deputy Army chief of staff for personnel; interview. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p8  
Officer's guide to success. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14+  
RIF board will screen 2,700 captains. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p3  
With drawdown winding down, some officers are still at risk. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p22  
Navy  
United States  
Directories  
Key personnel locator: Department of the Navy-Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p286-289.  
Table only  
Security Measures  
Security and personnel protection. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p51-54+
- PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION**  
Everything about you, all on one disk. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p4  
SF (Special Forces) enlisted personnel management: Making it work for you. Adrian A. Erckenbrack, Capt. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39
- PERU**  
See also  
Ecuador - Foreign Relations - Peru  
Navy - Peru  
WARSHIPS - Peru
- Foreign Relations**  
**Ecuador**  
Peru, Ecuador resume the Cordillera del Condor war: Are there clear strategic objectives? map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p28
- PETERS, Katherine McIntire**  
CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School course) needed for gold oak leaf. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p35  
Haitian mission is smoothed by psyops getting out the word. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 35 (Mar 27 '95): p20  
Reaching for the stars: Congressman renews fight to give Army Reserve more rank and independence. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p32  
Reserve component's value is tested in Sinai mission illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p18  
Saving time, saving money: Reservist NCO course uses satellite network for 'distant learning'. *Army Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 13 '95): p22  
Surviving: Here's how it's done. por illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 35 (Mar 27 '95): p10-12
- PETERSEN, John L.**  
Road to 2015: Profiles of the future; book review.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p77
- PETERSEN, Sigmund R., RADM**  
above  
Watch on our planet (the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration). Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p80-82
- PEXTON, Patrick**  
Attack subs will stay at both San Diego and Pearl (Harbor). *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p17  
Better Navy for women, minorities. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p16-17  
Former leaders: Air Force, Army too small. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p11  
IG clears Navy of lying about nuke funds. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p6  
Pregnancy policy goes to sea. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p3  
Problems on mine ships. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p3  
What's wrong with Navy air? illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p12  
Women rise, tension reigns. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p22-23  
-- and Burlage, John  
Sex and your shipmates. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p12-14  
-- and Lawson, Chris  
What's at stake (for the Navy pending the Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces report). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14  
-- and others  
(ADM) Boorda changes the rules. Patrick Pexton, and others. por illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 18 (Feb 6 '95): p12-14
- PFALTZGRAFF, Robert L., Jr**  
Understanding postwar security threats and challenges. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-18
- PHILIPPINES**  
(SecDef) De Villa on the military modernisation plans and closing ranks with ASEAN. Isaac Zulkarnen. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p8-9  
See also  
Armed Forces - Philippines  
WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Philippines

# Air University Library

## PHILIPPINES (cont'd.)

WORLD WAR II - Philippines

### PHILLIPS, Chuck, Maj.

Air mail update: Effective communication and CRM (Crew Resource Management). illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-9

"Cradle to grave" CRM (cockpit/crew resource management) training. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 11 (Nov '94): p6-8

### PHILLIPS, R. Cody

Preserving installation historical property. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37

### PHILPOTT, Tom

Purple-suit bases are the future. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p90

### PHIPPS, Ronald B., Capt, Jt auth

Case study in life cycle costing: The F-111 avionics modernization program. Charles M. Stribula, Capt and Ronald B. Phipps, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p26-29

## PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE. See RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL

## PHOTOGRAPHY

Forum of flight. See issues of *American Aviation Historical Society Journal*

## PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

### History

Jack Ammann Mosquitoes; from an unpublished copyright manuscript on civil registered Mosquito aircraft. Norman Malayney. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p286-293

## PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY

This is our Army (special photo feature). illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p13-44

### History

Flags on Iwo: The true picture; interview with retired USMC Col Dave E. Severance. Dorothea M. Eiler. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p38-44+

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Mixed companies become the norm (coed basic training). Paulette V. Walker. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p12-14

Physical training programs: Preparing to fight the fires. Ranger Roach, Col. tab por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-35

## PHYSICAL FITNESS

Physical training programs: Preparing to fight the fires. Ranger Roach, Col. tab por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-35

Thoughts on physical training. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p36-41

Towards a lean Marine dist. Alan S. Granger, Sgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p53-55

### Testing

Bike survives—but the fitness debate continues. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p12-13

## PHYSICIANS

50% cut is planned in military doctors. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p28

Army physicians make electronic house calls (via telemedicine). John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-40

## PILOTS

Maturity of a pilot. Richard H. Wood, Col, Ret. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p7-9

### See also

## ASTRONAUTS

## TEST PILOTS

### History

Richard A. Henson, test pilot-airport operator-airline owner. Kent A. Mitchell. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p58-70

### Training

Effect of the U.S. Army night vision goggles qualification training program on the confidence level of initial entry rotary-wing aviators. Donald R. Arrigo. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p8-11

Flying by the seat of their pants: RAF and Swedish pilots simulate their missions. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p31

JPATs beat goes on.... David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p36+

Multi-service team works Sub-Saharan Biodiversity Program. James E. Braman, Maj and William N. Page, CW4. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p24

Projecting aviation training to Somalia. James E. Braman, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p30-31

Texas Jayhawks (amid changing missions, T-1A instructors train USAF's future tanker and transport flight crews). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p42-47. Chiefly pictorial

Woman pilot cut from deployed wing. George C. Wilson. por illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p6

### History

They also flew: Pioneer black Army aviators, pt 2. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p34-39. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39

Trouble over North Island (1915-16 court-martial of LtCol Goodier). Mary Scott. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p294-300

## PIPE LINES

Keeping up the flow—the Central Europe Operating Agency (Central Europe Pipeline System—CEPS). Joel Donot. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p15-18

### PIPPIN, Horace

### about

Guardsman in the trenches: The art of Horace Pippin. Stephen May. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-52

Witness to war: The art of Horace Pippin. Stephen May. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p49-50

### PIZZO, Steven

Tactical airborne sensor and ground station implement fiber-optic wide-area network. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p50+

## PLANNING

Strategic management and environmental issues. Robert Bateman. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p66-69+

### See also

## MILITARY PLANNING

### POHLING-BROWN, Pamela

Checkered chums (regional geopolitics and the potentially lucrative Chinese marketplace have encouraged some unusual bedfellows). por. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p38

### POINDEXTER, G.W.

Fresno crash sparks concern. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p6

(Gen) Viccellio: We all need to recruit. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p12

## p12

Personnel nominee is anxious to begin. por.

*Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p8

Personnel: A new assignment system? illus.

*Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p22

Promotions: Troubled system faces study.

illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p24

-- and Hudson, Neff

Recruiters. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p10-13

-- jt auth

Easy money: Getting credit is a snap; getting out of debt isn't. Rick Maze and G.W. Poindexter. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p10-12+

First shirts: Why they're so important. Julie Bird and G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14

Taking aim (at the AF personnel system). Andrew Compart and G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p12-13

## POLAND

### See also

Germany - Foreign Relations - Poland

MILITARY POLICY - Poland

### History

Bolshevik wave breaks at Warsaw. Robert Szymczak. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p54-61+

## POLICE

Intelligence support to civilian law enforcement. George Santiago, Maj. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p5-11

## POLITICAL WARFARE. See COLD WAR; WAR - Political Aspects

## POLITICS

Clinton mid-term report: Death by a thousand cuts. David Arnold and Gregory R. Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p4-5

Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

### See also

WAR - Political Aspects

Subhead Politics and Government under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Afghanistan - Politics and Government

## POLLOCK, Kevin E.

Desert Storm taught us something (about antiair warfare). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p58-60

## POLLUTION

Environmental security: Beyond compliance to pollution prevention; remarks at the Installation Commanders Conference, Washington, 24 Jan '95. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense Issues* 10 no 19 ('95): p1-2

Military and the environment. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 9 ('94): p1-5+

Report blasts cleanup (says hazardous waste still plagues many bases). Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p18

Water is still suspect (Oceana housing resident takes case to board). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p20

### See also

## ENVIRONMENT

### POLMAR, Norman

Will there be a sea change? illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-89

### POLOMKA, Peter

Out of the shadows towards greater self-reliance (Japan). illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan

## Index to Military Periodicals

69

- POLOMKA, Peter** (cont'd.) '94-'95: p35-37
- PORTER, Bruce D.** War and the rise of the state: The military foundations of modern politics; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p879-883
- PORTEUS, Holly** Grappling with the BW (biological weapons) gene. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p32-34
- POST EXCHANGES.** See EXCHANGES
- POSTAL SERVICE** History AACMO (Army Air Corps Mail Operation)-fiasco or victory? John L. Frisbee. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p79
- POTTER, Carea D.** Managing with CAD (computer-aided design) II. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p26-28
- POWELL, Penny J., MSgt** First Top Dollar adventure. *Air Force Comptroller* 29 no 1 (Jan '95): p4-5
- POWER PLANTS.** See TANKS, MILITARY - Power Plants
- PREGNANCY** Pregnancy policy goes to sea. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p3
- PREJUDICES, RACIAL.** See RACE RELATIONS
- PRENDERGAST, Timothy E.** The British invading Zululand expected easy prey, even though their own intelligence indicated otherwise (Zulu War, 1879). illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p10+
- PREPOSITIONING** One army, two fronts. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-5
- Prepositioned breakdown (Army's Brigade Afloat Force ships break down). William Matthews. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p30
- See also MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS
- PRESIDENTS - United States** Peace enforcement versus American strategic culture. Martin P. Adams. por. biblio. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p14-22
- PRESTON, Antony** Seeing the big picture: New horizons for command and control systems. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p10-12+
- PRESTON, Colleen A.** about Secretary Preston addresses DAU (Defense Acquisition University) training and education conference. Lyn Dellinger. por. tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p19-21
- PRESTON, David L.** Key to victory: Fighter Command and the Tactical Air Reserves during the Battle of Britain. illus map. biblio. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p18-29
- PRESTON, Robert E., BrigGen** about Retired BrigGen Robert E. Preston. por. obit. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p40
- PRICE, Alfred, Jr auth** Target Berlin: Mission 250, 6 March 1944; book review. Jeffrey L. Ethell and Alfred Price. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p53-54
- PRINA, L. Edgar** New outlook in Congress: Halting the decline. illus tab map. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-28
- Requiem for a superpower? Russia's fleet: Huge potential, a host of problems. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-42
- PRINCIPLES OF WAR.** See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
- PRISONERS AND PRISONS** Parolees no longer will be paid. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p18
- Should inmates still get pay? Rick Maze. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p10
- PRISONERS OF WAR** See also WORLD WAR II - Prisoners of War
- PROCUREMENT** Case Closure Process Action Team. Virginia Caudill and Carl Miller. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p82-90
- See also WEAPONS PROCUREMENT
- Air Force United States Acquisition executive calls for industry empowerment. por. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p20-21
- JPATS beat goes on.... David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p36+
- Sensor fuzed weapon tailor made for today's Air Force: Maintaining design currency into production. Michael A. Urban, Maj. illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p34-38
- Armed Forces Contracts table. See issues of *International Defense Review*
- Programs and markets. See issues of *International Defense Review*
- Belgium Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). Joris Janssen Lok. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p15-16+
- United States FY 1996: The year for force modernization? James D. Hessman. illus tab. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p11-13
- Army United States Jane's interview (with Gil Decker, Assistant Secretary of the Army for Research, Development and Acquisition). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p40
- Misbegotten wretch (Comanche deferral symptomatic of Army modernization funding woes). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p42-43+
- Right stuff--revised: A competency perspective of Army program managers. Bryan J. McVeigh, Capt. illus tab. biblio. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-34
- What makes it work--the three Ps (process, procedures, and people) of acquisition (at the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). Theresa M. Dery. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p29-30
- Defense Dept Great Britain Toward a photo finish: In the home stretch, the UK attack helicopter competition is too close to call. Francis Tusa. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p39-40
- United States Acquiring affordable UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles). John Entzinger. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p35-38+
- Budget battlefield. Mark J. Bowman. illus por. tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar '95): p10-12
- Case for eliminating the initial provisioning of spares. Charles F. Youther. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p2-4+
- Decade of success and failure in the DOD acquisition system: A continuing quality journey. Raymond W. Reig. chart. biblio. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p27-29
- Defense acquisition challenge: Technological supremacy at an affordable cost; from a speech given at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Jan '95. Paul G. Kaminski. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-9
- Defense procurement commands foothold in cyberspace. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p23-26
- DOD backs defense industry restructuring; remarks to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, Jul '94. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 9 no 65 ('94): p1-3
- Dr. Kaminski speaks to PMC 94-2 graduates (on the defense acquisition challenge facing the US). Alberta Ladymon. por. illus. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p2-4
- FMS Acquisition Services Team (FAST-Line Program). William Van Etten. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p77-81
- GPS advancements overshadow growing pains. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p13-15
- Green aspect of acquisition reform. George P. Noble, III. illus. biblio. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p29-32
- Is "fly before you buy" obsolete? The need for rapid but disciplined acquisition. John J. Zerr, RADM and Mike Oldenburg, LT. illus. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-12
- JROC (Joint Requirements Oversight Council) guru; interview with ADM William A. Owens. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p36
- Marine Corps United States JTIV (joint, teamwork, inventiveness, innovation and value): The formula for Marine Corps acquisition success; interview with MajGen Mutter, commander, Marine Corps Systems Command. Wilbur D. Jones, Jr and Philip A. Young, LtCol. illus por. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p2-7
- Marine Corps postures for today's acquisition environment. Philip A. Young, LtCol. illus chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p8-11
- United States Highlights of the Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994: Lowering government's cost of doing business. Joseph A. Drelicharz. illus por. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12-16
- Secretary Preston addresses DAU (Defense Acquisition University) training and education conference. Lyn Dellinger. por. tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p19-21
- Streamlining federal acquisition: A guide to the new law. por. tab. *Government Executive* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): sup 12p Laws and Regulations
- Highlights of the Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994: Lowering government's cost of doing business. Joseph A. Drelicharz. illus por. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12-16

**PRODUCTION. See INDUSTRY  
PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT**

Applied dynamic materials management. Max Michael Bliesener. illus tab chart. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p30-36

Enhanced approach for implementing total productive maintenance in the manufacturing environment. Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p35-41

**PROFESSIONALISM**

Professions and the obligation for ethics self-study. Kenneth Jones. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p69-70

*See also*

**MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION**

**PROGRAM PLANNING**

Front-end analysis in a concurrent engineering environment. Charles O. Coogan. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p20-23

**PROMOTION**

**Air Force  
United States**

Officer system will undergo major changes. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p3

Promotion headaches continue. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p3

Promotions: Troubled system faces study. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p24

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Taking aim (at the AF personnel system). Andrew Compart and G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p12-13

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*

**Army  
United States**

CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School course) needed for gold oak leaf. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p35

Enlisted career paths smooth after drawdown. Bernard Adelsberger. chart. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p20

Focus on your job for promotion...and less on college credits, says panel of top NCOs. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p3

Officer's guide to success. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14+

**PROPERTY, REAL**

**Maintenance and Repair**

Condition assessment surveys. Roland K. Setzer and Ernest F. Zuschiag. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p31-33

**PROPELLION SYSTEMS**

Ramjet re-ignites global interest. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p63

*See also*

**BOOSTERS**

**PROTECTION**

*See also*

Subhead Protection under specific subjects, e.g. ARMORED VEHICLES - Protection

**PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS**

Haitian mission is smoothed by psyops getting out the word. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 35 (Mar 27 '95): p20

*See also*

**PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE**

**PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE**

Neocortical warfare? The acme of skill. Richard Szafranski, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-55

*See also*

**Psychological Operations**

**PSZCZEL, Robert**  
Polish perceptions of the Partnership for Peace initiative. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p19-21

**PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**

Commissioned Corps checks health of nation (the US Public Health Service). Audrey Forbes Manley, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p76-78

**PUBLIC INFORMATION**

Public affairs in America's 21st century Army. Charles W. McClain, Jr. MajGen and Garry D. Levin, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p6-15

**PUBLIC OPINION**

Peace enforcement versus American strategic culture. Martin P. Adams. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p14-22

**PUBLIC RELATIONS**

ALA's PAC (American Logistics Association Patron Awareness Campaign): "We've only just begun". Eileen Siegel. illus por. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p28-29+

**PUBLIC WORKS**

From the trenches to main street. B.R. Wilkerson. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p6-10

**PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY**

**United States**

Officer's guide to success. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14+

**PUERTO RICO**

Intelligence support to civilian law enforcement. George Santiago, Maj. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p5-11

**PURINTON, Donald H, Sg1C**

-- and Harrison, Roger L, Sg1C Sand grid: A multipurpose construction system. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p34-39

**Q**

**QUALITY CONTROL**

99.9% rule. Kenneth R. Wykle, LtGen. por. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p51-53

**QML** (Qualified Manufacturer Listing) validation, pt 2. Miles Standish. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p23-25. Pt 1: Anatomy of a QML validation. 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p16-19

Quality control: A look at the quality of life in the Army. Paulette V. Walker, and others. por. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p16-18

**QUAST, Philip M, VADM**

*about*

Perspective of the warfighter; interview with MSC Commander VADM Philip M. Quast. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p11-16

Prepositioned breakdown (Army's Brigade Afloat Force ships break down). William Matthews. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p30

**QUESTIONNAIRES. See SURVEYS**

**R**

**R I F. See REDUCTION IN FORCE**

**R O A. See RESERVE OFFICERS**

**ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.**

**RACE PROBLEMS. See RACE RELATIONS**

**RACE RELATIONS**

Birmingham's employment discrimination war: A clarion call for strict meritocracy in government employment. R. Philip Deavel, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p197-235

Each of us carries a piece of the dream: remarks at the Martin Luther King Jr. birthday observance, US Southern Command, Jan '95. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 10 no 12 ('95): p1-4

Report: Racism in military continues. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p4

Treating people right: Survey shows Reservists see less harassment than active sailors. Becky Garrison. *Navy Times* 44 no 21 (Feb 27 '95): p24

*History*

Making history--twice (six-in protester works his way up in the Reserve). Andrew Compart. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p22

**RADAR**

Anatomy of a radar system. Paul C. Hamilton. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p60-62

Technical issues in ultrawideband radar. Harold F. Engler, Jr. tab illus chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p54-59

*Great Britain*

British radars offer extensive coverage. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p57-60

**RADAR, AIRBORNE**

Airborne ground surveillance: New technologies meet urgent demands. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p34-39

Getting the most out of your aircraft's weather radar. Phil Carmena, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p4-6

"God's-eye" view of air combat: Data links a boon in joint-service, multinational operations. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p12

LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night) operations: Mission planning keys to living low in the dark. Merrick E. Krause, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p6-8

**RADAR COUNTERMEASURES. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**

**RADAR EQUIPMENT**

Peacekeepers and counter-punchers: Counter-battery radars hold their ground. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelly. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-50

Sampling of EW antennas. Don Henkowitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p40+

Who goes there? Target recognition pays off. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p65-67

*Great Britain*

British radars offer extensive coverage. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p57-60

**RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**

High frequency radio enjoys renaissance. Andrew C. Braunberg. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p65-67

**RADIO COUNTERMEASURES. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**

**RADIO EQUIPMENT**

Agile, robust radio offers speed and reliability. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p53-54

Thomson-CSF's Système 3000--emphasizing

**RADIO EQUIPMENT (cont'd.)**

HF (high frequency) adaptability. Mike Witt. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p62-64

**RADIO FREQUENCY**

High frequency radio enjoys renaissance. Andrew C. Braunberg. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p65-67

RF analysis rules of thumb. Tom Frey. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p66

**RAINES, Edgar F., Jr**

When there was common ground in the air (Army-Air Force cooperation). illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p24-31

**RALSTON, Joseph W., Gen**

*about*

XO (the AF deputy chief of staff for Plans and Operations, responds to the Oct '94 Iraqi troop movements). John A. Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-33

**RANGERS**

4 soldiers dead in Ranger exercise. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p3

Only a Ranger understands--seekers of the Tab face extraordinary stress, hardship. Paulette V. Walker. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16

Ranger disaster wasn't 'by the book'. Paulette V. Walker. illus map. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p3-4

Rangers alerted earlier about hazards of training. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p10

*Training*

Eglin (AFB) deaths spark major investigation: Army Ranger training is being scrutinized. Jim Starling. map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p4

**RANSTORP, Magnus**

Hezbollah's future? Pt 2. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p81-83. Pt 1, 7 no 1 ('95): p34-36

**RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES**

North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
*Training*

ARNG aviation supports NATO CPX (command post exercise). James Mulvehill. Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p28-29

**RARICH, Tom, Jt auth**

Hop on board the PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) bus. Frank Casagni and Tom Rarich. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p20-22

**RATHMELL, Andrew**

Iraq's military--waiting for change. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p76-80

**RAY, John**

Battle of Britain: New perspectives; book review.

*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p73

**REACTIVATION OF SHIPS. See SHIPS - Reactivation****READINESS COMMAND. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND****READING AND BOOKS. See BOOKS AND READING****REAL ESTATE. See PROPERTY, REAL REAL PROPERTY. See PROPERTY, REAL****RECONNAISSANCE**

Company patrolmaster. Stephen P. Perkins, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p45-46

S-2's (intelligence officer's) three steps to successful scout operations. Bruce A. Niedrauer, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p17-18

**RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL**

Airborne ground surveillance: New technologies meet urgent demands. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p34-39

*See also*

**SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE****RECORD, Jeffrey**

Hollow victory: A contrary view of the Gulf War; book review.

*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p94-96

**RECORDS**

*Army*

Everything about you, all on one disk. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p4

**RECREATION**

Army says MWR will share the wealth. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p9

**RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT**

*See also*

**REENLISTMENT**

*Air Force*

*United States*

(Gen) Viccellio: We all need to recruit. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p12

Recruiters. G.W. Poindexter and Neff Hudson. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p10-13

Snapshots from the (Air Force) personnel front. Suzann Chapman. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p61-65

*Armed Forces*

*United States*

Fewer youths hear Uncle Sam's call. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p26

Three R's: Recruiting, readiness, recompense; address at the NCO Assoc. Annual International Convention, Jul '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 63 ('94): p1-4

*Army*

*United States*

Hard sell: Why recruiting has gotten so tough. Bernard Adelsberger and Paulette V. Walker. por tab illus map. *Army Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 13 '95): p10-12

Scapgoats or criminals? (Alleged recruiting violations). Nick Addo. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p10

*Navy*

*United States*

She's in the Navy now (recruiters signing up more women). John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p4

Staying Navy: New message is reenlist, even though drawdown isn't over. John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p12-14

**RECYCLING**

Reverse logistics management: What is it and why is it important? Ron Giuntini. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p57-58

**RED CROSS**

International humanitarian response system.

Andrew S. Natios, Lt Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p68-81

**REDDICK, Harold K., Jr**

Safety and survivability division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p24-26

**REDDING, Robert W., 1stLt**

-- and Starr, Edwin, 1stLt

Scout training lanes. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p19-20

**REDUCTION IN FORCE**

50% cut is planned in military doctors. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p28

Defense acquisition challenge: Technological supremacy at an affordable cost; from a speech given at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Jan '95. Paul G. Kaminski. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-9

Enlisted drawdown casts wider net. Bernard Adelsberger. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p3

Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. *See issues of Air Force Times*

Forced retirement necessary. (Air National) Guard says. Andrew Compart. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p23

Front line first (Great Britain's Defence Costs Study); based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 Sep. Malcolm Rifkind. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p1-6

Lowry's success story: How one base handled job cuts. Andrew Compart. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p12

Managing downsizing in the military: Army employment assistance centers are established. Susan J. Harvey. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p48-53

New outlook in Congress: Halting the decline. L. Edgar Prina. illus tab map. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-28

No way up: Downsizing has blocked many government managers from promotions they once expected. David Homestay. illus por. *Government Executive* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p44-46

Personnel: Finally, cutbacks are not as severe. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p23

Reinventing government (decision tree for analyzing agency programs). Tom Shoop. illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p10

RIF board will screen 2,700 captains. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p3

Second careers: Life after service, pt 1. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): R1-R18

With drawdown winding down, some officers are still at risk. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p22

**REED, Carol**

European minds look to meet on mergers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p28-30

Jane's interview (with Pierre Steyn, South African defence secretary). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p32

**REENLISTMENT**

*Navy*

*United States*

Staying Navy: New message is reenlist, even though drawdown isn't over. John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p12-14

**REFUELING. See ARMORED VEHICLES - Refueling; IN-FLIGHT REFUELING****REFUGEES**

Keeping up with the numbers (Logistics Task Force 64 at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba). Douglas Ide, Sgt 1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p45-46

Taking the refugees home: Cutters carry Haitians back from Gitmo. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p16

**REICH, Stanley, Jt auth**

Optical interconnection for use in hostile environments. Christopher S. Tocci and Stanley Reich. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p72-73

**REID, Art**

Small as gun platforms but mighty in firepower were the Mighty Midgets of the

# Air University Library

**REID, Art (cont'd.)**  
Pacific War. illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p18+

## REIG, Raymond W.

Decade of success and failure in the DOD acquisition system: A continuing quality journey. chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p27-29

## RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

Israel's continuing national security challenges. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p48-53

Militant Islam: Does it really exist? Pt II. Ali Abbas Rizvi. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p16-18+

## REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES

Czech unmanned aerial vehicles. Martin Mamula. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p23-25

Mini-spies in the sky. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p8-10+

Predator: MI's first advanced concept technology demonstration. R. Cash Snively, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p48-50

*See also*

## DRONES

## UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS

## RENIKER, Gary, MSgt

Home extinguishers can save lives if used properly. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p24

## REPAIR. See Maintenance and Repair

**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.** See South Africa (Republic)

## RESCUE WORK

"...an Orion was there!" Richard T. Jackson, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p82-83

*See also*

## AIRPLANES IN RESCUE WORK

## SEARCH AND RESCUE

**RESEARCH.** See AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH; OPERATIONAL RESEARCH; Research and Development; SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; UNDERWATER RESEARCH

## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Weapons & technology. See issues of *Sea Power*

*See also*

Air Force - United States - Research and Development

Army - United States - Research and Development

ARMY AVIATION - United States - Research and Development

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS - Research and Development

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Research and Development

ENGINES - Research and Development

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Engines - Research and Development

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Equipment - Research and Development

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Research and Development

HELMETS - Research and Development

OCEANOGRAPHY - Research and Development

TECHNOLOGY - Research and Development

TRANSPORTATION - United States - Research and Development

WEAPONS - Research and Development

Air Force

United States

At the aeronautical frontier (Wright-Patterson labors to hold the US lead in airframes,

propulsion, and avionics). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-28

S&T (science and technology): Fuel for the economic engine; interview. Nick Cook. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p19-20

## Armed Forces

### North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Undersea research-SACLANTCEN (Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic Undersea Research Centre). David Bradley. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p89-91

### United States

Rapid development speeds command system delivery. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p68-70

### Army

#### United States

21st century land warrior. John G. Roos. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p18+

Down in the dumps: Research and development hits cash slump. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p42

Reliability, Maintainability, and Mission Technology Division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate): "Where the rubber meets the road". Eugene Birocco. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p18-23

### Defense Dept

#### United States

Nation's R&D investment marking slight expansion. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p18-19

### Navy

#### United States

For Navy R&D, the challenges are awesome in period of profound and rapid change. Stan Zimmerman. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p64-71

*See also*

## UNDERWATER RESEARCH

## RESERVE FORCES

*See also*

### APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces

### DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces

### EDUCATION, MILITARY - Reserve Forces

### PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces

### RETIREMENT - Reserve Forces

### ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces

### SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

### Air Force

#### United States

Evolving force. por illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p16-19+

Forced retirement necessary. (Air National) Guard says. Andrew Compart. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p23

Leaner, meaner C-130? Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p20

Reliable partner in US defense (the Air Force Reserve). Robert A. McIntosh, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-56

### Statistics

(Entitlements and statistics). illus tab chart.

*Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-36+

### Armed Forces

Creatively re-thinking alliance reserve forces. Frank Cook. por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p23-25

### Great Britain

Britain's Reserves: Proposals for legislation. Nicholas Soames. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p27-31

## United States

Compensating leverage new force strategy. Deborah R. Lee. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p28-32

Corporate (and state) policies: 1995 survey of benefits. illus tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-99

Employer support: One way to get time off from job without a hassle. Cheryl Bowen. illus. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p85-87

Employers will be polled: Air Force will ask how they'll handle reservist absences. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p16

Focus on Guard and Reserve. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Guard, Reserve in real world. William J. Perry. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p16-20

Less pay, fewer raises urged for reservists. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p21

Limit sought on (Reserve) call-ups. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p20

More realism, readiness, operations for Guard and Reserve; remarks to the Adjutant General Association of the United States, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 15 ('95): p1-4

New role ahead: Emphasis shifts from training to operations. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p20

New vision for Reserve Components. Terrence M. O'Connell. illus por tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p34-37

Reserves, front and center: The Pentagon grapples with greater use of the Reserves. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p34

Secretary of Defense Dr. William Perry supports the expanded use of the National Guard; address to the Adjutants General Association of the US. William J. Perry. por. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p22-24

Secretary Sharratt speaks out; interview. por illus. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p20-22

Two views on training and reserves. Stephen M. Duncan and Deborah R. Lee. por illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p27

### Training

Two views on training and reserves. Stephen M. Duncan and Deborah R. Lee. por illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p27

### Army

#### United States

First and Sixth armies to inactivate. Bernard Adelsberger. map. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p24

Nation needs (Army) Reserve force. Max Baratz, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p40-44

Reaching for the stars: Congressman renews fight to give Army Reserve more rank and independence. Katherine McIntire Peters. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p32

Reserve component's value is tested in Sinai mission. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p18

### Organization

Nation needs (Army) Reserve force. Max Baratz, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p40-44+

### Coast Guard

#### United States

Navigating the Tsunami (the Coast Guard Reserve). Richard M. Larrabee, RADM.

**RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)**

illus por tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p65-68+

**Seapower/Reserves.** illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p242-248

**Marine Corps  
United States**

Corps (Marine Corps Reserve) conforming to changing times. Ronald G. Richard, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-64

**Seapower/Reserves.** illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p242-248

**Navy  
United States**

Manning sealift's ready reserve. Timothy E. Somes, CAPT, Ret., and others. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-52

Ready Reserve ships require Ready Reserve crews. Michael J. Blaney. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-51

**Seapower/Reserves.** illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p242-248

Special operations--jointly. Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p22

Treating people right: Survey shows Reservists see less harassment than active sailors. Becky Garrison. *Navy Times* 44 no 21 (Feb 27 '95): p24

Wide range of opportunity (for the Naval Reserve). Thomas F. Hall, RADM. illus tab por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-53

**RESERVE FORCES POLICY BOARD**

New vision for Reserve Components. Terrence M. O'Connell. illus por tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p34-37

**RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.**

Banner year for ROA (Reserve Officers Association '95 Mid-Winter Conference). illus por. *Officer* 71 no 3 (Mar '95): p11-22

Minute Man of the Year: Cong. Ike Skelton. por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p11

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

**RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS**

**Armed Forces**

Cadets and midshipmen: Forming tomorrow's military leaders today (ROTC). Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p83-84

**RESERVES. See Reserve Forces****RESNICKE, Alan, Maj**

Helicopter mishap summary. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p12-13

**RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL**

Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*

**RETIREMENT**

*See also*

**DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS**

**Air Force  
United States**

(Entitlements and statistics). illus tab chart. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-36+ Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*

**Navy  
United States**

When the word is 'go' (the results of the latest forced retirement boards). Ernest Blaziar. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p3

**Reserve Forces**

**United States**

Forced retirement necessary. (Air National) Guard says. Andrew Compart. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p23

**RETIREMENT PAY**

Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Pay raises? They'll believe it when they see it. Andrew Compart. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p28-31. Includes 1995 Air Force Times pay chart, Reserve drill pay and monthly nondisability retirement pay charts

**REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States****Campaigns and Battles**

Leading a raid against Loyalists, James Willing only succeeded in turning the local populace against his cause. J. Barton Starr. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p12+

**RHETT, Mark V., LtCol**

-- and Brazell, Danny, SSgt

Apache force deployment--South Carolina style. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p26-27

**RICHARD, Ronald G., BrigGen**

*about*

Corps (Marine Corps Reserve) conforming to changing times. Ronald G. Richard, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-64

**RICHARDSON, Doug**

Jam the geese and dissolve the paint (electronic warfare jamming systems). illus tab. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p44+

-- *jt auth*

Key, screen and chip--plan your sorties (electronic mission-planning systems). Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p38-45

Unmanned bombers. Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p18-20

**RICHARDSON, John E., Maj, Ret**

Environmental hazards and mishap investigation. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p10-13

What's a Squadron FSO (Flying Safety Officer) to do? illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 11 (Nov '94): p22-23

**RICHARDSON, Michael**

Strategic signpost for Asia (the South China Sea). map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p49-51

**RIFKIND, Malcolm**

Front line first (Great Britain's Defence Costs Study); based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 Sep. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p1-6

**RIFLES**

Sweden conducts ammunition study for new sniper rifle. Per Arvidsson. chart illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p150-152

**History**

Austrians had plenty of courage, but the Prussians had something even better--the needle gun. Kenneth P. Czech. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p8+

**RIPLEY, Tim**

Croatia's strategic situation. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p29-31

Patriots on guard (the first exercise in NATO's southern region incorporating a ballistic missile defense scenario--Dynamic Guard '94). illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p51-53

**RIPPEY, Leonard F., Maj**

Motions for summary judgment in mixed cases: Using Matsushita and the MSPB

(Merit Systems Protection Board) adjudication to increase plaintiff's pretrial burden. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p109-140

**RITZ, Joseph P.**

'Right shoulder skis!' illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p33-35

**RIVERS. See WATERWAYS****RIZVI, Ali Abbas**

ECO (Economic Cooperation Organisation): From geopolitics to geoconomics. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p23-26

Militant Islam: Does it really exist? Pt II. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p16-18+

**ROACH, Ranger, Col**

Physical training programs: Preparing to fight the fires. tab por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-35

**ROBINSON, Clarence A., Jr**

Air navigation's future rests on satellites, microprocessor. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p14-18

All-digital defense network embeds information sharing. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p29-32

Electronic Systems Center meets operator's demands. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p29-33

**ROBNETT, J.P.**

Overview of computer viruses. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p50-52

**ROCKET BOOSTERS. See BOOSTERS****ROCKETS**

*See also*  
**MISSILES**

**Engines**

Getting there (US space launch system). Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p29-33

**RODGERS, Phil**

Yorkists and Lancastrians clashed at St. Albans, where the House of York bested King Henry VI (Wars of the Roses). illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p26+

**ROLES AND MISSIONS****Air Force****United States**

Air Force in operations other than war; remarks before the ADPA Symposium, Washington, 15 Dec '94. Ronald R. Fogelman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 10 no 1 ('95): p1-5

Roles and missions opportunity. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen, Ret. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p32-34

Why we need an Air Force. Charles M. Westenhoff, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p62-67

**Armed Forces****Great Britain**

Limits of seapower: Joint warfare and unity of conflict. Colin S. Gray. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p52-61

**Indonesia**

New hope for change in Indonesia. John B. Haseman. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p21-22

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Bosnia Herzegovina 1994-NATO support for UN wider peacekeeping operations. Michael Rose, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p8-11

**United States**

Facing up to space. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-54

(Gen) Fogelman rejects Navy plea (joins (Gen) McPeak in effort to cut number of carriers). Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force*

# Air University Library

## ROLES AND MISSIONS (cont'd.)

*Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p3

Improving the effectiveness of military operations; remarks to ADPA, Arlington, VA, 15 Feb '95. John P. White. *Defense Issues* 10 no 20 ('95): p1-6

Mission-pull and long-range planning. Clark A. Murdock. illus tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p28-35

Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, pt 2. Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p50-54. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13

Roles, missions, and JTFs (Joint Task Forces): Unintended consequences. Steven L. Canby. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p68-75

### Army United States

America's 2 armies. Richard D. Hooker, Jr., Maj. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p38-46

Army has eyes on helicopter support. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p11

Army leads on land: Marines aren't suited for a greater role in ground operations. John W. Foss, Gen, Ret. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p36+

Who'll kick in the door? (Behind the scenes, the Army and Marine Corps debate the forcible entry mission). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p10

### Marine Corps United States

America's 2 armies. Richard D. Hooker, Jr., Maj. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p38-46

Army leads on land: Marines aren't suited for a greater role in ground operations. John W. Foss, Gen, Ret. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p36+

Once and future marines. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol and C.P. Neimeyer, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p47-51

Who'll kick in the door? (Behind the scenes, the Army and Marine Corps debate the forcible entry mission). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p10

### National Guard Armed Forces

Critical element in total force (the National Guard Bureau). Edward D. Baca, LtGen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-74

### Navy Great Britain

UK backs Fleet Air Arm. Oliver Sutton. por. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p40-41

### United States

(ADM) Boorda changes the rules. Patrick Pexton, and others. por. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 18 (Feb 6 '95): p12-14

Art of the long view: Enduring naval principles; remarks to the Heritage Foundation, Washington, Nov '94. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 90 ('94): p1-4

As sophisticated weapons proliferate, more than ever the Navy needs to be ready. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power* (Special Edition: *The Almanac of Seapower*) 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p56-63

Jane's interview (with ADM Jeremy Boorda, US Chief of Naval Operations). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1

(Jan 7 '95): p32

What's at stake (for the Navy pending the Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces report). Patrick Pexton and Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14

### Reserve Forces Armed Forces United States

New role ahead: Emphasis shifts from training to operations. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p20

Reserves, front and center: The Pentagon grapples with greater use of the Reserves. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p34

### Coast Guard United States

Navigating the Tsunami (the Coast Guard Reserve). Richard M. Larrabee, RADM. illus por. tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p65-68+

### Navy United States

Wide range of opportunity (for the Naval Reserve). Thomas F. Hall, RADM. illus tab por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-53

### United Nations

Note on the United Nations' best laid plans: Now what? David Arnold and Albert Mitchum, LtCol. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-11

## ROMANIA

Romania's intelligence services--purges and politics. Marko Milivojevic. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p12-14

### See also

### Armed Forces - Romania

### INTELLIGENCE - Romania

### Politics and Government

Jane's interview (with Romanian MajGen Gheorghe Rotaru, Director of Political Analysis and International Relations). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p32

## ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER.

*See* ROME LABORATORY

## ROME LABORATORY

New opto-electronic devices enhance fiber optic links. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p44-45

## ROMMEL, Erwin, FM

### above

(LtGen) Slim, (FM) Rommel, and preventive medicine. Benjamin G. Withers, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-22.

## RONCOLATO, Gerard D., CDR

Chance dominates in war. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p36-39

## ROOS, John G.

21st century land warrior. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p18+

"God's-eye" view of air combat: Data links a boon in joint-service, multinational operations. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p12

Is it for real? The rush to training simulation. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p24-26

## ROPELEWSKI, Robert

Friends, allies, competitors: European NATO prepares new generation of fighters. illus tab. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p21-24

McDonnell Douglas on the road to recovery. por. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p14-16

Western allies mull airlifter requirements. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p38+

-- and Bréand, André

Clouds over FS-X rollout. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p24-25

## ROSE, Michael, LtGen

Bosnia Herzegovina 1994--NATO support for UN wider peacekeeping operations. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p8-11

## ROSEN, George

Thrusting forward; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p58

## ROSENLOF, Eric, CDR

Contingency blues. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p53-57

## ROSS, William A., LtCol

Space support to the warfighter. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p23-25+

## ROTARU, Gheorghe, MajGen

### about

Jane's interview (with Romanian MajGen Gheorghe Rotaru, Director of Political Analysis and International Relations). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p32

## ROWZEE, Christy A., Capt

### -- and Innes, Tom, MSgt

Who is better prepared for disaster than the National Guard? illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p44-45

## RUEHLE, Haas

In support of Tomando--NAMMA (NATO Multi Role Combat Aircraft). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p73-75

## RUF, Alice Carter

Smart weapons encounter unexpected battle hurdles. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p36-37

## RUNWAYS

Runway incursions and HATRs (Hazardous Air Traffic Reports)--reducing the risk. Tom Norato, MSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-27

## RUPEREZ, Javier

Democratization in Eastern Europe. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p126-130

## RUSSELL, Stephen Hayes

Profiling military logistics and business logistics: Where are we heading? tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p37-41

## RUSSIA

Army of 'toy soldiers': Russia no longer is a force to fear. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p16

Chechen tragedy. Mohammad Shahzani. por. illus. *Officer* 71 no 3 (Mar '95): p25-26+

Decline and fall. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*

Transformation of Russia--challenges from without. Vyacheslav A. Nikonorov. por. illus. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-34

### See also

## AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

### -Russia

## AEROSPACE POWER - Russia

## AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

### AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Russia

### AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Russia

### AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Russia

### AIRPLANES, TANKER - Russia

### AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - Russia

### Armed Forces - Russia

### ARMORED VEHICLES - Russia

## ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

### Army - Russia

### Commonwealth of Independent States

### HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Russia

**RUSSIA (cont'd.)**  
 MISSILES - Russia  
 Mongolia - Foreign Relations - Russia  
 Navy - Russia  
 NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Russia  
 SEA POWER - Russia  
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Russia  
 SHIPBUILDING - Russia  
 South Africa (Republic) - Foreign Economic Relations - Russia  
 Soviet Union  
 SUBMARINES - Russia  
 TANKS, MILITARY - Russia  
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Russia  
 WEAPON SYSTEMS - Russia  
 Foreign Economic Relations  
 ECO (Economic Cooperation Organisation): From geopolitics to geo-economics. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p23-26  
*South Africa (Republic)*  
 South African crossing of the Iron Curtain. Kobus de Villiers. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-51  
 Foreign Relations  
 Transformation of Russia--challenges from without. Vyatcheslav A. Nikonov. por illus. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-34  
*Mongolia*  
 Mongolia: Asia's 'third factor'. P. Stobdan. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb '95): p22-23  
 History  
 Bolshevik wave breaks at Warsaw. Robert Szczymczak. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p54-61+  
 Red Army during the Russian Civil War, 1918-1920: The main results of the August 1920 military census. Steven J. Main. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p800-808  
 Politics and Government  
 Battle for Grozny. Charles Blandy. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p53-56  
 Decline and fall. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*  
 Decline and fall--Moscow's Chechen war. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p50-52  
 Democratization in Eastern Europe. Javier Ruperez. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p126-130  
 Grachev, Grozny and the Moscow snipers. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p20  
**RYAN, Donald E., Jr, LtCol**  
 Implications of information-based warfare. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p114-116  
**RYAN, Kenneth J.**  
 Future logistics management requires seamless global transportation system. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p6-8  
**RYAN, Stephen L.**  
 Security and personnel protection. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p51-54+  
 Wheeled armoured vehicle: The right choice for ASEAN? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p39-42

**S**

**S A B M I S** (Strategic Antiballistic Missile Intercept System). *See* MISSILE DEFENSE  
**S A C L A N T.** *See* ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC  
**S A L T.** *See* ARMS CONTROL

**S A R. *See* SEARCH AND RESCUE**  
**S H A P E. *See* SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED POWERS IN EUROPE**  
**S I G I N T. *See* INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL**  
**S O F. *See* SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES**  
**S O L E. *See* SOCIETY OF LOGISTICS ENGINEERS**  
**S P A C E C O M. *See* SPACE COMMAND**  
**S P A C O M. *See* SPACE COMMAND**  
**S T A R T. *See* ARMS CONTROL**  
**SAEGER, Hans**  
*about*  
 Building and selling submarines; interview with Hans Saeger, Director of Howaldtswerke Deutsche Werft. illus por. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p16+  
**SAFETY MEASURES**  
*See* FLYING SAFETY  
*See also*  
 Subhead Safety Measures under specific subjects, e.g. ENGINEERING - Equipment - Safety Measures  
**SAFETY PROGRAMS**  
*Air Force*  
 Home extinguishers can save lives if used properly. Gary Reniker, MSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p24  
 Quantity-Distance: What it is and why should I care. Dave Green, MSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p28-31  
 What's a Squadron FSO (Flying Safety Officer) to do? John E. Richardson, Maj, Ret. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 11 (Nov '94): p22-23  
**SAIKAL, Amla**  
 Nation betrayed (Afghanistan). illus por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p165-166  
**SALOMON, Leon E., Gen**  
 Army Materiel Command: Providing the technological edge. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-26+  
**SAMELSON, Louis J.**  
 FY 1995 security assistance funding allocations. tab. *D/SAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p21-32. Chiefly tables  
**SAMPSON, R.W.F., WgCdr**  
 Spitfire offensive; book review.  
*RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p77  
**SANDERSON, John M., LtGen**  
 Peacekeeping operations in Cambodia; based on a presentation to the Institute. 19 Sep. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p20-26  
**SANTIAGO, George, Maj**  
 Intelligence support to civilian law enforcement. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p5-11  
**SAPONE, Sean, 1stLt**  
 On the road to success: Preparing for JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p18-21  
**SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL**  
*Communication Applications*  
 Catching falling stars (US military satellite communications). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p42+  
*See also*  
**SPACE PROJECT - Advent**  
*United States*  
 66-satellite constellation permits worldwide links. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p26-27  
 Satellite links bestow commanders with split-second combat spectacle. Sandra L. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p24-25  
 Space and power projection. Dale R. Hamon, CDR, Ret and Walter G. Green, III, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p61-67  
**SAUERWEIN, Brigitte**  
 Arms control: A Cold War casualty? illus biblio. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p128-130  
 Eurocorps--condemned to success; interview with Generalleutnant Helmut Willmann, commander of the Eurocorps. por illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-26  
**SCHANDELMEIER, Jon M.**  
 Logistics support element. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p18-19  
**SCHKADE, J.L.**  
 Cucumber sodas...and other juicy news. illus tab. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p49-50+  
**SCHLEMM, Alfred, Gen**  
*about*  
 Defense on the Rhine. Justin L.C. Eldridge, Maj. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p38-44+  
**SCHLICHTER, Kurt A., Capt**  
 Battalion maintenance officer in civilian

- SCHLICHTER, Kurt A., Capt (cont'd.)**  
support operations. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p17-19
- SCHLOZ, Lois, Capt**  
Aircraft depot-level repairable (DLR) cost per flying hour (CPFH) lessons learned. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p11-12
- SCHMIDT-PETRI, Hartmut, MajGen**  
Importance of logistics—NAMSA's (NATO Maintenance and Supply Agency) role. chart por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p76-79
- SCHMITT, John F., Maj**  
Mastering tactics: A tactical decision game workbook; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p76
- SCHNAUBELT, Christopher M., Maj**  
Intelligence during OOTW (operations other than war): Counterdrug IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield). illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p18-22+
- SCHNEIDER, David W., Maj**  
Heavy bombers holding the line. illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p45-52
- SCHREIER, Konrad F., Jr**  
Standard guide to U.S. World War II tanks and artillery; book review. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p52
- SCHULTE, Helnz**  
Jane's interview (with Chief of Staff of the Luftwaffe, LtGen Bernhard Mende). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p32
- SCHWAKZ, Benjamin**  
Ethnic, nationalist and separatist conflicts: Finding the right solutions. illus. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p11-15
- SCHWEIZER, Peter**  
Victory: The Reagan administration's secret strategy that hastened the collapse of the Soviet Union; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p83-85
- SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS**  
Arctic rendezvous (meeting of US, Canadian, and Russian icebreakers near the North Pole). Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p82
- SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH**
- Military Applications**
  - SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Command Europe) Technical Centre—SACEUR's technical arm. Loren D. Diedrichsen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p92-94
- SCOTT, Mary**  
Trouble over North Island (1915-16 court-martial of LtCol Goodier). illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p294-300
- SCOTT, Richard**  
New "Horizon": The CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) programme. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p28-30+ Offboard countermeasures technology, pt 2: System solutions. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p46-51. Pt 1: Soft kill payloads get smarter. 15 no 4 ('94): p16-22 Pakistan's type 21 modernisation programme. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p68-70
- SCRIVNER, Peter C.**  
Industrial base viability hinges on sound policy. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p38
- SEA BASED MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM.**  
*See* MISSILE DEFENSE
- SEA POWER**
- Europe, Western**  
Only resurgent Russian militarism likely to reverse decline in European navies. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-55
  - Great Britain**  
Limits of seapower: Joint warfare and unity of conflict. Colin S. Gray. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p52-61
  - Russia**  
Only resurgent Russian militarism likely to reverse decline in European navies. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-55
  - United States**  
New CNO (Chief of Naval Operations, ADM Boorda) is optimistic, but his Navy must steam through treacherous waters. George C. Wilson. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p2-11
- SEA WARFARE.** *See* NAVAL WARFARE
- SEABEES.** *See* ENGINEER UNITS - Navy SEALIFT
- Balanced surface, airlift, sealift; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, Apr '94. Ronald R. Fogelman, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p35-50
  - Manning sealift's ready reserve. Timothy E. Somes, CAPT, Ret, and others. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-52
  - New model for munitions sealift Kenneth Girardini and David Oaks. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p32-35
  - Perspective of the warfighter; interview with MSC Commander VADM Philip M. Quast. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p11-16
  - Ready Reserve ships require Ready Reserve crews. Michael J. Blaney. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-51
- SEALS.** *See* SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - United States
- SEAMANSHIP**
- Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
- SEARCH AND RESCUE**
- "...an Orion was there!" Richard T. Jackson, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p82-83
  - Choice of a lifetime (how an officer and his son survived 9 days on a mountaintop). Andrew Compart. por map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p4
- Statistics**
- Seapower/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p217-219
- SEARS, Stephen W.**  
To the gates of Richmond: The Peninsula Campaign; book review. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p59
- SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL**
- Assessing U.S. strategic priorities. Hans Binnendijk and Patrick Clawson. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p10-17
  - Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe: A case of identity. John Borawski and Bruce George. illus por. *International Defense Review* ('95): p36-40
  - CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) contribution to early warning, conflict prevention and crisis management. Wilhelm Höynck. por tab illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p30-35
  - Ethnic nationalism and international conflict: The case of Serbia. V.P. Gagnon, Jr. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p130-166
  - False promise of international institutions. John J. Mearsheimer. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p5-49
  - 'Flight' from the Balkans. Elena Zamfirescu. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p58-64
  - German security policy and future tasks of the Bundeswehr; based on a presentation to the Institute, 21 Oct '94. Klaus Naumann, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p8-13
  - Only resurgent Russian militarism likely to reverse decline in European navies. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-55
  - Proliferation and the North-South divide: The prospects for arms control. Mark Stenhouse. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p131-139
  - Realism and the end of the Cold War. William C. Wohlfarth. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p91-129
  - Realists as optimists: Cooperation as self-help. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p50-90
  - Role of regional organizations in the international security environment. Kazimierz Sikorski. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p673-681
  - Understanding postwar security threats and challenges. Robert L. Pfaltzgraff, Jr. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-18
  - Walking the Gulf tightrope. Francis Tusa. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p20+
  - What next for NATO? tab. *Defense Monitor* 24 no 2 ('95): p1-7
  - World lit by lightning (considerations for US interventions). Sean O'Keefe. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p28-31
- SECURITY, MILITARY**
- Air Force systems mold defense asset security. Wayne K. Messner. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p32-33
  - Deployed security (don't leave home without it). Rocky Lane, Col. illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p14-15
- SECURITY, NATIONAL**
- ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*
  - See also** SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL
- Armenia**
- Turmoil in the Transcaucasus. Mark Stenhouse. illus tab por bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p41-45
- Asia**
- Security in the Asia-Pacific region. Gareth Evans. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p52-57
  - Sino-U.S. relationship and its impact on world peace; address before the National Defense University, Beijing, China, 18 Oct '94. William J. Perry. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p33-37
  - Asia, Central**
  - Central Asia: A catalyst for change. Mark Stenhouse. por illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense

## Index to Military Periodicals

77

- SECURITY, NATIONAL (cont'd.)**  
 '95): p46-51  
**Association of Southeast Asian Nations**  
 ASEAN maritime insecurity: Contingency planning in an uncertain world. J.N. Mak, illus por bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p58-65
- Australia**  
 Participant, not onlooker, in regional security (Australia). Colin Blair, illus por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p179-183
- Spratly Islands dispute: The possible outcomes and their effects on Australia's interest. Jon Sparks, LCdr. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p18+
- Azerbaijan**  
 Turmoil in the Transcaucasus. Mark Stenhouse, illus tab por bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p41-45
- Baltic Sea Region**  
 BALTBAT (Baltic Battalion) bonds the Baltics. Paul Beaver, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 9 (Mar 4 '95): p19
- Europe**  
 European minds look to meet on mergers. Carol Reed, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p28-30
- Europe, Western**  
 Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). Joris Janssen Lok, illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p15-16+
- WEU's role in the new European security environment. Willem van Eekelen, por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p22-29
- Georgia (CIS)**  
 Turmoil in the Transcaucasus. Mark Stenhouse, illus tab por bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p41-45
- Germany**  
 German security policy and future tasks of the Bundeswehr, based on a presentation to the Institute, 21 Oct '94. Klaus Naumann, Gen. RUSI *Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p8-13
- Israel**  
 Israel: The emergence of new strategic thinking. Efraim Inbar, illus por bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p90-97
- Israel's continuing national security challenges. Efraim Inbar, por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p48-55
- "Peace process" and Israel's nuclear strategy. Louis René Beres, por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p35-47
- Turning point for Israel. James Bruce, por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p19
- Middle East**  
 Buying time to face new weapons: Arms-control efforts in the Gulf may fall on stony ground. Ronald Mason, illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p33+
- Country briefing: Israel. Scotty Fisher, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p29-30+
- Middle East peace process: A false dawn or a new era? Mark Stenhouse, illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p98-102
- Moving along, but not yet in step: Southern Gulf states are trying to improve their defenses and operate more as a team. Peter Sincock, illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-36+
- Rich became poorer and wiser. James
- Meacham, illus map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p30+
- Pakistan**  
 Force to be reckoned with (Pakistan's clandestine ISI). Brian Cloughley, illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p21-22
- Russia**  
 Border Troops of the Russian Federation. Richard A. Woff, por illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p70-73
- Turkey**  
 Winter campaign in Kurdistan. Tammy Arbuckle, illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p59-61
- United States**  
 Assessing U.S. strategic priorities. Hans Binnendijk and Patrick Clawson, illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p10-17
- Balanced budget amendment's possible impact on DOD; statement to the House Judiciary Committee 10 Jan '95. John J. Hamre. *Defense Issues* 10 no 7 ('95): p1-2
- Building a new defense consensus. Michael B. Donley, illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p18-27
- Enhancing our security; from pt 2 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. illus. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p4-11
- Far flung frontiers of security: The Clinton Administration's two-war strategy. tab. *Defense Monitor* 24 no 1 ('95): p1-8
- From the sea to where? George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT and Bruce Linder, CAPT, illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p67-70
- GOP tones down its defense bill. Rick Maze, por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p8
- Guard and Reserve in the 21st century. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-26
- House OKs Republican defense bill. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p16
- Improving the effectiveness of military operations; remarks to ADPA, Arlington, VA, 15 Feb '95. John P. White. *Defense Issues* 10 no 20 ('95): p1-6
- Jane's interview (with US Secretary of Defense, William Perry). Barbara Starr, por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p56
- Let's put "war" back into warfighting. James J. Tritton, CDR, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-13
- Old foes not so menacing (intelligence officials: Iraq, Korea, Russia are less threatening). William Matthews, illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p21
- Regional instability rips current security notions. Sandra I. Meadows, illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p18-19
- Robust national security at a reasonable cost; statement to the House National Security Committee, 8 Feb '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 14 ('95): p1-4
- Strategy of engagement and enlargement: Preface; from A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement, the White House, Jul '94. Bill Clinton. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p2-3
- Threats concern regional chiefs (special report of the military's regional commands), map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p28+
- World lit by lightning (considerations for US interventions). Sean O'Keefe, illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p28-31
- Worldwide threat to U.S. interests; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 17 Jan '95. James R. Clapper, Jr, LtGen. *Defense Issues* 10 no 5 ('95): p1-5
- SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**  
 Shaping arms export policy. Sumner Benson, illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p84-91
- Costs**  
 FY 1995 security assistance funding allocations. Louis J. Samelson, tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p21-32. Chiefly tables
- SECURITY MEASURES**  
*See also*  
 Subhead Security Measures under specific subjects, e.g. Baltic Sea Region - Security Measures
- SECURITY POLICE.** *See* MILITARY POLICE
- SEIDENMAN, Paul**  
 Device warns helo pilots before craft hits ground, illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p34-35
- SELECTED RESERVE FORCE**  
 Seapower/Reserves, illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p242-248
- SEMIATIN, William J.**  
 -- and Hoff, Thomas C.  
 Evolution of configuration management, illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p26-28
- SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES**  
 Lithography technology advances promise innovative chip designs, illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p29-31
- SENSORS**  
 Eye to the future (stereo vision sensors to help pilots fly below treetop level). Barry Isenstein, illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-24
- Sensors fusion comes of age: The MiG-29 weapon system. Sergio Coniglio, illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p43-44+
- Smart weapons encounter unexpected battle hurdles. Alice Carter Ruf. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p36-37
- Tactical airborne sensor and ground station implement fiber-optic wide-area network. Steven Pizzo, illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p50+
- SEPARATION FROM MILITARY SERVICE.** *See* DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS
- SERVICE WOMEN.** *See* WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES
- SETLOCK, James, Jt auth**  
 New US ruling affects FMS (foreign military sales). Thomas Meagher and James Setlock, illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p62-63
- SETZER, Roland K.**  
 -- and Zuschlag, Ernest F.  
 Condition assessment surveys, illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p31-33
- SEVERANCE, Dave E., Col, Ret**  
*about*  
 Flags on Iwo: The true picture; interview with retired USMC Col Dave E. Severance. Dorothea M. Eiler, illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p38-44+
- SEX**  
 Sex and your shipmates. Patrick Pexton and John Burlage, illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p12-14
- See also*  
 HARASSMENT

# Air University Library

- SEX (cont'd.)**  
**HOMOSEXUALITY**
- SHALIKASHVILI, John M., Gen**  
 Word from the chairman (of the Joint Chiefs of Staff). por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-'95): p4-8  
*about*
- Guard and Reserve in the 21st century. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-26
- Q&A: Gen. John M. Shalikashvili**; interview. Jim Wolfe and William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p44-45
- SHARPE, Richard, Capt, Ret**  
 Only resurgent Russian militarism likely to reverse decline in European navies. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-55
- SHARRATT, Bryan E.**  
*about*  
 Secretary Sharratt speaks out; interview. por illus. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p20-22
- SHASHANI, Mohammad**  
 Chechen tragedy. por illus. *Officer* 71 no 3 (Mar '95): p25-26+
- SHAY, Jonathan**  
 Achilles in Vietnam: Combat trauma and the undoing of character; book review.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p79-80
- SHELTON, David L., Maj**  
 Intelligence lessons known and revealed during Operation Restore Hope Somalia. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p37-40
- SHEPPARD, Donald W., MajGen**  
 Air National Guard in the 21st century: Building the world's premiere citizen-soldier air guard. por. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p34+
- SHERIDAN, Brian E.**  
*about*  
 Brian Sheridan, deputy assistant secretary of defense for drug enforcement policy and support; interview. Pat Cooper. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p40
- SHIPBUILDING**  
**Germany**  
 Building and selling submarines; interview with Hans Saeger, Director of Howaldtswerke Deutsche Werft. illus por. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p16+
- Russia**  
 Requiem for a superpower? Russia's fleet: Huge potential, a host of problems. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-42
- United States**  
 Building conventional subs in the US. Vincent P. Grimes. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p20-24
- Shipbuilders and the ROMIS (Real-Time Outfitting Management Information System) database. Carmel Bideganeta. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p64-65
- When and where the need exists: Service to the fleet at Curtis Bay. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p45-46
- SHIPPING**  
 Future logistics management requires seamless global transportation system. Kenneth J. Ryan. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p6-8
- SHIPS**  
 Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*  
*See also*  
**ICEBREAKERS**  
**MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS**  
**PATROL BOATS**  
**WARSHIPS**
- Characteristics**
- High-low must go (choosing a surface escort for the Navy). Trevor J. Bender. illus. biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-57
- Conversion**
- T-AGOS (surveillance ships) loss: No tears shed. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 23 (Mar 13 '95): p22
- Decommissioning**
- Farewell, 55 more old friends (decommissioned ships in '94). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p32-33
- Design**
- United States*
- "LPD-17...arriving". Stephen Surko, LCDR. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p43-44
- France**
- France's La Fayette frigate program: Design evolution fuels export sales. David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-56
- Maintenance and Repair**
- United States*
- When and where the need exists: Service to the fleet at Curtis Bay. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p45-46
- Pakistan**
- Pakistan's type 21 modernisation programme. Richard Scott. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p68-70
- Reactivation**
- New life for an ex-destroyer: Unmanned Decatur to test Navy self-defense system. Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p18
- Statistics**
- Seapower/maritime. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p228-235
- United States**
- Farewell, 55 more old friends (decommissioned ships in '94). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p32-33
- Seapower/Navy**. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p109-120
- Ships/Coast Guard**. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p220-225
- Ships/Navy**. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p121-122+
- We can build a better 'gator. William J. Marshall, III, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-42
- SHIPYARDS. See SHIPBUILDING**
- SHISHLEVSKIY, Valentin, Capt**  
 China's defence policy: Redefining security interests & rewriting military doctrines. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p30-33
- SHLYAKHTENKO, Aleksandr**  
 Flashing across the seas (Russian patrol boats). illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p42-45
- SHOOP, Tom**  
 Reinventing government (decision tree for analyzing agency programs). illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p10
- SHORE PATROL. See MILITARY POLICE**
- SHRADER, Charles R., LtCol, Ret**  
 World War II logistics. biblio. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p133-137
- SHULTZ, George P.**  
 Turmoil and triumph: My years as secretary of state; book review.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p64-65
- SHULTZ, Richard, editor**  
 Security studies for the 1990s; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p94
- SIEGEL, Eileen**  
 ALA's PAC (American Logistics Association Patron Awareness Campaign): "We've only just begun". illus por. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p28-29+
- SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL**
- SIKORSKI, Kazimierz**  
 Role of regional organizations in the international security environment. tab biblio. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p673-681
- SILVERBERG, David**  
 "60 minutes": Why the military can't get an even break. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p28+
- BRAC** (base realignment and closure) attack! por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p40-41
- Bringing the hardware into the home:** Consumer software gives the public a taste of the leading edge. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p32-33
- From the boardroom:** Harry C. Stonecipher, President & Chief Executive Officer McDonnell Douglas Corp; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p44
- Hand at the helm of the HNSC** (House National Security Committee). por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p7+
- JPATS beat goes on....** illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p36+
- Light at the end of the JPATS** (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) tunnel. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p26-27
- Preemptive strike!** (President Clinton's defense initiative). illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p15-17
- Reserves, front and center:** The Pentagon grapples with greater use of the Reserves. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p34
- SILVERMAN, Stanley B., Jt auth**  
 Working scared: Achieving success in trying times; book review. Kenneth N. Wexley and Stanley B. Silverman.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p81-82
- SILVIA, Kevin, LtCol**  
 New ADA (Air Defense Artillery) doctrine. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p3-17
- SIMONOV, Mikhail P.**  
*about*  
 Meeting the "true enemy"; interview with Mikhail P. Simonov, of the Sukhoi Design Bureau. por illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-26
- SIMPSON, Howard R.**  
 Dien Bien Phu: The epic battle America forgot; book review.  
*Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p50
- SIMULATION METHODS**  
 Advancing air power through modeling and simulation. Frank B. Campbell, BrigGen. por. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-9
- Is it for real?** The rush to training simulation. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p24-26
- 'Jack' reveals the human factor (providing computer-aided design with a realistic human companion). Jane Stirling. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p28

## Index to Military Periodicals

79

### SIMULATION METHODS (cont'd.)

Tactics training in virtual reality (the future of the Officer Advanced Course). Louis DiMarco, Maj. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p38-40

**Virtual sea trials at Indal.** The use of simulations to improve design: An implementation of aircraft handling systems. Atef Tadros. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p54-56

**You were there** (the Mishap Analysis and Animation Facility). Bob Kerr. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-24

### SIMULATORS

ARN Apache pilots networked for battle. Jack Ogle, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p22-23

**Bringing the hardware into the home:** Consumer software gives the public a taste of the leading edge. David Silverberg. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p32-33

**Crown jewels of a scept'r'd isle:** British simulation makes up for budget cuts and loss of training grounds. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p28

**Fort Bliss Warfighting Center.** John Armendariz. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p9-14

**Is it for real?** The rush to training simulation. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p24-26

**Training devices, simulators and simulations:** Yesterday, today and tomorrow. James Crouch. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p2-8

*See also*

### FLIGHT SIMULATORS

#### SINCOCK, Peter

Moving along, but not yet in step: Southern Gulf states are trying to improve their defenses and operate more as a team. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-36+

### SINGAPORE

*See also*

**Malaysia - Foreign Relations - Singapore Foreign Relations**

First Malaysia-Singapore defence forum. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p15-17

### SISLIN, John

#### -- and Mussington, David

Destabilizing arms acquisitions. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-90

### SKATES, John Ray

Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the bomb; book review.

*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p53

*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p127

### SKELTON, Ike

*about*

Minute Man of the Year: Cong. Ike Skelton. por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p11

### SKI TROOPS

#### Training

*History*

'Right shoulder skis!' Joseph P. Ritz. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p33-35

### SLADE, Stuart L.

Naval anti-air warfare: US and Russian experience compared. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p10-12+

### SLAUGHTER, Mark P., Maj, Jt auth

Professional military education for Marine Corps majors: The warfighter's prerequisite. Chad L.C. Grabow, Col and Mark P. Slaughter, Maj. tab. *Marine*

*Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-28

**SLIM, William J., LtGen**  
*about*

(LtGen) Slim, (FM) Rommel, and preventive medicine. Benjamin G. Withers, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-22

**SLOAN, Stephen, Jt editor**

Low intensity conflict: Old threats in a new world; book review.

*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p78-79

### SMALL ARMS

**CRISAT (Collaborative Research Into Small Arms Technology)** examines new material for small arms. Jagath Mawella. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p156-159

Small arms proliferation remains global dilemma. Virginia H. Ezell. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p26-27

*See also*

#### RIFLES

#### History

Austrians had plenty of courage, but the Prussians had something even better--the needle gun. Kenneth P. Czech. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p8+

**SMALLWOOD, William L.**

**Warthog:** Flying the A-10 in the Gulf War; book review.

*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p80-81

**SMITH, Dean A., Maj**

**USTRANSCOM** tests in-transit visibility (ITV) during Patriot missile deployment to Korea. map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p6-7

**SMITH, Harold P., Jr**

*about*

Cooperative threat reduction. Harold P. Smith, Jr. por. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p30-34

**SMITH, Hugh, editor**

Naval power in the Pacific: Toward the year 2000; book review.

*Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p79-80

**SMITH, Leighton, ADM**

*about*

Jane's interview (with ADM Leighton Smith, Commander-in-Chief NATO Allied Forces, Southern Europe and US Naval Forces, Europe). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p32

**SMITH, William D., ADM, Ret**

As sophisticated weapons proliferate, more than ever the Navy needs to be ready. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p56-63

**SMITH, William Y., Gen, Jt auth**

Operation ANADYR: U.S. and Soviet generals recount the Cuban missile crisis; book review. Anatoli I. Gribkov, Gen and William Y. Smith, Gen.

*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p95

**SNAPP, Frank, LtCol**

B-1/B-2/B-52. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p2-3

**SNELL, Albert E.**

-- and Keusenkothen, Edward J.

Mass destruction weapons enter arsenal of terrorists. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p20-21

**SNIVELY, R. Cash, Capt**

Predator: MI's first advanced concept technology demonstration. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p48-50

**SOAMES, Nicholas**

Britain's Reserves: Proposals for legislation. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p27-31

**SOBCZAK, Tom**

Technology transfer: Who, what, where & how. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p17-19

### SOCIAL SECURITY

Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*

### SOCIETY OF AMERICAN MILITARY ENGINEERS

#### Directories

1995 directory of sustaining member firms and agencies. *Military Engineer* 87 no 568 (Jan '95): p33-246

#### History

What have we wrought? (The Society of Military Engineers' first 75 years). Gordon T. Bratz. por illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 568 (Jan '95): p6-12

### SOCIETY OF LOGISTICS ENGINEERS

**SOLE's (Society of Logistics Engineers)** professional certification program, pt 3: Procedures, grading and results. Dix W. Cloward. bibliog. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p58-59. Pt 1: Early history and development. 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p56-57; pt 2: CPL examination contents. 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p60-64

**SODERBERGH, Peter A.**

Women Marines in the Korean War era; book review.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p90

### SOLDIERS

#### Equipment

Security and personnel protection. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p51-54

#### United States

21st century land warrior. John G. Roos. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p18+

#### Equipment

Putting the soldier first (the US Soldier Enhancement Program). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p26-27

U.S. Army warriors: 21st century equipment for 21st century missions. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p13-16

### SOMALIA

AC-130s to protect departing U.N. force. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p3

Aviation Brigade as a maneuver headquarters. Lawrence E. Casper, Col. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p20-23

Mogadishu, October 1993, pt 2: A company XO's (executive officer's) notes on lessons learned. Charles P. Ferry, Capt. illus. map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p31-38.

Pt 1: Personal account of a rifle company XO. 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p22-31

*See also*

### MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Somalia

#### Lessons Learned

Cordon and search: Lessons learned in Somalia. Martin N. Stanton, LtCol. map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p18-21

**SOMES, Timothy E., CAPT, Ret**

-- and others

Manning sealift's ready reserve. Timothy E. Somes, CAPT, Ret, and others. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-52

### SONAR

Minehunting sonar. Robin Keil. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p25-26

### SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC)

*See also*

### AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

#### - South Africa (Republic)

### ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South

**SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC) (cont'd.)**

Africa (Republic)

Defense Dept - South Africa (Republic)

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

South Africa (Republic)

Russia - Foreign Economic Relations -

South Africa (Republic)

WEAPON SYSTEMS - South Africa

(Republic)

Foreign Economic Relations

Russia

South African crossing of the Iron Curtain.

Kobus de Villiers. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-51

Politics and Government

Jane's interview (with Pierre Steyn, South African defence secretary). Carol Reed. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p32**SOUTH AMERICA**

History

Unsinkable ironclad (ironclad Huascar). illus por. biblio. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p30-37**SOUTH CHINA SEA**South China sea emerges as regional trouble spot. James C. Bussert. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p28-29Spratly Islands dispute: The possible outcomes and their effects on Australia's interest. Jon Sparks, LCDr. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p18+Strategic signpost for Asia (the South China Sea). Michael Richardson. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p49-51**SOUTH VIETNAM**. See Vietnam**SOUTHERN COMMAND**Guard, Reserve in real world. William J. Perry. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p16-20More realism, readiness, operations for Guard and Reserve; remarks to the Adjutant General Association of the United States, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 15 ('95): p1-4Secretary of Defense Dr. William Perry supports the expanded use of the National Guard; address to the Adjutants General Association of the US. William J. Perry. por. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p22-24Standing down a joint task force. Scott M. Hines, 1stLt. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p111-113**SOVIET UNION**Realism and the end of the Cold War. William C. Wohlforth. biblio. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p91-129

See also

Armed Forces - Soviet Union

Commonwealth of Independent States

Russia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -

Soviet Union

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles -

Soviet Union

WORLD WAR II - Soviet Union

History

Bolshevik wave breaks at Warsaw. Robert Szymczak. illus por map biblio. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p54-61+**SPACE**

Military Applications

Space and power projection. Dale R. Hamon, CDR, Ret and Walter G. Green, III, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p61-67Space support to the warfighter. William A. Ross, LtCol. illus. biblio. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95):

p23-25+

See also

SPACE WARFARE

**SPACE COMMAND**Facing up to space. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-54

SPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE. See AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

**SPACE PROGRAMS**Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Europe

How Ariane does it (the European approach to commercial space launch has succeeded while the US program has faltered). Theresa Foley. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p66-71

United States

Coherent space programs aim of joint service push. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p12-13Facing up to space. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-54**SPACE PROJECT**

Iridium

66-satellite constellation permits worldwide links. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p26-27**SPACE VEHICLES**Getting there (US space launch system). Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p29-33

See also

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL  
Ground-Support EquipmentThere's money in space--on the ground. Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p46-48

Launching

How Ariane does it (the European approach to commercial space launch has succeeded while the US program has faltered). Theresa Foley. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p66-71**SPACE WARFARE**New technology: Another way to get oats to the horses? Speech at an AUSA Nov. Symposium on Missile Defense and Space Requirements. Robert L. Stewart, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-27Space support to the warfighter. William A. Ross, LtCol. illus. biblio. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p23-25+**SPAIN**

See also

TANKS, MILITARY - Spain

**SPARE PARTS**Case for eliminating the initial provisioning of spares. Charles F. Youther. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p2-4+**SPARKS, Jon, LCDR**Spratly Islands dispute: The possible outcomes and their effects on Australia's interest. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p18+**SPARKS, Mike**M113s maximize mechanized infantry mobility and firepower in contingency ops. illus tab por biblio. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p6-14**SPASSKY, Igor D.**.. and Kormilitsyn, Yuri N. Russian submarines for export. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p40-42+**SPECIAL DUTY PAY**Guide to military pay, 1995 edition. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): sup 10p**SPECIAL OPERATIONS**Special operations--jointly. Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p22State of special operations; remarks at a special operations conference, 15 Nov '94. H. Allen Holmes. *Defense Issues* 9 no 87 ('94): p1-4**Equipment**Nite Eagle, the commander's eye in the sky. David C. Thompson, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-41**History**MacArthur, Stilwell, and special operations in the war against Japan. David W. Hogan, Jr. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p104-115**SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND**Special operations forces: Meeting tomorrow's challenges today. Wayne A. Downing, Gen. illus por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p2-10Special operations funds remain steady at \$3.2B. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p26-27State of special operations; remarks at a special operations conference, 15 Nov '94. H. Allen Holmes. *Defense Issues* 9 no 87 ('94): p1-4**SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES**Review essay: War and anti-war. Charles Swett. por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-31**Germany**Best of the best: In Germany, call GSG-9 for hostage rescues. Samuel M. Katz. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p42**Pakistan**Force to be reckoned with (Pakistan's clandestine ISI). Brian Cloughley. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p21-22**United States**As tough as any marine. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p8Intelligence operations at the ODA (Operational Detachment Alpha): Minimizing risks and maximizing payoff. David B. Kneafsey, Maj. tab por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-25Special operations forces: Meeting tomorrow's challenges today. Wayne A. Downing, Gen. illus por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p2-10State of special operations; remarks at a special operations conference, 15 Nov '94. H. Allen Holmes. *Defense Issues* 9 no 87 ('94): p1-4Warrior-diplomats--not political warriors. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p42Warriors who come from the sea: Profile of Naval Special Warfare Command. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p38-40**SPECIFICATIONS**GPS advancements overshadow growing pains. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p13-15**SPENCE, Floyd D.****about**Hand at the helm of the HNSC (House National Security Committee). David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p7+President's compromise inadequate, says (Rep. Floyd) Spence. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p8-9**SPERO, Joan E.**United States and the global economy; an address at a town meeting on U.S. foreign policy in Charlotte, NC, 29 Sep '94. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p57-62

**SPIRO, Peter J.**

New global communities: Nongovernmental organizations in international decisionmaking institutions. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p43-54

**SPORTS**

Army mascots (West Point's mules)--still kicking. Wrenne Timberlake. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p47

**SPOUSES, MILITARY**

Spouses to get more help: Pentagon is upgrading employment programs. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p22

Unaccompanied airman. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-41

**SPRATLY ISLANDS**

South China sea emerges as regional trouble spot. James C. Bussert. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p28-29

Spratly Islands dispute: The possible outcomes and their effects on Australia's interest. Jon Sparks, LCdr. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p18+

**STAFF OFFICERS****Training**

Staff training: Observations from the NTC (National Training Center). Kurt W. Miller, Maj. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p41-42

**STAHLBERG, Alexander**

Bounden duty: The memoirs of a German officer, 1932-45; book review.

*Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p49-50

**STAHLSCHEIMDT, Ronald W., jt auth**

Corporate strategy must be plotted portfolio-style. Richard P. Johnston and Ronald W. Stahlschmidt. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p39

**STANDARD OF LIVING. See COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING****STANDARDIZATION AND INTEROPERABILITY**

Heavy bombers holding the line. David W. Schneider, Maj. illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p45-52

Jane's interview (with LtGen Charles E. Franklin, Commander of USAF's Electronic Systems Center). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p48

Unglamorous force multiplier--the Military Agency for Standardization. Giovanni B. Ferrari, MajGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p19-22

**STANDARDS**

Provider activity file [PAF]: A powerful tool for reprivileging decision making. Gary L. Mueller, Col. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p22-23

*See also*

MEDICAL LABORATORIES - Standards  
MEDICAL SERVICE - Air Force - United States - Standards

**STANDISH, Miles**

QML (Qualified Manufacturer Listing) validation, pt 2. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p23-25. Pt 1: Anatomy of a QML validation. 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p16-19

**STANTON, Martin N., LtCol**

Cordon and search: Lessons learned in Somalia. map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p18-21

Letter from Somalia: An S-3's observations. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p13-14

Light engineers in urban cordon and search operations. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p55-57

Non-traditional support: The light division ADA (Air Defense Artillery) battalion in non-traditional roles. illus. *Air Defense*

**Artillery** (Nov-Dec '94): p23-26**STARLING, Jim**

Eglin (AFB) deaths spark major investigation: Army Ranger training is being scrutinized. map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p4

Sailors fight to save their CO. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p8

(Sec) Dalton gives (Naval Air Station) Oceana flying colors. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p4

**STARR, Barbara**

Jane's interview (with ADM Jeremy Boorda, US Chief of Naval Operations). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p32

Jane's interview (with ADM Leighton Smith, Commander-in-Chief NATO Allied Forces, Southern Europe and US Naval Forces, Europe). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p32

Jane's interview (with Robert Gallucci, US Ambassador-at-Large in the State Department specializing in North Korean affairs). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p32

Jane's interview (with US Secretary of Defense, William Perry). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p56

Republicans take control, high on ideas but low on cash. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p20

**STARR, Edwin, 1stLt, jt auth**

Scout training lanes. Robert W. Redding, 1stLt and Edwin Starr, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p19-20

**STARR, J. Barton**

Leading a raid against Loyalists, James Willing only succeeded in turning the local populace against his cause. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p12+

**STATE DEPT**

Department of State (Office of Transportation Division). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p52-53

**STATISTICS**

*See also*

Subhead Statistics under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - United States - Statistics

**STEELE, Dennis**

1994 Air Assault Challenge. tab illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p14-20

Active Army reduced to 10 divisions. map. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p46-47

Infantry training. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p16-19

**STEIN, Janice Gross, jt auth**

We all lost the Cold War; book review. Richard Ned Lebow and Janice Gross Stein.

*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p878-879

**STEIN, John D., Maj**

Is your health promotion program healthy? illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p18-19

**STEINWEG, Kenneth K., Col**

Dealing realistically with fratricide. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p4-29

**STENHOUSE, Mark**

Central Asia: A catalyst for change. por. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p46-51

Maghreb: The rediscovered region. illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p82-89

Middle East peace process: A false dawn or a new era? illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p98-102

Proliferation and the North-South divide: The prospects for arms control. illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p131-139

**Turmoil in the Transcaucasus. illus tab por**

bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p41-45

US-European relations in an era of transition. por. illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p71-77

**STEPP, Leon D.**

-- and Hildebrandt, Warren W. Expanding the remediation toolbox. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p48-51

**STERLING, Claire**

Crime without frontiers; book review.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47

**STEWART, Bob, Col**

Broken lives; book review.

*Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p52

**STEWART, Douglas W.**

Unsinkable ironclad (ironclad Huascar). illus por. bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p30-37

**STEWART, Robert L., BrigGen, Ret**

New technology: Another way to get oats to the horses? Speech at an AUSA Nov. Symposium on Missile Defense and Space Requirements. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-27

**STEYN, Pierre**

*about*

Jane's interview (with Pierre Steyn, South African defence secretary). Carol Reed. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p32

**STILLWELL, Paul**

Golden thirteen: Recollections of the first black naval officers; book review.

*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p62-63

**STILWELL, Joseph W., Gen**

*about*

MacArthur, Stilwell, and special operations in the war against Japan. David W. Hogan, Jr. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p104-115

**STIRLING, Jane**

'Jack' reveals the human factor (providing computer-aided design with a realistic human companion). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p28

**STOBOLD, P.**

Mongolia: Asia's 'third factor'. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p22-23

**STOFFT, William A., MajGen, Ret**

-- and Guertner, Gary L.

Ethnic conflict: The perils of military intervention. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p30-42

**STONE, George F., III, Maj, jt auth**

Decision support technology. Michael L. McGinnis, LtCol and George F. Stone, III, Maj. tab illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p68-75

**STONE, Holly M., Maj**

Post-trial contact with court members: A critical analysis. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p179-195

**STRACHAN, Ian**

Talons of Hawk (test report). illus tab por. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p51-53

**STRANDBERG, John E.**

-- and Bender, Roger James. Call of duty: Military awards and decorations of the United States of America; book review.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p82

**STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND. See AIR MOBILITY COMMAND**

**STRATEGIC ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILE INTERCEPT SYSTEM.** See MISSILE DEFENSE**STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS.** See ARMS CONTROL**STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS.**

See ARMS CONTROL

**STRATEGIC FORCES**

## United States

New nuclear policy: Lead but hedge. Bill Gertz. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p34-38

**STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE**

See also

Subhead Strategic Importance under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Africa, North - Strategic Importance

**STRATEGY**

En clair. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*

China (People's Republic)

China's defence policy: Redefining security interests & rewriting military doctrines. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p30-33

## Europe

U.S. strategy & the world; from pt 3 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. illus. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p20-29

## Israel

Israel: The emergence of new strategic thinking. Efraim Inbar. illus por bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p90-97

"Peace process" and Israel's nuclear strategy. Louis René Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p35-47

## North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Mediterranean dimension of NATO's strategic concept; interview with Gen Milani, deputy commander in-chief of Allied Forces Southern Europe. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p78-81

## United States

"Decisive force": A new American way of war? Frank G. Hoffman. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p23-34

Far flung frontiers of security: The Clinton Administration's two-war strategy. tab. *Defense Monitor* 24 no 1 ('95): p1-8

Let's put "war" back into warfighting. James J. Tritton, CDR, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-13

U.S. strategy & the world; from pt 3 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. illus. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p20-29

**STRATEGY, AIR**

## United States

Where air power fails. Stephen T. Ganyard, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39

**STRATEGY, NAVAL**

## Great Britain

Limits of seapower: Joint warfare and unity of conflict. Colin S. Gray. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p52-61

## United States

Art of the long view: Enduring naval principles; remarks to the Heritage Foundation, Washington, Nov '94. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 90 ('94): p1-4

From the sea to where? George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT and Bruce Linder, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

121 no 2 (Feb '95): p67-70

**STREETLY, Martin**

Middle East EW (electronic warfare): Myths and realities. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p42+

**STREMLOW, Mary V., Col, Ret**

Free a Marine to fight: Women Marines in World War II; book review.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p93

**STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY)**

Stretched to the limit (constant demands are pushing troops toward exhaustion). William Matthews and Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* '95 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p10-12

**STRIBULA, Charles M., Capt**

-- and Phipps, Ronald B., Capt Case study in life cycle costing: The F-111 avionics modernization program. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p26-29

**STROUD, John**

Jetliners in service since 1952; book review.

*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p55-56

**STROUP, Theodore G., LtGen**

## about

Lt. Gen. Theodore G. Stroup, deputy Army chief of staff for personnel; interview. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p8

**STUBBS, Jerald D., Col**

Fighting fraud illustrated: The Robins AFB case. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p141-177

**STUCKY, Scott W.**

Joint operations in the Civil War. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p92-105

**STUDY AND TEACHING**

See also

Subhead Study and Teaching under specific subjects, e.g. ANTI-TANK WEAPONS - Study and Teaching

**STUMP, Bill**

At the helm in Congress: Former seaman recruit now chairs Coast Guard House subcommittee. por tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 21 (Feb 27 '95): p18

Back to the war on drugs. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p24

'Buy now, save later' budget (for the Coast Guard) in '96. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p20

Coast Guard: Changes in budget, politics, structure lie on '95's horizon. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p26

Dispelling dark (Coast Guard suicide) statistics. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p16

It's living they work at (the Coast Guard Work-Life Program). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p16

Send in the consultants. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p18

T-AGOS (surveillance ships) loss: No tears shed. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 23 (Mar 13 '95): p22

Taking the refugees home: Cutters carry Haitians back from Gitmo. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p16

**SUBMARINE BASES.** See NAVAL BASES**SUBMARINE WARFARE**

Contingency blues. Eric Rosenlof, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p53-57

Determination of a submarine's hostile intent. J. Blackett, Cdr. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p32-34

See also

**ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE**

SUBMARINES Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval*

**Institute Proceedings**

## Germany

Building and selling submarines; interview with Hans Saeger, Director of Howaldtswerke Deutsche Werft. illus por. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p16+

## Russia

Russian submarines for export. Igor D. Spasky and Yuri N. Kornilov. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p40-42+

## Third World

Contingency blues. Eric Rosenlof, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p53-57

## United States

Attack subs will stay at both San Diego and Pearl Harbor. Patrick Paxton. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p17

Building conventional subs in the US. Vincent P. Grimes. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p20-24

**SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED**

## United States

Navy puts new managers on its pricey Seawolf. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p33

**SUICIDE**

Dispelling dark (Coast Guard suicide) statistics. Bill Stump. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p16

**SUITT, William W.**

Anglo-American smitry: Transferring B-29s to the Royal Air Force. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p30-39

**SULLIVAN, Gordon R., Gen**

Changing for the 21st century; keynote address to the Global Panel, Maastricht, the Netherlands, 17 Nov '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 91 ('94): p1-6

## about

(Gen) Sullivan: Training funds adequate, but vulnerable. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p26

**SUPERCONDUCTORS**

Future of high temperature superconducting microwave circuits. Zhi-Yuan Shen. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p79-80

Superconducting leaves the lab. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p78

**SUPPLY**

See also

**DEPOTS, SUPPLY**

## Army

## United States

Improving class III scout resupply. Michael L. Yaeger, 1st Lt. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p44-45

## Navy

## United States

US Navy Naval Supply Systems Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p34-35

**SUPPLY MANAGEMENT**

FMS Acquisition Services Team (FAST-Line Program). William Van Etten. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p77-81

## History

Logisticians in war: The experiences of special teams in the Vietnam era. H.P. Carlin. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p34-39

**SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER, ATLANTIC**

## ATLANTIC

**SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED POWERS IN EUROPE**

SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Command Europe) Technical Centre-SACEUR's technical arm. Loren

**SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED POWERS IN EUROPE (cont'd.)**

D. Diedrichsen, illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p92-94

**SURGEON GENERAL**

Commissioned Corps checks health of nation (the US Public Health Service). Audrey Forbes Manley, RADM, illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p76-78

**SURKO, Stephen, LCDR**

"LPD-17...arriving". illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p43-44

**SURPRISE IN WARFARE**

Chance dominates in war. Gerard D. Roncolato, CDR, illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p36-39

**SURVEILLANCE**

Ground surveillance: A revolution coming our way. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen, Ret, por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 9. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

**Equipment**

NATO's response to the new security environment: The Alliance's ground surveillance capability. Robin Beard, por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 4-6. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

**SURVEYING**

Engineer support to theater aviation. Amy Klopotski, 1stLt and Timothy J. Funk, Sgt/C. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p60-63

**SURVEYS**

Condition assessment surveys. Roland K. Setzer and Ernest F. Zuschlag, illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p31-33

**SURVIVABILITY****See also**

Subhead Survivability under specific subjects, e.g. ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE) - Survivability

**SURVIVAL**

Choice of a lifetime (how an officer and his son survived 9 days on a mountaintop). Andrew Compart, por map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p4

**See also****CIVIL DEFENSE****EVASION AND ESCAPE****SURVIVAL TRAINING**

Unit level training in survival, evasion, resistance, and escape. Rodie P. Chunn, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p39-41

**SUTTON, Oliver**

Much ado about FLA (Future Large Aircraft): Will Europe's airlifter get off the ground? illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p43

Profitable mix of missiles and systems. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p12-13

UK backs Fleet Air Arm. por. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p40-41

**SWEDEN****See also****Air Force - Sweden****AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Sweden****DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden****WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Sweden****SWEETMAN, Bill**

Getting there (US space launch system). illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p29-33

US Army air defence: 50 ways to use a Stinger, pt 2. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Jun '94): p55-57. Pt 1: Slow market stalls new

mobile SAMs (surface-to-air missiles). Doug Richardson. 49 (Apr '94): p54+

**SWETT, Charles**

Review essay: War and anti-war. por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-31

**SWITZERLAND****See also****Army - Switzerland****DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Switzerland****SYSTEMS ENGINEERING**

Front-end analysis in a concurrent engineering environment. Charles O. Coogan, illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p20-23

**SZAFRANSKI, Richard, Col**

Neocortal warfare? The acme of skill. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-55

**-- and others**

Military ethics; an edited transcript of a conversation between three people. Richard Szafranski, Col, and others. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p15-25

**SZYMCZAK, Robert**

Bolshevik wave breaks at Warsaw. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p54-61+

**T****T A C O M. See TANK AUTOMOTIVE & ARMAMENTS COMMAND****T D Y. See TEMPORARY DUTY****T Q M. See TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT****T R A D O C. See TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND****TACTICAL AIR FORCES****See also**  
GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES  
United States

Flying with the Bone (joint littoral warfare). James W. Fryer, CAPT, illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p49-52

**TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS**

Critical link consolidates Army's tactical networks. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p24-27

Crossdecking is key to Link-11. Edwin L. Amistead, LT, illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p70-71

**Equipment**

Commercial processors drive new Marine air control system. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p35-38

**TACTICAL FORCES. See GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES; TACTICAL AIR FORCES****TACTICAL WARFARE**

Documents: The Afghan War, pt 2: Chapters 3 and 4 of the Frunze Military Academy's Combat Actions of Soviet Forces in the Republic of Afghanistan. illus map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p750-799. Pt 1: Chapters 1 and 2, 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p587-665

Hells fires deep: The DOC (deep operations cell)--an integrated approach. Thomas E. Culling, Col, and others. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p14-19

**TACTICS**

Cordon and search: Lessons learned in Somalia. Martin N. Stanton, LtCol, map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p18-21

Tactical decision games and solutions. See issues of *Marine Corps Gazette*

**See also****ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)****MANEUVER WARFARE****Study and Teaching**

Tactics training in virtual reality (the future of the Officer Advanced Course). Louis DiMarco, Maj. Armor 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p38-40

**TADROS, Atif**

Virtual sea trials at Indal. The use of simulations to improve design: An implementation of aircraft handling systems. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p54-56

**TAIWAN**

Taiwan policy review; statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, 27 Sep '94. Winston Lord. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p38-40

**TAKAI, Susumu**

Japan: A hesitant but interested partner. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p107-112

**TANK AUTOMOTIVE & ARMAMENTS COMMAND**

Army's armor acquisition hub adapts to new market. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p32-33

**TANK AUTOMOTIVE COMMAND. See TANK AUTOMOTIVE & ARMAMENTS COMMAND****TANK WARFARE. See ARMORED WARFARE****TANKS, MILITARY****Power Plants****United States**

Turbine technology primed for military, civil purposes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p38-39

**Russia**

First viewing of the GAZ-5923 (BTR-90). James Kinnear, illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p26-28

**Spain**

Leopard 2 for Spain? Ian Bustin, illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p59

**TARGET ACQUISITION**

Closing the loop: New technologies to counter mobile targets. Mark Hewish and J.R. Wilson, illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p69-71

NATO's response to the new security environment: The Alliance's ground surveillance capability. Robin Beard, por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 4-6. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

Who goes there? Target recognition pays off. Mark Hewish, illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p65-67

**See also****DETECTION EQUIPMENT****TARGET IDENTIFICATION. See TARGET ACQUISITION****TARGETS, AERIAL**

Weapon tests require realistic drone targets. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p24-25

**See also****DRONES****TARGETS AND TARGETING**

Put out the fire: Countering mortars in operations other than war. Keith R. Yoder, Capt and Luke M. Thompson, CWA, illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p38-42

**TASK FORCES**

Refining joint force packages: Atlantic Command continues JTF-95 experiment following Haiti contingency. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr, por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p10+

**Bibliography**

**TASK FORCES (cont'd.)**

Joint task forces: A bibliography. Gail Nicula and John R. Ballard, Maj, comps. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-'95): p121-126

**Training**

Staff training: Observations from the NTC (National Training Center). Kurt W. Miller, Maj. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p41-42

**TAVERNA, Michael**

-- and Cook, Nick

Fighter upgrades: The Yanks are coming. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p37-39

-- and Malachowski, Richard

All quiet on the Eastern front (spending cuts affect East European equipment purchases). por illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p39-41

**TAYLOR, John W.R.**

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p59-73

-- and Musson, Kenneth

Gallery of South Asian airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-47

**TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES****Africa, South**

Protecting the wilds of Africa--a different kind of mission. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p31-32

**Africa, Sub-Saharan**

Multi-service team works Sub-Saharan Biodiversity Program. James E. Braman, Maj and William N. Page, CW4. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p24

**TECHNOLOGY**

21st century land warrior. John G. Roos. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p18+

Army Materiel Command: Providing the technological edge. Leon E. Salomon, Gen. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-26+

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

Defense initiatives in technology-based partnerships; remarks to the Technology-Based Partnership Conference, CA, Feb '95. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 10 no 16 ('95): p1-4

Information warfare: Principles of third-wave war. Owen E. Jensen, Col. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p35-43

New technology: Another way to get oats to the horses? Speech at an AUSA Nov. Symposium on Missile Defense and Space Requirements. Robert L. Stewart, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-27

Satellite technology for today and the 21st century. Roger Lesser. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p17-19

*See also*

**WAR AND TECHNOLOGY****International Cooperation**

New "Horizon": The CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) programme. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p28-30+

Pentagon envisions joint undertakings with Japan. Michelle M. Kordell. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p34-35

Trilateral cooperation for a frigate programme: Spain, the Netherlands, and Germany. Michael Herwig. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p35-36+

**Research and Development**

Nonlethal concepts: Implications for Air Force intelligence. Edward P. O'Connell, Capt and John T. Dillaplain, 1st Lt. illus. tab. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p26-33

**TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER**

Let the walls come tumbling down? (Protecting national security while promoting the EW industry). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p33-34+

Reliability and maintainability: A common ground for cooperation. John P. Laverdure, Capt and Thomas J. Howard. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p12-15

Technology transfer: Who, what, where & how. Tom Sobczak. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p17-19

*See also*

**TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation****TELECOMMUNICATIONS. See COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS****TEMPORARY DUTY****Costs**

Watch those TDY orders! Danny M. Branch, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p6-7

**TERIS, Matthew**

Current ECM (electronic countermeasures) evaluation methods. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p77-78

**TERRAIN FLYING. See FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE****TERRORISM**

Best of the best: In Germany, call GSG-9 for hostage rescues. Samuel M. Katz. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p42

Chemical weapons lurk as terrorists' 'surprise'. Paul R. Evancoe and Knight Campbell. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p24-25

Commentary (on terrorism). Neil C. Livingstone. See issues of *Sea Power*

Hezbollah's future? Pt 2. Magnus Ranstorp. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p81-83. Pt 1, 7 no 1 ('95): p34-36

Mass destruction weapons enter arsenal of terrorists. Albert E. Snell and Edward J. Keusenrothen. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p20-21

Security and personnel protection. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p51-54+

United States becoming target for terror forays. Robert H. Kupperman. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p22-23

*See also*

**LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT****Iran**

Bahrain's Intifadah highlights the spread of Islamist-oriented instability. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p6-7

**Northern Ireland**

Northern Ireland: Defying clear forecasts even as peace is declared at hand. Ian Curtis. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p8-9

**TEST PILOTS****History**

Richard A. Henson, test pilot-airport operator-airline owner. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p58-70

**TESTING**

*See also*

Subhead Testing under specific subjects, e.g. ARTILLERY - Army - India - Testing

**TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS**

Bike survives--but the fitness debate continues. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p12-13

**THEATER AIR DEFENSE**

As sophisticated weapons proliferate, more than ever the Navy needs to be ready. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p56-63

Protecting the force: Army Aviation & Theater Missile Defense. Ronald E. Adams, MajGen. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p18-19

Theater Missile Defense Advanced Warfighting Experiment top TRADOC priority. Daryl R. Youngman, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p20-21

**THIRD WORLD**

*See also*

**SUBMARINES - Third World****THOMAS, Christopher R.**

OAS (Organization of American States) at a time of change in the Americas. por illus. tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p66-70

**THOMAS, Vincent C., Jr, Jt auth**

Perspective of the warfighter, interview with MSC Commander VADM Philip M. Quast. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. por. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p11-16

**THOMPSON, Brian L., Capt**

Private Snuffy and operational readiness rates. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p24-25

**THOMPSON, David C., 1stLt**

Nite Eagle, the commander's eye in the sky. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-41

**THOMPSON, Jonathan**

Vultee engine-test aircraft in World War II. illus. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p276-285

**THOMPSON, Luke M., CWA, Jt auth**

Put out the fire: Countering mortars in operations other than war. Keith R. Yoder, Capt and Luke M. Thompson, CWA. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p38-42

**THOMPSON, Scott A.**

Navy and Coast Guard PB-1: A summation. illus. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p28-35

**THURMOND, Strom****about**

Mid-Winter (ROA) speaker: Strom Thurmond. illus. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p14

**TICE, Jim**

Officer's guide to success. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14+

**RIF board will screen 2,700 captains. tab.**

*Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p3

With drawdown winding down, some officers are still at risk. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p22

**-- and others**

Budget '96 (special report). Jim Tice, and others. illus. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 20 '95): p18+

**TILLMAN, Andrew C.**

Blazer: Potent short-range air defense goes portable. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-68

**TILLMAN, Barrett, Jt auth**

Pushing the envelope: The career of fighter ace and test pilot Marion Carl; book review. Marion E. Carl, MajGen, Ret and Barrett Tillman.

## Index to Military Periodicals

85

**TILLMAN, Barrett, jt auth (cont'd.).**  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p63

**TIMBERLAKE, Wrenne**  
 Army mascots (West Point's mules)--still kicking. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p47

**TIMNEY, Charles J., LtCol, Ret**  
 Second tuppence. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p44-48

**TIRPAK, John A.**  
 (Gen) Fogelman begins his mission. por. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p22-26  
 Off-the-shelf airlift (the "nondevelopmental airlift aircraft" is a hedge against problems with the C-17). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p32-37

**XO** (the AF deputy chief of staff for Plans and Operations, responds to the Oct '94 Iraqi troop movements). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-33

**TOCCI, Christopher S.**  
 -- and Reich, Stanley  
 Optical interconnection for use in hostile environments. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p72-73

**TOFFLER, Alvin**  
 -- and Toffler, Heidi  
 War and anti-war: Survival at the dawn of the 21st century; book review. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p52-53

**TOFFLER, Heidi, jt auth**  
 War and anti-war: Survival at the dawn of the 21st century; book review. Alvin Toffler and Heidi Toffler.  
*Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p52-53

**TOLIVER, Oleta Stewart, editor**  
 Artist at war: The journal of John Gaita Browning; book review.  
*Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p57

**TOMPKINS, Charles L., CAPT, Ret**  
 about  
 IG clears Navy of lying about nuke funds. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p6

**TONER, James H.**  
 True faith and allegiance: The burden of military ethics; book review.  
*Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p56-57

**TOREMANS, Guy A.H.**  
 Belgian-Dutch naval cooperation. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p18-20+

**TORPEDOES**  
 Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p175-176+

**TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT**  
 99.9% rule. Kenneth R. Wykle, LtGen. por. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p51-53

Process Effectiveness Reviews (PER). David R. McCarthy, Maj. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p8-9

Send in the consultants. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p18

When good enough, isn't: Quality Air Force in your organization. Joe Boyles, Col. illus tab biblio. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p1-5

Study and Teaching  
 Training the leaders of tomorrow today. Christopher J. Anderson. por. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p54-55

**TOTZKE, Mark**  
 Managing risks associated with engineer equipment. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p58-59

**TOURS OF DUTY**  
 Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*  
 Unaccompanied airman. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-41

See also  
**ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY**

### TEMPORARY DUTY

**TOWELL, Pat**  
 New brooms on Capitol Hill (the Republican landslide will remake the congressional defense establishment). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-75

**TOWNES, Richard C., Capt, jt auth**  
 Search and attack. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt and Richard C. Townes, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p41-44

**TOXIC AND INFLAMMABLE GOODS.**  
 See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

**TRADE.** See **COMMERCE; EXPORT IMPORT TRADE**

### TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

Military Traffic Management Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p26-27

US Marine Corps, Traffic Management Branch. por chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p32-33

See also  
**MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND**

### TRAINING

See **FLIGHT TRAINING; TRAINING AIDS**

See also  
 Subhead Training under specific subjects, e.g. Armed Forces - United States - Training

### TRAINING AIDS

Fort Bliss Warfighting Center. John Amendariz. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p9-14

### TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

Force XXI operations. Morris J. Boyd, BrigGen and Michael Woodgerd, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p17-28

### TRAINOR, Bernard E., LtGen, Ret

-- jt auth

Generals' war: The inside story of the conflict in the Gulf; book review. Michael R. Gordon and Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p45-46

*Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p69-70

*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p89-90

*Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p69-72

### TRANSPORTATION

Future logistics management requires seamless global transportation system. Kenneth J. Ryan. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p6-8

Hiring a freight forwarder--are you getting what you pay for? Gary G. Geilenfeldt. illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-'95): p108-115

See also  
**SHIPPING**

United States

(1994 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Defense). por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p10-40+

Department of State (Office of Transportation Division). por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p52-53

Department of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p38

General Services Administration. por chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p56-57

Office of Intermodalism. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p39-40

Research and Special Programs Administration. por. *Defense*

*Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p46

Research and Special Programs Administration: John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p48-49

Research and Special Programs Administration: Office of Emergency Transportation. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p50-51

Role of information technology in transportation and asset management; Panel III of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Ronald W. Drucker, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p28-33

State of the transportation industry--a national perspective; Panel I of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Michael P. Huerta, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p15-20

Research and Development

Research and Special Programs Administration. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p46

### TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)

See also

#### AIRLIFT

#### MOVEMENT CONTROL

United States

Air Mobility Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p21-22

US Air Force Directorate of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p36-37

### TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

Transportation: A weakening link of the logistics planning chain? James R. Weeks, Jr. Maj. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p13-15

See also

#### MOVEMENT CONTROL

United States

Celebrating 50 years of transportation partnership; keynote address at NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Togo D. West, Jr. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12-14

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p16-17

Defense transportation preparedness--through partnerships; Panel II of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. John B. LaPlante, VADM, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p21-27

Directorate for Transportation Policy. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p11-12

Joint Chiefs of Staff (Logistics Directorate, J-4). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p13-15

Military Traffic Management Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p26-27

US Army, Directorate for Transportation, Energy and Troop Support. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p28-29

U.S. Transportation Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p18-20

USTRANSCOM tests in-transit visibility (ITV) during Patriot missile deployment to Korea. Dean A. Smith, Maj. map. *Air*

**TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY** (cont'd.)  
*Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3  
 (Spring-Summer '94): p6-7

**TRANSPORTATION, SEA**

*See also*

MERCHANT MARINE

MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND  
 United States

Manning sealift's ready reserve. Timothy E. Somes, CAPT, Ret., and others. illus. biblog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-52

Military Sealift Command. por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p23-25

Ready Reserve ships require Ready Reserve crews. Michael J. Blaney. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-51

**TRANSPORTATION COMMAND**

Balanced surface, airlift, sealift; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, Apr '94. Ronald R. Fogelman, Gen. illus. por. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p35-50

Defense transportation preparedness--through partnerships; Panel II of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. John B. LaPlante, VADM, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p21-27

U.S. Transportation Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p18-20

**TRANSPORTATION DEPT**

Department of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p38

Office of Intermodalism. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p39-40

People come first; interview with Coast Guard Commandant ADM Kramek. illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p60-63

Research and Special Programs Administration. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p46

Research and Special Programs Administration: John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p48-49

Research and Special Programs Administration: Office of Emergency Transportation. por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p50-51

*See also*

Coast Guard - United States

**TRASK, David F.**

AEF and coalition warmaking, 1917-1918; book review.

*Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p51-52

*Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p155-157

**TRAVEL**

Rest & relaxation. See issues of *Air Force Times*

**TRAVEL, MILITARY**

Cutting the travel 'hoo-ha'. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p8

Getting there gets easier. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p6

*See also*

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

**TRAVEL PAY**

Cutting the travel 'hoo-ha'. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p8

Getting there gets easier. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p6

Watch those TDY orders! Danny M. Branch,

LtCol. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p6-7

**TREATIES AND ALLIANCES**

CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) treaty and conflict in the Caucasus. Joseph Massie. tab. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p61-63

Creatively re-thinking alliance reserve forces. Frank Cook. por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p23-25

ECO (Economic Cooperation Organisation): From geopolitics to geo-economics. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p23-26

Higher form of killing (a case against the Chemical Weapons Convention). Sherman McCall. illus. tab. biblog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p40-45

Jane's interview (with Robert Gallucci, US Ambassador-at-Large in the State Department specializing in North Korean affairs). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p32

*See also*

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

**TREVINO, Eben H., Jr.** LtCol, jt auth Critical security dominates information warfare moves. James R. Clapper, Jr., LtGen and Eben H. Trevino, Jr., LtCol. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p71-72

**TRITTEN, James J.** CDR, Ret

Let's put "war" back into warfighting. por. illus. biblog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-13

**TROOP MOVEMENTS.** *See* MOVEMENT CONTROL

**TROPHIES.** *See* AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

**TRUCKS AND TRUCKING**

Tactical vehicle effort riding bumpy upgrade. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p30-31

**TUCKER, Carey, Capt**

Day in the life of a munitions officer. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p10-11

**TUFO, John J. Del**

-- and Doyle, Michael J.

Managing with CAD (computer-aided design) I. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p34-35

**TUGWELL, Maurice A.J.** jt editor

Deception operations: Studies in the east-west context; book review.

*Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p51-52

**TURBINES.** *See* GAS TURBINES

**TURBULENCE**

Boeing 757 wake turbulence. illus. tab. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p24-26

**TURKE, Stephen J.**

Self-managed teaming at AMCCOM (Army Armament, Munitions, and Chemical Command). *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p30-31

**TURKEY**

*See also*

Armed Forces - Turkey

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Turkey

Foreign Policy

Turkey--re-nationalizing foreign policy. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p74-75

*History*

To help save the Eastern Roman Empire from its many foes, Justinian called upon his elderly eunuch Narses. William Weir. por. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p8+

**TUSA, Francis**

Crown jewels of a scept'rd isle: British simulation makes up for budget cuts and loss of training grounds. illus. *Armed*

*Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p28

Drawing from a dwindling well: A wide gap looms between Gulf plans and funds. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p24-25

Flying by the seat of their pants: RAF and Swedish pilots simulate their missions. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p31

Preparing for battle: British C-130J purchase just raises the stakes for the future. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p15-16

Toward a photo finish: In the home stretch, the UK attack helicopter competition is too close to call. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p39-40

Walking the Gulf tightrope. illus. map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p20+

**U**

**U.N.** *See* United Nations

**USA R E U R.** *See* ARMY, EUROPE

**U S C C.** *See* CENTRAL COMMAND

**U S C E N T C O M.** *See* CENTRAL COMMAND

**U S S P A C E C O M.** *See* SPACE COMMAND

**U S S R.** *See* Soviet Union

**U S T R A N S C O M.** *See* TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

**UFFINDELL, Andrew**

Eagle's last triumph; book review.

*Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p70+

**UKRAINE**

*Foreign Relations*

*Europe*

Ukraine's place in Europe; based on a presentation to the Institute, 20 Oct. Simon Hemans. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p54-57

*Politics and Government*

Democratization in Eastern Europe. Javier Ruperez. illus. por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p126-130

**UMMENHOFER, Matthias**

Managing material flows in a complex business environment: A framework to identify and evaluate the interrelations between logistics and "environmental responsibility". illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p24-29

**UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE**

Guerrilla warfare on the Baltic Coast: A possible model for Baltic defense doctrines today? Albert M. Zaccor, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p682-702

Neocortical warfare? The acme of skill. Richard Szafranski, Col. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-55

*See also*

**GUERRILLA WARFARE**

**PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE**

**SPECIAL OPERATIONS**

**UNDERWATER PROPELLION.** *See* PROPULSION SYSTEMS

**UNDERWATER RESEARCH**

Undersea research-SACLANTCEN (Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic Undersea Research Centre). David Bradley. illus. por. chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p89-91

*See also*

**OCEAN MINING**

**UNDERWOOD, John W., Capt**

Applying the theory of constraints to Army

**UNDERWOOD, John W., Capt (cont'd.)**  
logistics. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p13-17

#### UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

Will the dike burst? Plugging the unconstitutional hole in Article 66(c). UCMJ. David D. Jividen, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p63-107

*See also*

#### MILITARY JUSTICE

#### UNIFORMS

##### Air Force United States

55 uniform changes. Andrew Compart, illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p10-12+

Charting the changes (recommendations made by the Air Force Uniform Board). Andrew Compart, illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p6

Uniform: Get ready for more changes. Andrew Compart, illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p26

##### Laws and Regulations

55 uniform changes. Andrew Compart, illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p10-12+

**UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.** *See* South Africa (Republic)

**UNITED KINGDOM.** *See* Great Britain

#### UNITED NATIONS

Agenda for peace. Boutros Boutros-Ghali, illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-59+

Bosnia Herzegovina 1994--NATO support for UN wider peacekeeping operations. Michael Rose, LtGen, illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p8-11

Composition and organisation of UN peacekeeping operations. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p68-69

From futility to insanity--a brief overview of UN failures. Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p89-91. Reprinted from the Sep '94 issue of *Marine Corps Gazette*

Improving the capacity of the United Nations for peacekeeping (report of the UN Secretary-General). Boutros Boutros-Ghali, illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p70-74+

International humanitarian response system. Andrew S. Natsios, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p68-81

'Not quite war': A situation report from the former Yugoslavia. Mercer M. Dorsey, Jr, Col, Ret. map illus por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21

Note on the United Nations' best laid plans: Now what? David Arnold and Albert Mitchum, LtCol. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-11

Peacekeeping can be hazardous. Frederick H. Hartmann. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p11

Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). Joris Janssen Lok, illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb '95): p15-16+

Role of regional organizations in the international security environment. Kazimierz Sikorski, tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p673-681

*See also*

#### APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - United Nations

##### Armed Forces - United Nations

##### PEACEKEEPING - United Nations

##### ROLES AND MISSIONS - United Nations

##### Security Measures

UN monitoring fails to dispense doubts over Iraqi weapons. James Bruce, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p28-29

#### UNITED STATES

*See also*

Subhead United States under certain subjects, e.g. AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH - United States  
Defenses

#### See DEFENSES - United States

##### Economic Policy

United States and the global economy; an address at a town meeting on U.S. foreign policy in Charlotte, NC, 29 Sep '94. Joan E. Spero. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p57-62

##### Foreign Economic Relations

United States and the global economy; an address at a town meeting on U.S. foreign policy in Charlotte, NC, 29 Sep '94. Joan E. Spero. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p57-62

##### Japan

Pentagon envisions joint undertakings with Japan. Michelle M. Kordell. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p34-35

##### Foreign Policy

Assessing U.S. strategic priorities. Hans Binnendijk and Patrick Clawson, illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p10-17

Ethnic, nationalist and separatist conflicts: Finding the right solutions. Benjamin Schwarz, illus. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p11-15

For the United States in Asia, a danger is a vacuum of leadership. James A. Kelly, CAPT, Ret. illus tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-39

Peace enforcement versus American strategic culture. Martin P. Adams, por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p14-22

Taiwan policy review; statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, 27 Sep '94. Winston Lord. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p38-40

U.S. policy toward North Africa; statement before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, 28 Sep '94. Robert H. Pelletreau. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p48-53

U.S. strategy & the world; from pt 3 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. illus. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p20-29

##### Foreign Relations

##### Asia

Sino-U.S. relationship and its impact on world peace; address before the National Defense University, Beijing, China, 18 Oct '94. William J. Perry. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p33-37

##### Central America

Standing down a joint task force. Scott M. Hines, 1stLt. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p111-113

##### China (People's Republic)

Sino-U.S. relationship and its impact on world peace; address before the National Defense University, Beijing, China, 18 Oct '94. William J. Perry. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p33-37

U.S.-China cooperation essential to Pacific stability; remarks to the People's Liberation Army National Defense University, China, Oct '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 81 ('94): p1-3

##### Europe

US-European relations in an era of transition. Mark Stenhouse, por. illus. *bibliog. International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p71-77

##### India

Establishing strong security ties with India and Pakistan; remarks to the Foreign Policy Association, NY, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 10 ('95): p1-4

##### Israel

Country briefing: Israel. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p29-30+

##### Korea (North)

GPS (Global Positioning System) was available for Korea unit. Sean D. Naylor, illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p3

Hall got lost over N. Korea...but how? Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p8

Jane's interview (with Robert Gallucci, US Ambassador-at-Large in the State Department specializing in North Korean affairs). Barbara Starr, por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p32

##### Middle East

Continuous forward presence of naval forces vital to maintaining Middle East stability. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-47

##### Pakistan

Establishing strong security ties with India and Pakistan; remarks to the Foreign Policy Association, NY, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 10 ('95): p1-4

##### Russia

Army of 'toy soldiers': Russia no longer is a force to fear. William Matthews, illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p16

##### Soviet Union

##### History

Incident at Nis: Consequences of the US-Soviet clash in Yugoslavia. James F. Burke, illus. *military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p77-80

##### Yugoslavia

U.S. choices in Bosnia; remarks at a Kansas State University lecture series, Mar '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 21 ('95): p1-4

##### Politics and Government

Budget battlefield. Mark J. Bowman, illus por tab. *Sergeants* 34 no 2 (Mar '95): p10-12

Clinton mid-term report: Death by a thousand cuts. David Arnold and Gregory R. Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p4-5

Hand at the helm of the HNSC (House National Security Committee). David Silverberg, por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p7+

New brooms on Capitol Hill (the Republican landslide will remake the congressional defense establishment). Pat Towell, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-75

Sergeants' guide to the 104th Congress. illus por tab. *Sergeants* 34 no 2 (Mar '95): p13-20

**UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE.** *See* ARMY, EUROPE  
**UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**

##### United States

Alternative roads to getting a degree. Paulette V. Walker, por. *Army Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 6 '95): p18-19

**UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS**  
Acquiring affordable UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles). John Entzminger, illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p35-38+

**UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS (cont'd.)**

Country briefing: Israel. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p29-30+

Czech unmanned aerial vehicles. Martin Marnula. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p23-25

Predator. MI's first advanced concept technology demonstration. R. Cash Snively, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p48-50

**URBAN, Michael A., Maj**

Sensor fused weapon tailor made for today's Air Force: Maintaining design currency into production. illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p34-38

**URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION. See TRANSPORTATION****URBAN WARFARE**

Light engineers in urban cordon and search operations. Martin N. Stanton, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p55-57

**Security Measures**

Security and personnel protection. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p51-54+

**V****VALLANCE, Brenda J.**

Corruption and reform in the Soviet military. biblog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p703-724

**VALPOLINI, Paolo**

Alema shapes up. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p79-80

Romania makes new structure a priority. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p69-70

Swiss Army tries out dynamic defense. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p57-58

**VAN CREVELD, Martin****-- and others**

Air power and maneuver warfare; book review. Martin van Creveld, and others.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p78-79

**VAN ETTEEN, William**

FMS Acquisition Services Team (FAST-Line Program). *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p77-81

**VAN MOYLAND, Suzanna**

Macedonia-home but not yet dry. por illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p64-67

**VAN PATTEN, Robert E.**

Punching out (as aviation technology advanced, flyers needed ejection seats to help them survive). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p74-78

**VEHICLES, REMOTELY PILOTED. See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES****VETERANS**

Persian Gulf illness. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p20

VA hospitals get advice. Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p22

Vietnam vets and the workplace. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p8

**VETERANS BENEFITS**

(Entitlements and statistics). illus tab chart. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-36+

**See also****BONUSES****VICCELLIO, Heary, Jr, Gen****about**

(Gen) Viccellio: We all need to recruit. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p12

**VIETNAM****See also**

MUSEUMS - Army - Vietnam

**VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).****See Vietnam****VIETNAM (REPUBLIC). See Vietnam****VIETNAM (SOCIALIST REPUBLIC). See Vietnam****VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975**

Vietnam vets and the workplace. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p8

Vietnam--reflections of wars long past. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p60-62+  
Aerial Operations

Black shield (with its unprecedented speed and capabilities, the A-12 proved an invaluable reconnaissance tool during the Vietnam War). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p66-71. From a recently declassified document in the Winter 1970-71 issue of Studies in Intelligence, a CIA internal publication  
Logistics

Logisticians in war: The experiences of special teams in the Vietnam era. H.P. Carlin. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p34-39

**Political Aspects****See WAR - Political Aspects****VILLIERS, Kobus de**

South African crossing of the Iron Curtain. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-51

**VINCENT, Leonard, RADM****about**

Contract management chief assays industry's concerns. por. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p22-23

**VINCENT, Richard, FM**

Implementation of the 1994 Brussels Summit--a military perspective. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p10-14

**VINCOLL, Jeffrey W.**

Basic guide to environmental compliance; book review.  
*Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p62

**VIOLENCE**

Another on-base tragedy. Vago Muradian. por map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p3

Fine line: Security and rights; interview with BrigGen Mannell, chief of the AF Security Police. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p16

**VIRTUAL REALITY**

'Jack' reveals the human factor (providing computer-aided design with a realistic human companion). Jane Stirling. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p28

Tactics training in virtual reality (the future of the Officer Advanced Course). Louis DiMarco, Maj. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p38-40

**VISION SYSTEMS, MACHINE. See MACHINE VISION****VOGEL, Steve**

Maddox: European mission altered. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p29

USAREUR becomes the Army's workhorse. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p40-41

**-- and Nelson, Soraya S.**

Life in Europe: It's getting better. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p18-19

**-- Jt auth**

Care in Europe is slowly improving. Soraya S. Nelson and Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p14

**VOLUNTARY SERVICE. See MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY****W****W A C. See WOMEN IN THE ARMY****W A V E S. See WOMEN IN THE NAVY****W E U. See WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION****WADE, Douglas G., Sgt1C**

449th Aviation Group deployment to Germany for Atlantic Resolve '94. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p32

**WADE, Lester**

Significance of a valid threat data base to effective radar warning receivers. chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p74-76

**WAGNER, Bill, Maj**

F-16 year in review. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-17

**-- and Wood, Dave, Capt**

F-16 engine-related mishap summary. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p18-19

**WAKE TURBULENCE. See TURBULENCE****WALKER, Paulette V.**

\$1.4 billion for (Army) housing facelift. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 20 '95): p26

4 soldiers dead in Ranger exercise. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p3

Alternative roads to getting a degree. por. *Army Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 6 '95): p18-19

Army housing: You love it, you hate it. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14

Army says MWR will share the wealth. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p9

Copter downing in N. Korea leaves one dead. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p2

Hall got lost over N. Korea...but how? *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p8

Mixed companies become the norm (coed basic training). illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p12-14

Only a Ranger understands--seekers of the Tab face extraordinary stress, hardship. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16

Quality-of-life issues will be the focus in '95. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p30-31

Ranger disaster wasn't 'by the book'. illus map. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p3-4

Rangers alerted earlier about hazards of training. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p10

Soldier killed in Haiti in toll booth incident. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p2

Studies ask: Can women handle the tough jobs? *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p15

**-- and others**

Quality control: A look at the quality of life in the Army. Paulette V. Walker, and others. por. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p16-18

-- Jt auth Hard sell: Why recruiting has gotten so tough. Bernard Adelsberger and Paulette V. Walker. por tab illus map. *Army Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 13 '95): p10-12

**WALLACE, Joe, Maj**

A-10 single engine operations. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p8-9

**WALLACH, Jehuda L.**

Uneasy coalition: The entente experience in World War I; book review.

*Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p155-157

**WALLER, J. Michael**

Secret empire: The KGB in Russia today; book review.

## Index to Military Periodicals

89

- WALLER, J. Michael (cont'd.).** *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p47-48
- WALLS, Ted** New training helicopter arrives at the U.S. Army Aviation Warfighting Center. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p25-28
- WALSH, Don** Despite budget cuts, U.S. investment in oceanography world's largest and most diverse. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p81-88
- WALSH, Edward J.** Coalition at sea-international operations multiply naval capabilities. illus por. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p9-10
- SAS (Sea-Air-Space Exposition) '95 stresses innovation, affordability for Navy systems. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p25-28
- WALTERS, Stewart** Having an effective air force after the year 2000: To buy or to update? illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p52-54+
- WAR** Ben Grierson led successful cavalry raids during the Civil War and afterward in the American West. John N. Datto. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p18+ Bolshevik wave breaks at Warsaw. Robert Szymczak. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p54-61+
- Chance dominates in war. Gerard D. Roncolato, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p36-39
- Civil War's longest siege. Michael E. Haskew. illus bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p46-52+
- "Decisive force": A new American way of war? por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p23-34
- Flags on Iwo: The true picture; interview with retired USMC Col Dave E. Severance. Dorothea M. Eiler. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p38-44+
- Iwo Jima: Amphibious pinnacle. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p28-35+
- Leading a raid against Loyalists, James Willing only succeeded in turning the local populace against his cause. J. Barton Starr. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p12+
- Let's put "war" back into warfighting. James J. Tritton, CDR, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-13
- Maida: Britain to the rescue.** Giovanni Flores. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p54-61+
- Small victory, great gains (Battle of Denain, 1712). Olaf van Nimwegen. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p46-52
- Taking charge under fire; interview with former naval officer Burdick H. Brittin. Jon Gutman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p30-36+
- See also*
- AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-1989
- ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-
- CIVIL WAR—United States
- CONFLICT TERMINATION
- IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
- KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953
- NAPOLEONIC WARS
- REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States
- VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975
- WORLD WAR I
- WORLD WAR II**
- YUGOSLAV CRISIS, 1991-**
- Ethical Aspects  
"Law of war"—bringing civility to the battlefield. James G. Zumwalt, II, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p45-47
- Political Aspects  
Incident at Niš: Consequences of the US-Soviet clash in Yugoslavia. James F. Burke. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p77-80
- Principles  
*See* MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
- WAR, FUTURE**
- Battle of Oom Chalouba, 17 June 2008; a fictional account of a future battle. Mark P. Herling, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p34-37
- Force XXI operations. Morris J. Boyd, BrigGen and Michael Woodgerd, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p17-28
- Future foes, future fights. Gary B. Griffin, Col. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p56-60
- Galloping tempo, ferocity shape course of combat. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p18-19
- Heavy bombers holding the line. David W. Schneider, Maj. illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p45-52
- Information warfare: Principles of third-wave war. Owen E. Jensen, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p35-43
- Mission-pull and long-range planning. Clark A. Murdock. illus tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p28-35
- Neocortical warfare? The acme of skill. Richard Szafrański, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-55
- New technology: Another way to get oats to the horses? Speech at an AUSA Nov. Symposium on Missile Defense and Space Requirements. Robert L. Stewart, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-27
- Nonlethal concepts: Implications for Air Force intelligence. Edward P. O'Connell, Capt and John T. Dillaplain, 1stLt. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p26-33
- Review essay: War and anti-war. Charles Sweet, por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-31
- WAR, LIMITED. See** LIMITED WAR
- WAR AND TECHNOLOGY**
- America's eroding critical technology base: A program management concern? Steve Eastburg, LCDR. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p22-24
- Commercial off-the-shelf products: Military panacea or financier's expedient? Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p47-50
- Desert Storm: The first information war? Excerpted from Col Mann's book, Thunder and Lightening. Edward Mann, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p4-13
- Dr. Kaminski speaks to PMC 94-2 graduates (on the defense acquisition challenge facing the US). Alberta Ladymon. por illus. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p2-4
- Future foes, future fights. Gary B. Griffin, Col. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p56-60
- Galloping tempo, ferocity shape course of combat. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p18-19
- Nonlethal concepts: Implications for Air Force intelligence. Edward P. O'Connell, Capt and John T. Dillaplain, 1stLt. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p26-33
- U.S. Army warriors: 21st century equipment for 21st century missions. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p13-16
- Why NATO needs Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System). illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 14-15+. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS
- Word from the chairman (of the Joint Chiefs of Staff). John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p4-8
- WAR GAMES**
- Eglin's war (testing a core concept that combines assets of two major commands benefits everyone during this "war"). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-53. Chiefly pictorial
- Intelligence synchronization sheet. Gus E. Greene, Sr, Maj and Karen Hood, Capt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p34-36
- WARFARE.** *See* AIR WARFARE; ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE; ARMORED WARFARE; CHEMICAL WARFARE; BIOLOGICAL WARFARE; ELECTRONIC WARFARE; GUERRILLA WARFARE; LAND WARFARE; MANEUVER WARFARE; MINE WARFARE; NAVAL WARFARE; PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE; SPACE WARFARE; SUBMARINE WARFARE; TACTICAL WARFARE; UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE; URBAN WARFARE
- WARNING DEVICES**
- Sampling of radar warning and ESM (electronic support measures) receivers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p60-64
- Significance of a valid threat data base to effective radar warning receivers. Lester Wade. chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p74-76
- WARNING SYSTEMS**
- Joint ground station offers real-time tactical ballistic missile warnings. Roger L. Berg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p40-41
- See also*
- AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM
- WARSHIPS**
- Corvettes: No longer a poor navy's option. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p53-56+
- See also*
- AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIPS DESTROYERS MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING SUBMARINES SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED Chile History
- Unsinkable ironclad (ironclad Huascar). Douglas W. Stewart. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p30-37
- Design
- Corvettes: No longer a poor navy's option. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p53-56+
- Equipment
- Seeing the big picture: New horizons for

# Air University Library

## WARSHIPS (cont'd.)

command and control systems. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p10-12+

### Peru

#### History

Unsinkable ironclad (ironclad Huascar). Douglas W. Stewart. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p30-37

#### United States

Can one ship do it all? Randall Bowdish, LCDR. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-59

High-low must go (choosing a surface escort for the Navy). Trevor J. Bender. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-57

Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p121-122+

Very end of the line: Last battleships are struck from Navy's register. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p16

We can build a better 'gator. William J. Marshall, III, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-42

#### Design

"LPD-17...arriving". Stephen Surko, LCDR. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p43-44

#### History

Small as gun platforms but mighty in firepower were the Mighty Midgets of the Pacific War. Art Reid. illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p18+

## WASTE IN GOVERNMENT

Embarrassing (Gen) Ashy case. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p4

## WATER

Once again, the Jordan River becomes a strategic factor in Middle Eastern politics. W. Wayne Beall. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7

"Two rivers" of Mesopotamia still influence Iraqi and regional stability. W. Wayne Beall. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p12-13

Water is still suspect (Oceana housing resident takes case to board). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p20

## WATER POLLUTION. See POLLUTION

## WATER SUPPLY

Once again, the Jordan River becomes a strategic factor in Middle Eastern politics. W. Wayne Beall. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7

"Two rivers" of Mesopotamia still influence Iraqi and regional stability. W. Wayne Beall. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p12-13

## WATERWAYS

"Two rivers" of Mesopotamia still influence Iraqi and regional stability. W. Wayne Beall. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p12-13

#### Maintenance and Repair

Managing project planning and design. John E. Wood, Capt and W. Scott Flanigan, Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p29-30

## WATKINS, Steven

AWACS relief in sight. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p4

Dangers in removing navigators? illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p4

'Desperate' budget move? (Decision to scrap F-111). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22

(Jan 2 '95): p3

Embarrassing (Gen) Ashy case. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p4

Engines sideline F-16s. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p3

Europe force finds relief from stress. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p4

(Gen) Fogelman rejects Navy plea (joins (Gen) McPeak in effort to cut number of carriers). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p3

Leadership: Command vows to correct flawed leadership of past year. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p16-17

Putting people first: The Air Force budget links quality of life and readiness. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p20

(SecDef) Perry refuses to intervene in trial (won't block shoot-down case despite a request by (AFSec) Widnall). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p3

-- and Muradian, Vago

Scapegoat? Why is only one officer being blamed for the shoot down? por illus chart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16

-- and others

(Gen) Fogelman: Instability is ending; includes an interview. Steven Watkins, and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p4+

-- Jt auth

Stretched to the limit (constant demands are pushing troops toward exhaustion). William Matthews and Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p10-12

## WEAPON SYSTEM EVALUATION PROGRAM

Operational testing's contribution to the acquisition cycle. W. Beaman Cummings, Jr., Col. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p62-67

## WEAPON SYSTEMS

Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

International defense digest. See issues of *International Defense Review*

#### Characteristics

Arming an Army helicopter for the 2000s. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p6-8+

#### Combat Evaluation

New life for an ex-destroyer: Unmanned Decatur to test Navy self-defense system. Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p18

#### Costs

Logistics life cycle cost guide for the program manager. Martin D. Carpenter, Col. illus tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p19-25+

#### Design

Logistics test: A new dimension for test and evaluation. Richard T. Backs, SMSgt and Mary H. Parker, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p5-10

#### Maintenance and Repair

Logistics test: A new dimension for test and evaluation. Richard T. Backs, SMSgt and Mary H. Parker, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p5-10

#### Modifications

Many a good tune (the retrofit and updating scenario). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p47-48+

#### Reliability

#### United States

Smart weapons encounter unexpected battle hurdles. Alice Carter Ruf. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p36-37

#### Russia

Sensors fusion comes of age: The MiG-29 weapon system. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p43-44+

#### South Africa (Republic)

South Africa's arsenal. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p10-12+

## WEAPONS

Destabilizing arms acquisitions. John Slatin and David Mussington. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-90

Military affairs update. See issues of *Interavia*

Programs and markets. See issues of *International Defense Review*

#### See also

#### AIRPLANES, BOMBER

#### ARMORED VEHICLES

#### ARTILLERY

#### BOMBS

#### MISSILES

#### NUCLEAR WEAPONS

#### ROCKETS

#### SMALL ARMS

#### TANKS, MILITARY

#### TORPEDOES

#### Disposal

Destroy them or launch them? (Using military launchers for civilian purposes). Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p44-47

#### Exhibitions

#### Greece

Defendory 1994. Eric H. Biass and Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p32+

#### History

#### Germany

Austrians had plenty of courage, but the Prussians had something even better—the needle gun. Kenneth P. Czech. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p8+

#### Iran

New arms race in the Gulf. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p37-39

#### Iraq

UN monitoring fails to disperse doubts over Iraqi weapons. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p28-29

#### Research and Development

#### United States

For Navy R&D, the challenges are awesome in period of profound and rapid change. Stan Zimmerman. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p64-71

#### United States

Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Review essay: War and anti-war. Charles Sweet. por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-31

#### Yugoslavia

Former Yugoslav land mines. Colin King. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p15-18

#### WEAPONS, NON-LETHAL

Nonlethal concepts: Implications for Air Force intelligence. Edward P. O'Connell, Capt and John T. Dillaplain, 1st Lt. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p26-33

#### WEAPONS PROCUREMENT

#### See also

#### ARMS SALES

## Index to Military Periodicals

91

### WEAPONS PROCUREMENT (cont'd.)

- Army
  - India
    - India narrows its search for a T-72-mounted SP (self-propelled) gun. *Rahul Bedi*. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p18
  - Defense Dept
    - Denmark
      - Nordic harmony: Northern neighbors coordinate their defense. *Erik Olsen*. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p14
      - Finland
        - Nordic harmony: Northern neighbors coordinate their defense. *Erik Olsen*. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p14
      - Norway
        - Nordic harmony: Northern neighbors coordinate their defense. *Erik Olsen*. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p14
      - Sweden
        - Nordic harmony: Northern neighbors coordinate their defense. *Erik Olsen*. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p14
    - United States
      - Acquisition challenge: Affordable technological supremacy; remarks at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Jan '95. *Paul G. Kaminski*. *Defense Issues* 10 no 11 ('95): p1-4
      - Marine Corps
        - United States
          - Operational testing's contribution to the acquisition cycle. *W. Beaman Cummings, Jr.*, Col. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p62-67
      - Middle East
        - Drawing from a dwindling well: A wide gap looms between Gulf plans and funds. *Francis Tusa*. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p24-25

### WEATHER

- See also*
- TURBULENCE
  - Military Applications
    - Getting the most out of your aircraft's weather radar. *Phil Carnena*, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p4-6
  - Safety Measures
    - Winter can be hazardous to your health. *Karl Perry*. illus tab. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p16-18

### WEATHER FORECASTING

- Seapower/oceanography. chart illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p236-241
- WEEKS, James R., Jr., Maj
  - Transportation: A weakening link of the logistics planning chain? *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p13-15
- WEIR, William
  - To help save the Eastern Roman Empire from its many foes, Justinian called upon his elderly eunuch Narses. por. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p8+
- WELCH, Connie S.
  - Joint civil/construction engineer training: It's a reality. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p2-5
- WELLS-PETRY, Melissa, Maj
  - Exclusion: Homosexuals and the right to serve; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p75-76
- WENGER, William V., LtCol
  - Earthquake '94: Operations other than war (3d Battalion, 160th Infantry (Mechanized), California Army National

Guard). illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-30

- WEST, Togo D., Jr
  - Celebrating 50 years of transportation partnership; keynote address at NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12-14

- WESTENHOFF, Charles M., LtCol
  - Why we need an Air Force. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p62-67

- WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION
  - WEU's role in the new European security environment. *Willem van Eekelen*. por. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p22-29

- WESTLAKE, William R., Jt auth
  - Soldier's medal: A history of the US Army's highest award for non-combat valor; book review. *Frederic L. Borch, III* and *William R. Westlake*. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p94

- WETENHALL, John, Jt auth
  - Two Jima: Monuments, memories, and the American hero; book review. *Karal Ann Marling* and *John Wetenhall*. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p90

- WEXLEY, Kenneth N.
  - and *Silverman, Stanley B.*

- Working scared: Achieving success in trying times; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p81-82

- WHITE, John P.
  - Improving the effectiveness of military operations; remarks to ADPA, Arlington, VA, 15 Feb '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 20 ('95): p1-6

- WIDNALL, Sheila E.
  - Military-to-military contacts: Breaking stereotypes; remarks to the Council of Foreign Relations, Washington, Nov '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 88 ('94): p1-3

- Poised to meet new challenges. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p43

- WIESEL, Mark
  - Industrial competitiveness model benefits ailing defense suppliers. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p15

### WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

- Study and Teaching
  - Protecting the wilds of Africa--a different kind of mission. *Jean Marie Beall*, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p31-32
- WILKERSON, B.R.
  - From the trenches to main street. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p6-10
- WILLIAMS, Nicholas M.
  - Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, pt II. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p242-253. Pt I, 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215
- WILLIAMS, R.D., Maj, Ret
  - Low visibility landing--stack the odds in your favor, pt 2. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p17-19. Pt 1, 50 no 11 (Nov '94): p2-5. Reprinted from Combat Crew
- WILLIAMS, Robert H.
  - Aspin's bottom-up review attracts another obituary. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p10-12

- Diversified base offers Sweden system choices. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p16-17

- Readiness, modernization merit balanced emphasis. por illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p14-15

- WILLMANN, Helmut, GenLt

*about*

Eurocorps--condemned to success'; interview with Generalleutnant Helmut Willmann, commander of the Eurocorps. *Brigitte Sauerwein*. por illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-26

WILSON, George C.

New CNO (Chief of Naval Operations, ADM Boorda) is optimistic, but his Navy must steam through treacherous waters. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p2-11

Woman pilot cut from deployed wing. por illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p6

WILSON, J.R.

Boeing maps long-term survival plan. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p1-72

Commanding view (the US military has ambitious plans for space-based communications, surveillance, and perhaps even offensive operations, in the 21st century). illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p22+

-- Jt auth

Closing the loop: New technologies to counter mobile targets. *Mark Hershish* and *J.R. Wilson*. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p69-71

WILSON, Theodore A., editor

D-Day 1944; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p66-67

WINNEFELD, James A., RADM, Ret

-- and others

League of airmen: U.S. air power in the Gulf War; book review. *James A. Winnefeld*, RADM, Ret, and others.

*Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p57-58

*Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p90-91

*Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p149-150

WINTON, John

Ultra in the Pacific: How breaking Japanese codes and cyphers affected naval operations against Japan, 1941-45; book review.

*Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p59

WISE, James E., Jr., CAPT, Ret, Jt auth

Shooting the war: Memoirs of a World War Two U-boat officer; book review. *Otto Giese* and *James E. Wise, Jr.*, CAPT, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p77

WITHERS, Benjamin G., LtCol

(LtGen) Slim, (FM) Rommel, and preventive medicine. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-22

WITT, Mike

Airborne EW (electronic warfare)--getting offboard. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p34-36+

Many a good tune (the retrofit and updating scenario). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p47-48+

Thomson-CSF's Syntème 3000--emphasizing HF (high frequency) adaptability. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p62-64

WIVES, MILITARY. *See* SPOUSES, MILITARY

WOFF, Richard A.

Armed forces of Belarus. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p19-22

Border Troops of the Russian Federation. por illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p70-73

Grachev, Grozny and the Moscow snipers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p20

- WOHLFORTH, William C.**  
Realism and the end of the Cold War. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p91-129
- WOLFFE, Jim**  
-- and Matthews, William  
Q&A: Gen. John M. Shalikashvili; interview. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p44-45
- jt auth  
Q&A: (SecDef) William J. Perry; interview. William Matthews and Jim Wolffe. por illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p40-42
- WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES**  
United States  
Astronaut breaks gender barrier: Collins is the first female shuttle pilot. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p4
- WOMEN IN THE ARMY**  
United States  
Mixed companies become the norm (coed basic training). Paulette V. Walker. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p12-14
- Studies ask: Can women handle the tough jobs? Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p15
- WOMEN IN THE MARINE CORPS**  
United States  
On guard! Women come to '8th and I'. Gidget Fuentes. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p8
- WOMEN IN THE NAVY**  
United States  
Better Navy for women, minorities. Patrick Pexton. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p16-17
- Pregnancy policy goes to sea. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p3
- She's in the Navy now (recruiters signing up more women). John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p4
- Too many women? What gender-neutral recruiting means to today's Navy. Becky Garrison. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 25 (Mar 27 '95): p10-11
- Woman pilot cut from deployed wing. George C. Wilson. por illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p6
- Women rise, tension reigns. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p22-23
- WOOD, Dave, Capt, jt auth**  
F-16 engine-related mishap summary. Bill Wagner, Maj and Dave Wood, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p18-19
- WOOD, Geoffrey**  
Europnaval '94. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p46-48
- WOOD, Jerry, jt auth**  
Channelized receiver application guide. Hal Abercrombie and Jerry Wood. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p84-86+
- WOOD, John E., Capt**  
-- and Flanigan, W. Scott, Capt  
Managing project planning and design. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p29-30
- WOOD, Richard H., Col, Ret**  
Maturity of a pilot. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p7-9
- WOODGERD, Michael, Maj, jt auth**  
Force XXI operations. Morris J. Boyd, BrigGen and Michael Woodgerd, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p17-28
- WOODWARD, Larry L.**  
Before the first wave: The 3rd Armored Amphibian Tractor Battalion--Peleliu & Okinawa; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p90-91
- WOOLLACOTT, Angela, jt editor**  
Gendering war talk; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p77-78
- WORLD ORGANIZATION. See INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION**
- WORLD WAR I**  
Surge of revisionism: Scholarship on the Great War. Paul F. Braim, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p129-133
- WORLD WAR II**  
Aerial Operations, American  
Dresden: 'One of the great ironies' of war. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p21
- Incident at Nis: Consequences of the US-Soviet clash in Yugoslavia. James F. Burke. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p77-80
- 'It was the right decision': Bombing raid over Tokyo relied on surprise, speed. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p22
- Aerial Operations, Japanese  
Small as gun platforms but mighty in firepower were the Mighty Midgets of the Pacific War. Art Reid. illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p18+
- See also KAMIKAZE
- Campaigns and Battles  
Battle of the Bulge (WWII: Winter '45). illus por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p35-45. Part of WWII series of personal narratives
- Combat leadership at Iwo Jima. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p66-71
- Corregidor: The rock force assault. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-52+
- Defense on the Rhine. Justin L.C. Eldridge, Maj. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p38-44+
- Desperate gamble (the beginnings of the Battle of the Bulge). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p52-53
- Engineers and the Battle of the Bulge. William C. Baldwin. map illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p64-67
- Flags on Iwo: The true picture; interview with retired USMC Col Dave E. Severance. Dorothea M. Eiler. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p38-44+
- Invasion of Luzon. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-42
- Iwo Jima--the severest test. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p41-44
- Iwo Jima: Amphibious pinnacle. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p28-35+
- Legacy and lessons of Iwo Jima. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-77
- Memories of Iwo Jima. Thomas E. Campbell, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p80-85
- Operation Detachment: The Corps' supreme test at Iwo Jima. Michael C. Howard, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-65
- Operational Triumph, strategic failure from Sidi Barrani to Beda Fomm: The first British offensive in North Africa, 1940-41. Stephen T. Ganyard, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p68-75
- Raising the flag on Mount Suribachi. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p78-79
- Personal Narratives  
Last flight of Miss Prissy (B-17). Ralph F. Bates, Ch(Maj). illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p39-42
- Memories of Iwo Jima. Thomas E. Campbell, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p20
- Great Britain  
Key to victory: Fighter Command and the Tactical Air Reserves during the Battle of Britain. David L. Preston. illus map bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p18-29
- Soviet Union  
Documents: The Great Patriotic War--the defeat of the Germans in Belorussia, Summer 1944, pt 1: Chapters 1 and 2. tab map. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p809-877
- Chronology  
WWII remembered. See issues of *Army Intelligence Operations*
- ATI (Air Technical Intelligence) and Operation LUSTY, pt 1. Norman Malayney. illus por tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p16-25
- Defense on the Rhine. Justin L.C. Eldridge, Maj. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p38-44+
- Lessons Learned  
Legacy and lessons of Iwo Jima. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-77
- Logistics  
World War II logistics. Charles R. Shrader, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p133-137
- Medical and Sanitary Affairs  
(LtGen) Slim, (FM) Rommel, and preventive medicine. Benjamin G. Withers, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-22
- Naval Operations, American  
Iwo Jima: Amphibious pinnacle. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p28-35+
- Small as gun platforms but mighty in firepower were the Mighty Midgets of the Pacific War. Art Reid. illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p18+
- Personal Narratives  
Taking charge under fire; interview with former naval officer Burdick H. Brittin. Jon Gutman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p30-36+
- Pacific Region  
Combat leadership at Iwo Jima. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p66-71
- Iwo Jima--the severest test. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p41-44
- Legacy and lessons of Iwo Jima. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-77
- Memories of Iwo Jima. Thomas E. Campbell, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p80-85
- Operation Detachment: The Corps' supreme test at Iwo Jima. Michael C. Howard, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-65
- Raising the flag on Mount Suribachi. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p78-79
- Personal Narratives  
Last flight of Miss Prissy (B-17). Ralph F. Bates, Ch(Maj). illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p39-42
- Memories of Iwo Jima. Thomas E. Campbell, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p20

## Index to Military Periodicals

93

### **WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)**

- 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p80-85
- Second tuppence. Charles J. Timney, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p44-48
- Sully's saga. Charles P. O'Sullivan, Col, Ret. illus por map. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p4-17
- Europe*
- March into Manila (WWII: Winter '45). illus. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p103-115. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Germany*
- Troops forge ahead on both fronts (WWII: Winter '45). illus por. *Officer* 71 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-49. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Philippines*
- March into Manila (WWII: Winter '45). illus. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p103-115. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- United States*
- Battle of the Bulge (WWII: Winter '45). illus por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p35-45. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Flags on Iwo: The true picture; interview with retired USMC Col Dave E. Severance. Dorothea M. Eiler. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p38-44
- March into Manila (WWII: Winter '45). illus. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p103-115. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Operation Gunn (LtCol Gunn gambled his life to ensure POWs in Romania would be repatriated as the Germans withdrew). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p49
- Thanks, Luftwaffe (an American P-51 pilot made a dramatic escape with the unintended help of the Luftwaffe). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p76
- Troops forge ahead on both fronts (WWII: Winter '45). illus por. *Officer* 71 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-49. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Philippines*
- Invasion of Luzon. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-42
- Political Aspects*
- See **WAR - Political Aspects**
- Prisoners of War*
- Battle of the Bulge (WWII: Winter '45). illus por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p35-45. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Operation Gunn (LtCol Gunn gambled his life to ensure POWs in Romania would be repatriated as the Germans withdrew). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p49
- Soviet Union*
- Incident at Nis: Consequences of the US-Soviet clash in Yugoslavia. James F. Burke. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p77-80
- United States*
- MacArthur, Stilwell, and special operations in the war against Japan. David W. Hogan, Jr. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p104-115
- WRIGHT, Jay E.**
- Blind flying--the way it was. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p304-311
- WRIGHT LABORATORY.** See **AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES**
- WRIGHT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER.** See **AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES**
- WYKLE, Kenneth R., LtGen**
- above*
- 99.9% rule. Kenneth R. Wykle, LtGen. por.

### **Defense** no 6 ('94): p51-53

- WYLIE, James**
- Turkey--renationalizing foreign policy. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p74-75
- WYNN, Humphrey**
- RAF strategic nuclear deterrent forces: Their origins, roles and deployment, 1946-1969; book review. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p61

## Y

- YAEGER, Michael L., 1stLt**
- Improving class III scout resupply. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p44-45

### **YEARBOOKS**

*See also*

- Subhead Yearbooks under specific subjects, e.g. ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Equipment - Yearbooks

- YODER, Keith R., Capt**
- and Thompson, Luke M., CWA
- Put out the fire: Countering mortars in operations other than war. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p38-42

### **YOUNG, P. Lewis**

- Australian Army--an updated review. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p34-38

- Royal Australian Air Force: Preparing for the year 2000. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p22-24+

### **YOUNG, Phillip A., LtCol**

- Marine Corps postures for today's acquisition environment. illus chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p8-11

-- *Jt auth*

- JTIV2 (joint, teamwork, inventiveness, innovation and value): The formula for Marine Corps acquisition success; interview with MajGen Mutter, commander, Marine Corps Systems Command. Wilbur D. Jones, Jr and Philip A. Young, LtCol. illus por. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p2-7

### **YOUNG, Thomas-Durell, Jt auth**

- NATO expansion and Partnership for Peace: Assessing the facts. William T. Johnsen and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p47-53

### **YOUNGMAN, Daryl R., Capt**

- Theater Missile Defense Advanced Warfighting Experiment top TRADOC priority. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p20-21

### **YOUTHER, Charles F.**

- Case for eliminating the initial provisioning of spares. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p2-4+

### **YUGOSLAV CRISIS, 1991.**

- Croatia's strategic situation. Tim Ripley. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p29-31

- Macedonia--home but not yet dry. Suzanna van Moyland. por illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p64-67

- 'Not quite war': A situation report from the former Yugoslavia. Mercer M. Dorsey, Jr., Col, Ret. map illus por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21

- U.S. choices in Bosnia; remarks at a Kansas State University lecture series, Mar '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 21 ('95): p1-4

### **YUGOSLAVIA**

- Bosnia Herzegovina 1994-NATO support for UN wider peacekeeping operations. Michael Rose, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p8-11

### Ethnic nationalism and international conflict:

- The case of Serbia. V.P. Gagnon, Jr. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p130-166

- 'Flight' from the Balkans. Elena Zamfirescu. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p58-64

- 'Not quite war': A situation report from the former Yugoslavia. Mercer M. Dorsey, Jr., Col, Ret. map illus por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21

*See also*

### UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -

*Yugoslavia*

### WEAPONS - Yugoslavia

#### Foreign Relations

*United States*

- U.S. choices in Bosnia; remarks at a Kansas State University lecture series, Mar '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 21 ('95): p1-4

### **YUSOF, Dato' Nordin, MajGen**

- and Baginda, Abdul Razak Abdullah
- Honour & sacrifice: The Malaysian armed forces; book review. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p80-81

## Z

### **ZACCOR, Albert M., Maj**

- Guerrilla warfare on the Baltic Coast: A possible model for Baltic defense doctrines today? bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p682-702

### **ZACZEK, Ron**

- Farewell darkness: A veteran's triumph over combat trauma; book review. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p57

### **ZAFFIRI, Samuel**

- Westmoreland: A biography of General William C. Westmoreland; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p52

- ZAKHARTCHENKO, Alexander**
- Sergeevitch

-- and others

- Russian naval mines development. Alexander Sergeevitch Zakharchenko, and others. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p26-27

### **ZALOGA, Steven J.**

- Inside the Blue Berets: A combat history of Russian airborne forces, 1930-1995; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p96

### **ZAMFIRESCU, Elena**

- 'Flight' from the Balkans. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p58-64

### **ZELEZ, Christopher R., Capt**

- Cockpit presence. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p39

### **ZERR, John J., RADM**

- Is "fly before you buy" obsolete? The need for rapid but disciplined acquisition. illus. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-12

### **ZHI-YUAN SHEN**

- Future of high temperature superconducting microwave circuits. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p79-80

### **ZIMMERMAN, Stan**

- For Navy R&D, the challenges are awesome in period of profound and rapid change. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p64-71

### **ZISK, Kimberly Marten**

- Engaging the enemy: Organization theory and Soviet military innovation, 1955-1991; book review.

ZISK, Kimberly Marten (cont'd.)  
*Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95):  
p152-153

ZULAUF, Barry, LT  
Assessment of the 104th Congress. por.  
*Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p123-125

ZULKARNEN, Isaak  
(SecDef) De Villa on the military  
modernisation plans and closing ranks with  
ASEAN. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal*  
no 2 (Feb '95): p8-9

ZUMWALT, James G., II, LtCol  
"Law of war"--bringing civility to the  
battlefield. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2  
(Feb '95): p45-47

ZUSCHLAG, Ernest F., Jt auth  
Condition assessment surveys. Roland K.  
Seitzer and Ernest F. Zuschlag. illus.  
*Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar  
'95): p31-33